

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
HAROLD L. ICKES, Secretary  
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
W. E. WRATHER, Director

Water-Supply Paper 954

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY  
*of the* UNITED STATES  
1942

PART 4  
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN

Prepared under the direction of  
GLENN L. PARKER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer  
AND OF F. C. CHRISTOPHERSON, D. M. CORBETT, A. W. HARRISON,  
H. B. KINNISON, J. H. MORGAN, P. R. SPEER AND C. V. YOUNG, DISTRICT  
District Engineers

In cooperation with the States of  
ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA,  
NEW YORK, OHIO, VERMONT, AND WISCONSIN  
and other agencies



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1944

THIS COPY IS PUBLIC PROPERTY  
and is not to be removed from the official files  
PRIVATE POSSESSION  
IS UNLAWFUL (R. S. Sup. Vol. 2, pp. 360, Sec. 749)



# CONTENTS

	Page
Scope of work.....	1
Definition of terms.....	1
Explanation of data.....	1
Time basis.....	3
Accuracy of field data and computed results.....	4
Publications.....	4
Records of discharge collected by agencies other than the Geological Survey.....	10
Cooperation.....	11
Division of work.....	12
Gaging-station records.....	13
St. Lawrence River main stem.....	13
Niagara River at Buffalo, N. Y.....	13
St. Lawrence River at Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	14
Streams tributary to Lake Superior.....	15
Pigeon River at Middle Falls, below International Bridge, Minn.....	15
Poplar River at Lutsen, Minn.....	16
Baptism River near Beaver Bay, Minn.....	17
St. Louis River near Aurora, Minn.....	18
Partridge River near Aurora, Minn.....	18
Embarrass River at Embarrass, Minn.....	19
Amnicon Lake near South Range, Wis.....	20
Montreal River near Saxon, Wis.....	21
Big Lake near Land O'Lakes, Wis.....	21
Streams tributary to Lake Michigan.....	21
South Manistique Lake Outlet near Curtis, Mich.....	21
Manistique River at Germfask, Mich.....	22
Manistique River near Blaney, Mich.....	23
Manistique River near Manistique, Mich.....	24
North Manistique Lake Outlet at Helmer, Mich.....	25
Fox River at Seney, Mich.....	25
East Branch of Fox River near Germfask, Mich.....	25
Holland Creek near Seney, Mich.....	26
Driggs River near Seney, Mich.....	27
Walsh Creek near Seney, Mich.....	28
Marsh Creek near Shingleton, Mich.....	29
Duck Creek near Blaney, Mich.....	30
West Branch of Manistique River near Manistique, Mich.....	31
Creighton River near Shingleton, Mich.....	32
Indian River near Manistique, Mich.....	33
Menominee River at Twin Falls, near Iron Mountain, Mich.....	34
Pine River at Pine River power plant, near Florence, Wis.....	35
Pike River at Amberg, Wis.....	36
Oconto River near Gillett, Wis.....	37
Wheeler Lake near Lakewood, Wis.....	38
Boot Lake near Townsend, Wis.....	38
Fox River at Berlin, Wis.....	39
Lake Winnebago at Oshkosh, Wis.....	40
Fox River at Rapide Croche Dam, near Wrightstown, Wis.....	41
Silver Lake at Portage, Wis.....	42
Little Green Lake near Markesan, Wis.....	42
Wolf River above West Branch of Wolf River, Wis.....	43
Wolf River at Keshena Falls, Wis.....	44
Wolf River at New London, Wis.....	45
Embarrass River near Embarrass, Wis.....	46
Little Wolf River at Royalton, Wis.....	47
Waupaca River near Waupaca, Wis.....	48
West Branch of Fond du Lac River at Fond du Lac, Wis.....	49
East Branch of Fond du Lac River at Fond du Lac, Wis.....	50
Lake de Neveu near Fond du Lac, Wis.....	51
Cedar Lake near Kiel, Wis.....	51
Milwaukee River at Milwaukee, Wis.....	52
Cedar Creek near Cedarburg, Wis.....	53
Wolf Lake at Chicago, Ill.....	54
St. Joseph River at Mottville, Mich.....	56
St. Joseph River at Niles, Mich.....	56
East Branch of Coldwater River at Coldwater, Mich.....	57
Elkhart River at Goshen, Ind.....	58
Kalamazoo River near Battle Creek, Mich.....	59
Kalamazoo River at Comstock, Mich.....	60
Kalamazoo River at Calkins Dam, near Allegan, Mich.....	61
Battle Creek at Battle Creek, Mich.....	63
Grand River at Jackson, Mich.....	64
Grand River at Lansing, Mich.....	65
Grand River at Grand Rapids, Mich.....	66
Cedar River at East Lansing, Mich.....	67
Higgins Lake Outlet near Roscommon, Mich.....	68
Muskegon River at Ewart, Mich.....	69
Muskegon River at Newaygo, Mich.....	70
Pere Marquette River at Custer, Mich.....	71

## Gaging-station records--Continued.

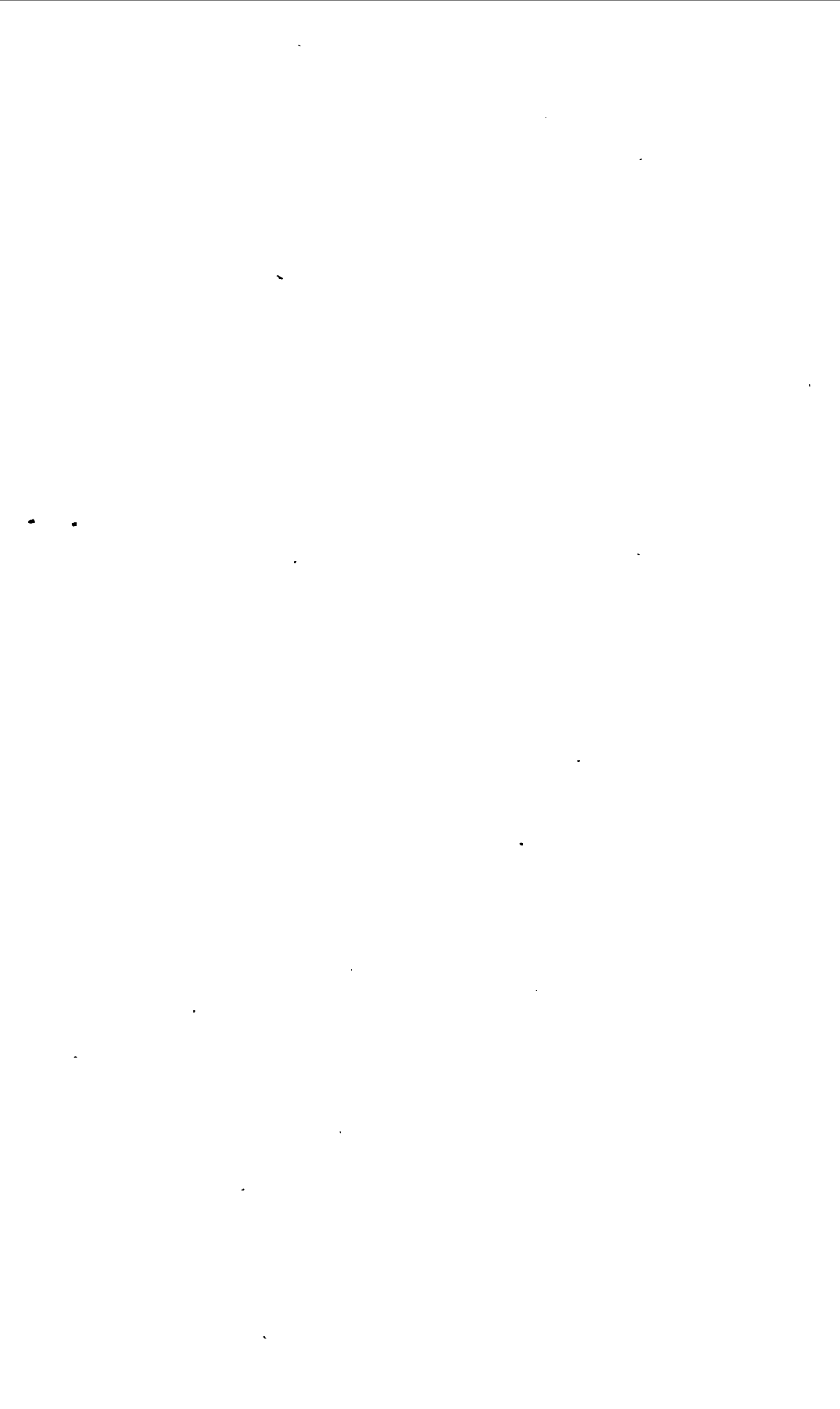
Streams tributary to Lake Michigan--Continued.	Page
Big Sable River near Free Soil, Mich.....	72
Manistee River near Sherman, Mich.....	73
Streams tributary to Lake Huron.....	74
Rainy River near Onaway, Mich.....	74
Indian River at Indian River, Mich.....	75
Sturgeon River near Wolverine, Mich.....	75
Pigeon River at Afton, Mich.....	76
Rifle River at Michigan Highway 70, near Sterling, Mich.....	77
Shiawassee River at Owosso, Mich.....	78
Shiawassee River near Fergus, Mich.....	79
Flint River at Genesee, Mich.....	80
Flint River near Flint, Mich.....	81
Flint River near Posters, Mich.....	83
Farmers Creek near Lapeer, Mich.....	85
Tittabawassee River at Midland, Mich.....	86
Salt River near North Bradley, Mich.....	87
Chippewa River near Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	88
Pine River at Alma, Mich.....	89
Cass River at Frankenmuth, Mich.....	90
Sebewaing River (State drain) near Sebewaing, Mich.....	91
East Fork of Sebewaing River (Columbia drain) near Sebewaing, Mich.....	92
Streams tributary to St. Clair River.....	93
Black River near Port Huron, Mich.....	94
Streams tributary to Lake St. Clair.....	94
Clinton River at Mount Clemens, Mich.....	94
Streams tributary to Detroit River.....	95
River Rouge at Detroit, Mich.....	95
Streams tributary to Lake Erie.....	96
Raisin River at Monroe, Mich.....	96
Maumee River at Antwerp, Ohio.....	97
Maumee River near Defiance, Ohio.....	98
Maumee River at Waterville, Ohio.....	99
St. Marys River near Fort Wayne, Ind.....	100
St. Joseph River near Fort Wayne, Ind.....	101
Tiffin River at Stryker, Ohio.....	102
Bean Creek at Powers, Ohio.....	103
Auglaize River near Fort Jennings, Ohio.....	104
Auglaize River near Defiance, Ohio.....	105
Blanchard River near Findlay, Ohio.....	107
Portage River at Woodville, Ohio.....	108
Sandusky River near Bucyrus, Ohio.....	109
Sandusky River near Upper Sandusky, Ohio.....	110
Sandusky River near Mexico, Ohio.....	111
Sandusky River near Fremont, Ohio.....	112
Cuyahoga River at Old Portage, Ohio.....	113
Cuyahoga River at Independence, Ohio.....	114
Little Cuyahoga River at Akron, Ohio.....	115
Chagrin River at Willoughby, Ohio.....	116
Grand River near North Bristol, Ohio.....	117
Grand River near Rome, Ohio.....	118
Grand River near Madison, Ohio.....	119
Phelps Creek near Windsor, Ohio.....	120
Rock Creek near Rock Creek, Ohio.....	121
Mill Creek near Jefferson, Ohio.....	122
Ashtabula River near Ashtabula, Ohio.....	123
Cattaraugus Creek at Gowanda, N. Y.....	124
Buffalo Creek at Gardenville, N. Y.....	125
Cayuga Creek near Lancaster, N. Y.....	126
Cazenovia Creek at Ebenezer, N. Y.....	127
Streams tributary to Niagara River.....	128
Little Tonawanda Creek at Linden, N. Y.....	128
Streams tributary to Lake Ontario.....	129
Genesee River at Scio, N. Y.....	129
Genesee River at St. Helena, N. Y.....	130
Genesee River at Jones Bridge, near Mount Morris, N. Y.....	131
Genesee River at Driving Park Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.....	132
Canaseraga Creek near Dansville, N. Y.....	133
Canadice Lake Outlet near Hemlock, N. Y.....	134
Oswego River at lock 7, Oswego, N. Y.....	135
Fall Creek near Ithaca, N. Y.....	136
Cayuga Inlet near Ithaca, N. Y.....	137
Canandaigua Lake at Canandaigua, N. Y.....	138
Canandaigua Lake Outlet at Chapin, N. Y.....	139
Owasco Lake Outlet near Auburn, N. Y.....	140
Onondaga Creek at Syracuse, N. Y.....	141
Limestone Creek at Fayetteville, N. Y.....	142
East Branch of Fish Creek at Taberg, N. Y.....	143
Black River near Boonville, N. Y.....	144
Black River at Watertown, N. Y.....	145
Black River Canal (flowing south) near Boonville, N. Y.....	146
Moose River at McKeever, N. Y.....	147
Middle Branch of Moose River at Old Forge, N. Y.....	148
Middle Branch of Moose River near McKeever, N. Y.....	149
Independence River at Sperryville, N. Y.....	150
Independence River at Donnattsburg, N. Y.....	151
Stillwater Reservoir near Beaver River, N. Y.....	152
Beaver River below Stillwater Dam, near Beaver River, N. Y.....	153

## Gaging-station records--Continued.

Streams tributary to Lake Ontario--Continued.	Page
Beaver River at Croghan, N. Y.	154
Deer River at Copenhagen, N. Y.	155
Streams tributary to St. Lawrence River.	156
East Branch of Oswegatchie River at Cranberry Lake, N. Y.	156
East Branch of Oswegatchie River near Oswegatchie, N. Y.	157
Oswegatchie River near Heuvelton, N. Y.	158
West Branch of Oswegatchie River near Harrisville, N. Y.	159
Grass River at Pyrites, N. Y.	160
Raquette River at Piercefild, N. Y.	161
St. Regis River at Brasher Center, N. Y.	162
Salmon River at Chasm Falls, N. Y.	163
Chateaugay River near Chateaugay, N. Y.	164
Richelieu River (Lake Champlain) at Rouses Point, N. Y.	165
Lake Champlain at Burlington, Vt.	166
Smaller reservoirs in Richelieu River Basin, Vt.	167
Great Chazy River at Perry Mills, N. Y.	168
Saranac River at Saranac, N. Y.	169
West Branch of Ausable River near Newman, N. Y.	170
Ausable River near Ausable Forks, N. Y.	171
Black Brook at Black Brook, N. Y.	172
East Branch of Ausable River at Ausable Forks, N. Y.	173
Bouquet River at Willsboro, N. Y.	174
Lake George at Rogers Rock, N. Y.	175
Poultney River below Fair Haven, Vt.	176
Otter Creek at Center Rutland, Vt.	177
Otter Creek at Middlebury, Vt.	178
East Creek at Rutland, Vt.	179
Winooski River at Montpelier, Vt.	180
Winooski River near Essex Junction, Vt.	181
East Barre detention reservoir at East Barre, Vt.	182
Jail Branch of East Barre, Vt.	183
Wrightsville detention reservoir at Wrightsville, Vt.	184
North Branch of Winooski River at Wrightsville, Vt.	185
Dog River at Northfield Falls, Vt.	186
Mad River near Moretown, Vt.	187
Waterbury Reservoir near Waterbury, Vt.	188
Waterbury River near Waterbury, Vt.	189
Lamoille River at Johnson, Vt.	190
Lamoille River at East Georgia, Vt.	191
Missisquoi River near North Troy, Vt.	192
Missisquoi River near Richford, Vt.	193
Lake Memphremagog at Newport, Vt.	194
Clyde River at Newport, Vt.	195
Miscellaneous discharge measurements.	196
Index.	199

## ILLUSTRATION

Plate 1. Gaging-station structures: A, Little Wolf River at Royalton, Wis.; B, Black River near Boonville, N. Y.	Page
	2



## SCOPE OF WORK

This volume is one of a series of 14 reports presenting results of measurements of stage and flow made on streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the United States during the water year ending September 30, 1942. The work was begun in 1888 in connection with special studies relating to irrigation. Measurements of the flow of streams and of the stage and contents of lakes and reservoirs have been made at about 9,400 gaging stations in the United States and also at many gaging stations in Alaska and Hawaii. In July 1942, 4,970 gaging stations were being maintained by the Geological Survey and cooperating organizations. Miscellaneous discharge measurements were made at many other points.

In the execution of the work many State and private organizations have cooperated, either by furnishing data or by assisting in collecting data. Cooperation of the first kind is acknowledged in connection with the description of each station affected; cooperation of the second kind is acknowledged on page 11.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

The units in which stream-flow data are presented in this report and other terms used herein are defined as follows:

"Second-feet" is an abbreviation for "cubic feet per second." A second-foot is the rate of discharge of a stream whose channel is 1 square foot in cross-sectional area and whose average velocity is 1 foot per second.

"Second-feet per square mile" is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly both as regards time and area.

"Run-off in inches" is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water draining from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on its surface. It is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which is usually expressed in inches.

An "acre-foot" is the quantity of water required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet. The term is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation.

"Second-foot-day" is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 second-foot for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, 1.983471 acre-feet, or 646,317 gallons and represents a run-off of 0.0372 inch from 1 square mile.

"Stage-discharge relation" is an abbreviation for the term "relation between gage height and discharge."

"Control" is a term used to designate a feature downstream from the gage that determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a natural section, a reach of the channel, or an artificial structure.

## EXPLANATION OF DATA

The base data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage, measurements of discharge, and general information used to supplement the records of stage and discharge.

measurements in determining the daily flow. The records of stage are obtained either from direct readings on a nonrecording gage or from a water-stage recorder that gives a continuous record of the fluctuations. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter by the general methods outlined in standard textbooks on the measurement of river discharge. Typical structures in use at gaging stations are shown on plate 1.

Rating tables giving the discharge for any stage are prepared from the discharge measurements. The application of the daily mean gage height to these rating tables gives the daily mean discharge, from which the monthly and the yearly mean discharge are computed. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the "shifting-control method," in which correction factors based on individual discharge measurements and notes by engineers and observers are used in applying the gage heights to the rating tables. At times the stage-discharge relation for a station may be temporarily changed by the presence of aquatic growth or debris on the control. For such times the daily mean discharge is computed by what is essentially the "shifting-control" method, described above.

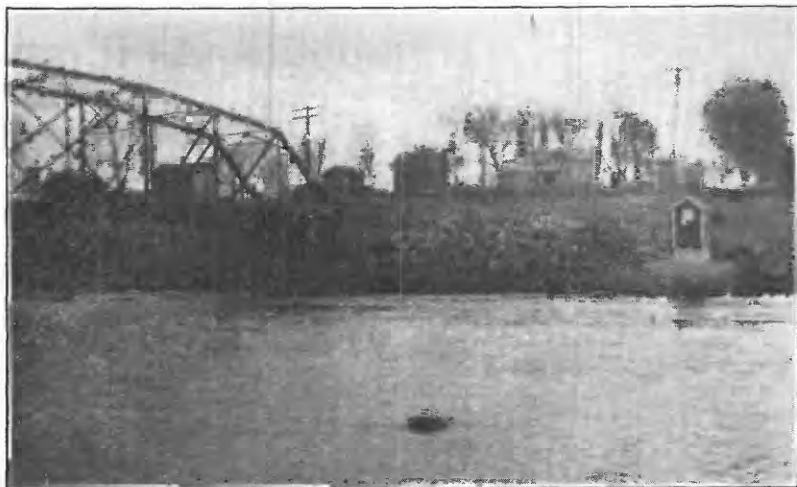
At some gaging stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources, which necessitates the use of the "slope method," in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in the determination of discharge. Information requisite for determining the slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by changing stage, and for them the rate of change of stage is used as a factor in the determination of discharge.

At most gaging stations in the northern part of the United States and at some in the mountainous regions of other parts the stage-discharge relation is affected by ice during the winter, which makes it impossible to compute the discharge in the usual manner. Discharge for periods of ice effect is computed on the basis of the gage-height record and occasional winter discharge measurements, consideration being given to the available information on temperature and precipitation, notes by gage observers and engineers, and comparable records of discharge for stations in the same or nearby basins. The days included in the periods of ice effect and the days during the winter period on which discharge measurements were made are indicated in the table by symbols referring to footnotes or are given in a general note following the table.

For most of the gaging stations on streams in the area covered by this report the data presented comprise a description of the station, a table showing the daily discharge of the stream, and a table of monthly and yearly discharge and run-off. Skeleton rating tables are published for all stations except those at which the daily discharge for the greater part of the year was determined by the shifting-control method, the slope method, or other special methods.

The description of the station gives the type of gage, its latitude and longitude determined from the best available maps, and information in regard to diversions that decrease the flow at the gage, artificial regulation from pondage or storage and the accuracy of the records. Under "Average discharge" is given the average discharge for the number of years indicated. It is given only for stations for which there are 10 or more





A. LITTLE WOLF RIVER AT ROYALTOWN, WIS.



B. BLACK RIVER NEAR BOONVILLE, N. Y.  
GAGING-STATION STRUCTURES.



complete years of record. Under "Extremes" are given the maximum discharge and gage height; the minimum discharge if there is little or no regulation; the minimum daily discharge if there is extensive regulation (also the minimum discharge if useful); and the minimum gage height (unless it is of no importance). Unless otherwise qualified, the maximum discharge corresponds to the crest stage, obtained by use of a water-stage recorder or a nonrecording gage read at the time of the crest. Likewise the minimum discharge represents the lowest stage, unless otherwise qualified. Selected peak discharges with the times of their occurrence are given below the table of monthly discharge for some stations. This supplementary information is generally omitted for stations having drainage areas of less than 10 square miles or more than 10,000 square miles or if the peak discharges usually exceed the corresponding mean discharges for the day by less than 10 percent.

For stations equipped with nonrecording gages, the table of daily discharge gives the discharge in second-feet corresponding to once-daily readings of the gage or the mean of twice-daily readings. For flashy floods the daily mean discharge is determined from gage-height graphs based on gage readings made once or twice daily or oftener, as stated in the station description. For stations equipped with water-stage recorders, except those on streams subject to sudden or rapid fluctuation, the table gives the discharge corresponding to the daily mean gage height. For stations subject to such fluctuation the daily mean gage height may not indicate the true daily mean discharge, which must be obtained by averaging the discharge for parts of the day or by using the discharge integrator, an instrument for obtaining the daily mean discharge from a continuous gage-height graph and containing as an essential element a curve representing the stage-discharge relation at the station.

In the table of monthly discharge the column headed "Second-foot-days" gives the sum for each month of the figures given in the table of daily discharge. The column headed "Maximum" gives the maximum daily discharge and not the momentary discharge when the water surface was at crest stage. Likewise, in the column headed "Minimum" the quantity given is the minimum daily discharge. The column headed "Mean" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month.

For most gaging stations on lakes and reservoirs the data presented comprise a description of the station and a monthly summary table of stage and contents. For some reservoirs a table showing daily contents is given. A skeleton table of capacity at given stages is usually given in the first report in which data for a station are published but is omitted from succeeding reports.

#### TIME BASIS

At 2 a.m. on February 9, 1942, as an emergency measure, the Nation shifted from standard time to "war time," and clock time in the several zones of the country was moved ahead 1 hour, or to 3 a.m. This made February 9 a 23-hour day. Time prior to 2 a.m. February 9 as given herein refers to standard time; time after 2 a.m. February 9 refers to war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

Records of daily discharge prior to February 9, 1942, published herein have been computed on the basis of standard time. Records subsequent to that date have been computed

on the basis of war time. The discharge given for February 9 is the mean for 23 hours. The mean discharge and run-off for the month of February have been computed from the total second-foot-days for the month without adjustment for the fact that February 9 was a 23-hour day. The small error resulting from this procedure has been disregarded.

#### ACCURACY OF FIELD DATA AND COMPUTED RESULTS

The accuracy of stream-flow data depends primarily on (1) the permanency of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements and (2) the accuracy of observations of stage, measurements of flow, and interpretation of records.

The station description gives a statement in regard to the general accuracy of the records. "Excellent" indicates that, in general, the daily records are accurate within 5 percent; "good," within 10 percent; "fair," within 15 percent; and "poor," within 20 or a higher percent. The records of monthly and yearly mean discharge and run-off are, in general, more accurate than the daily records.

Yield at some stations as indicated by monthly means may vary widely from natural yield, owing to diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation due to artificial causes, or other factors. For such stations figures of "second-feet per square mile" and "run-off in inches" are not published unless storage or diversion records are included indicating the extent of the regulation or diversion or unless satisfactory adjustments can be made for changes in contents of reservoirs or for other changes incident to use and control. Figures of second-feet per square mile and run-off in inches are also omitted if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas or if the average annual rainfall over the drainage area is less than 20 inches.

Many gaging stations on streams in the irrigated areas of the United States are situated above most of the diversions from those streams, and therefore the discharge recorded does not show the water supply available for further development, as prior appropriations below the station must first be satisfied.

The table of monthly discharge presents in summary the distribution of the flow past the station. The table of daily discharge affords opportunity for more detailed studies of the variation in flow. As further observations in each succeeding year may be expected to throw new light on data previously published, it should be borne in mind that such data are subject to revision in succeeding water-supply papers.

#### PUBLICATIONS

The results of stream-flow measurements are now published annually in 14 parts, each part covering an area whose boundaries coincide with natural drainage features as indicated below:

- Part 1. North Atlantic slope basins (St. John River to York River).
2. South Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins (James River to Mississippi River).
3. Ohio River Basin.
4. St. Lawrence River Basin.
5. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basins.
6. Missouri River Basin.
7. Lower Mississippi River Basin.
8. Western Gulf of Mexico basins.

9. Colorado River Basin.
10. The Great Basin.
11. Pacific slope basins in California.
12. Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River Basin.
13. Snake River Basin.
14. Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River Basin.

Water-supply papers and other publications of the Geological Survey containing data on the water resources of the United States may be obtained or consulted as explained below.

1. Copies may be purchased at nominal cost from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., who will, on application, furnish lists giving prices.
2. Sets of the reports may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States.
3. Sets are available for consultation in the local offices of the water-resources branch of the Geological Survey as follows:

**East of the Mississippi River:**

Albany, N. Y., 528 Federal Building.  
 Asheville, N. C., 220 Post Office Building.  
 Atlanta, Ga., 3 North Rhodes Center, N. W.  
 Augusta, Maine, Statehouse.  
 Baton Rouge, La., 124 Geology Building, Louisiana State University.  
 Boston, Mass., 939 Post Office Building.  
 Charleston, W. Va., 403 Union Building.  
 Charlottesville, Va., House G, Dawson Row, University of Virginia.  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 442 Post Office Building.  
 College Park, Md., 105 Engineering Building, University of Maryland.  
 Columbia, S. C., 119 United States Courthouse.  
 Columbus, Ohio, 404 Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.  
 Harrisburg, Pa., 490 Education Building.  
 Hartford, Conn., 203 Federal Building.  
 Indianapolis, Ind., 205 Underwriters Building.  
 Jackson, Miss., 208 Millsaps Building.  
 Knoxville, Tenn., 337 Post Office Building.  
 Louisville, Ky., 531 Federal Building.  
 Madison, Wis., 666 State Office Building.  
 Montgomery, Ala., 507 Post Office Building.  
 New Philadelphia, Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District Building.  
 Ocala, Fla., 302 Post Office Building.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 438-M New Federal Building.  
 St. Paul, Minn., 1427 New Post Office Building.  
 Trenton, N. J., 228 Federal Building.  
 Urbana, Ill., 14 Post Office Annex, Elm Street.  
 Williamsburg, Ky., Kentucky Highway Building

**West of the Mississippi River:**

Austin, Tex., 302 West 15th Street.  
 Boise, Idaho, 429 Federal Building.  
 Denver, Colo., 230 Customhouse.  
 Fort Smith, Ark., 6 Post Office Building.  
 Helena, Mont., 408 Federal Building.  
 Honolulu, Hawaii, 225 Federal Building.  
 Idaho Falls, Idaho, 204 Federal Building.  
 Iowa City, Iowa, 508 Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Iowa.  
 Lincoln, Nebr., 1404 Statehouse.  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 529-H United States Post Office and Courthouse.  
 Oklahoma City, Okla., 303 Capital Office Building.  
 Portland, Oreg., 606 Post Office Building.  
 Rolla, Mo., Missouri Geological Survey Building, Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy.  
 St. Louis, Mo., 1002 New Federal Building.  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 303 Federal Building.  
 San Francisco, Calif., 625 Market Street Building.  
 Santa Fe, N. Mex., 204 United States Courthouse.  
 Tacoma, Wash., 207 Federal Building.  
 Topeka, Kans., 305 Federal Building.  
 Tucson, Ariz., 210 Post Office Building.

A list of the Geological Survey publications may be obtained by applying to the Director, Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Early records of the flow of streams in the United States are published in the reports listed below:

Stream-flow data for the years 1884-1901, in reports of the Geological Survey

(A = Annual Report; B = Bulletin; W = Water-Supply Paper)

Report	Character of data	Year
10th A, pt. 2	Descriptive information only.	1884 to Sept. 1890.
11th A, pt. 2	Monthly discharge and descriptive information.....	1884 to June 30, 1891.
12th A, pt. 2	.....do.....	1884 to Dec. 31, 1892.
13th A, pt. 3	.....do.....	1884 to Dec. 31, 1892.
14th A, pt. 2	Monthly discharge (long-time records, 1871-93).....	1884 to Dec. 31, 1892.
B 131.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1893-94.
16th A, pt. 2	Descriptive information only.	1895.
B 140.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, ratings, and monthly discharge (also many data covering earlier years).	1895-96.
W 11.....	Gage heights (also gage heights for earlier years).....	1896.
18th A, pt. 4	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also similar data for some earlier years).	1897.
W 15.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights of streams east of the Mississippi River and Missouri River and tributaries above Kansas River.	1897.
W 16.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights of streams west of the Mississippi River except Missouri River and tributaries above Kansas River.	1897.
19th A, pt. 4	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also some long-time records).	1898.
W 27.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights of streams east of the Mississippi River and Missouri River and tributaries.	1898.
W 28.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights of streams west of the Mississippi River except Missouri River and tributaries.	1898.
20th A, pt. 4	Monthly discharge (also for many earlier years).....	1898.
W 35 to 39...	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1899.
21st A, pt. 4	Monthly discharge.....	1899.
W 47 to 52...	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1900.
22d A, pt. 4	Monthly discharge.....	1900.
W 55, 56.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1901.
W 75.....	Monthly discharge.....	1901.

Papers on surface water supply containing records from 1899 to date, grouped by years and drainage basins, are listed by number on page 7. The data for any particular station will, in general, be found in the reports covering the years during which the station was maintained. For example, the data for 1910 to 1920 for any station in the area covered by part 3 are published in Water-Supply Papers 283, 303, 323, 353, 403, 433, 453, 473, 503, which contain records for the Ohio River Basin for those years.

The records at most of the stations discussed in these reports extend over a series of years. Miscellaneous measurements at many points other than regular gaging stations have been made each year and are published under "Miscellaneous discharge measurements" at the end of each report, the streams and points of measurement listed appearing in the same relative order as the streams and gaging stations in the body of the report. An index of the records obtained prior to 1904 has been published in Water-Supply Paper 119.

Each of the reports on surface water supply for the year 1939, issued as Water-Supply Papers 871 to 884 (see table on p. 7), contains a summary of yearly discharge at gaging stations in the area covered by that report. Gaging stations at which 10 or more complete years of record have been collected are represented. These summaries are available also as separate reprints.

Numbers of water-supply papers containing results of stream measurements, 1899-1942

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1899 a...	35	35	36	36	36	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	38	38
1900 b...	47	48	49	49	49	50	50	50	50	51	51	51	51	51
1901 c...	56	57	58	58	58	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	60	60
1902 d...	66	67	68	68	68	69	69	69	69	70	70	70	70	70
1903 e...	77	78	79	79	79	80	80	80	80	81	81	81	81	81
1904 f...	87	88	89	89	89	90	90	90	90	91	91	91	91	91
1905 g...	97	98	99	99	99	100	100	100	100	101	101	101	101	101
1906 h...	107	108	109	109	109	110	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	111
1907 i...	117	118	119	119	119	120	120	120	120	121	121	121	121	121
1908 j...	127	128	129	129	129	130	130	130	130	131	131	131	131	131
1909 k...	137	138	139	139	139	140	140	140	140	141	141	141	141	141
1910 l...	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	150	150	151	151	151	151	151
1911 m...	157	158	159	159	159	160	160	160	160	161	161	161	161	161
1912 n...	167	168	169	169	169	170	170	170	170	171	171	171	171	171
1913 o...	177	178	179	179	179	180	180	180	180	181	181	181	181	181
1914 p...	187	188	189	189	189	190	190	190	190	191	191	191	191	191
1915 q...	197	198	199	199	199	200	200	200	200	201	201	201	201	201
1916 r...	207	208	209	209	209	210	210	210	210	211	211	211	211	211
1917 s...	217	218	219	219	219	220	220	220	220	221	221	221	221	221
1918 t...	227	228	229	229	229	230	230	230	230	231	231	231	231	231
1919 u...	237	238	239	239	239	240	240	240	240	241	241	241	241	241
1920 v...	247	248	249	249	249	250	250	250	250	251	251	251	251	251
1921 w...	257	258	259	259	259	260	260	260	260	261	261	261	261	261
1922 x...	267	268	269	269	269	270	270	270	270	271	271	271	271	271
1923 y...	277	278	279	279	279	280	280	280	280	281	281	281	281	281
1924 z...	287	288	289	289	289	290	290	290	290	291	291	291	291	291
1925 aa...	297	298	299	299	299	300	300	300	300	301	301	301	301	301
1926 ab...	307	308	309	309	309	310	310	310	310	311	311	311	311	311
1927 ac...	317	318	319	319	319	320	320	320	320	321	321	321	321	321
1928 ad...	327	328	329	329	329	330	330	330	330	331	331	331	331	331
1929 ae...	337	338	339	339	339	340	340	340	340	341	341	341	341	341
1930 af...	347	348	349	349	349	350	350	350	350	351	351	351	351	351
1931 ag...	357	358	359	359	359	360	360	360	360	361	361	361	361	361
1932 ah...	367	368	369	369	369	370	370	370	370	371	371	371	371	371
1933 ai...	377	378	379	379	379	380	380	380	380	381	381	381	381	381
1934 aj...	387	388	389	389	389	390	390	390	390	391	391	391	391	391
1935 ak...	397	398	399	399	399	400	400	400	400	401	401	401	401	401
1936 al...	407	408	409	409	409	410	410	410	410	411	411	411	411	411
1937 am...	417	418	419	419	419	420	420	420	420	421	421	421	421	421
1938 an...	427	428	429	429	429	430	430	430	430	431	431	431	431	431
1939 ao...	437	438	439	439	439	440	440	440	440	441	441	441	441	441
1940 ap...	447	448	449	449	449	450	450	450	450	451	451	451	451	451
1941 aq...	457	458	459	459	459	460	460	460	460	461	461	461	461	461
1942 ar...	467	468	469	469	469	470	470	470	470	471	471	471	471	471

a Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 35-39 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1899 in 21st Annual Report, part 4.

b Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 40-44 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1900 in 22nd Annual Report, part 4.

c Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 45-49 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1901 in 23rd Annual Report, part 4.

d Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 50-54 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1902 in 24th Annual Report, part 4.

e Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 55-59 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1903 in 25th Annual Report, part 4.

f Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 60-64 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1904 in 26th Annual Report, part 4.

g Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 65-69 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1905 in 27th Annual Report, part 4.

h Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 70-74 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1906 in 28th Annual Report, part 4.

i Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 75-79 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1907 in 29th Annual Report, part 4.

j Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 80-84 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1908 in 30th Annual Report, part 4.

k Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 85-89 contained in Water-Supply Paper 358. Rivers of monthly discharge for 1909 in 31st Annual Report, part 4.

l Loup, Platte, and Elkhorn Rivers and tributaries below Platte River.

m Tributaries of Mississippi River from east.

n Hudson Bay only.

o New England rivers only.

p Hudson River to Delaware River, inclusive.

q Susquehanna River to Yackin River, inclusive.

r Platte and Kansas Rivers.

s The Great Basin in California, except Truckee and Carson River Basins.

t Below mouth of Gila River.

u Rogue, Umpqua, and Siletz Rivers only.

From time to time reports have been published that are compilations of records for various areas, usually a single State or drainage basin. These reports contain records previously published (some of which have been revised), as well as some records not contained in the annual series of water-supply papers. The following table gives the numbers and titles of these reports, arranged in alphabetical order by States and drainage basins.

Reports containing compilation of discharge by States and drainage basins

Water-supply Paper	Period	State or drainage basin and title
		STATE
107	1895-1903	Alabama, Water powers of, with an appendix on stream measurements in Mississippi.
298	1887-1912	California, Water resources of, part 1, Stream measurements in Sacramento River Basin.
299	1878-1912	California, Water resources of, part 2, Stream measurements in San Joaquin River Basin.
300	1891-1912	California, Water resources of, part 3, Stream measurements in the Great Basin and Pacific Coast river basins.
477	1890-1918	California, southern, Surface water supply of Pacific slope of.
597-E	1895-1927	California, Surface water supply of Sacramento River Basin.
636-D	1895-1927	California, Surface water supply of San Joaquin River Basin.
636-E	1894-1927	California, southern, Surface water supply of Pacific slope basins in.
637-A	1895-1927	California, Surface water supply of minor San Francisco Bay, northern Pacific, and Great basins in.
74	1884-1900	Colorado, Water resources of.
197	1895-1908	Georgia, Water resources of.
415	1895-1915	Massachusetts, Surface waters of.
230	1894-1906	Nebraska, Surface water supply of.
370	1878-1910	Oregon, Surface water supply of.
850	1898-1937	Texas, Summary of records of surface waters of.
424	1875-1916	Vermont, Surface waters of.
492	1878-1919	Washington, Summary of hydrometric data in.
870	1919-35	Washington, Summary of records of surface waters of.
186	1895-1906	Wisconsin, northern, Water powers of.
469	1894-1921	Wyoming, Surface waters of, and their utilization.
		DRAINAGE BASIN
395	1888-1914	Colorado River (Ariz., Colo., N. Mex., Utah, Wyo.) and its utilization.
617	1897-1927	Colorado River, upper (Colo., Utah), and its utilization.
517	1889-1920	Great Salt Lake Basin, Water powers of.
618	1894-1926	Green River (Utah, Wyo.) and its utilization.
198	1890-1906	Kennebec River Basin (Maine), Water resources of.
491	1898-1917	Milk River. See St. Mary and Milk Rivers.
536	1895-1920	New Kanawha River Basin (N. C., Va., W. Va.), Surface water supply of.
279	1904-9	Penobscot River Basin (Maine), Water resources of.
192	1895-1906	Potomac River Basin (D. C., Md., W. Va.)
358	1898-1913	Rio Grande Basin (Colo., N. Mex., Tex.), Water resources of, 1888-1913.
491	1898-1917	St. Mary and Milk Rivers (Mont., Canada), Water supply of.
109	1890-1904	Susquehanna River Basin (Pa., Md.), Hydrography of.

Records of discharge have been published also in State reports. Some of these are not contained in the publications of the Geological Survey or are revisions of records previously published in its water-supply papers. The following table contains a list of these reports.

State reports containing compilation of records of discharge

State	Period	Report	Issued by
Alabama.....	1895-1915	Bull. 17, Water powers of Alabama.....	Geological Survey of Alabama.
Arkansas.....	1857-1928	Stream-gaging Rept. 1.....	Arkansas Geological Survey.
Colorado.....	1881-1935	Water resources of Colorado, Appendix 2, Data on stream-gaging stations of Colorado.1	State Planning Commission, Water Conservation Board, State engineer.
Do.....	1881-1938	Water resources of Colorado, Appendix 3, vols. 1 and 2, Stream-flow data of Colorado.	Do.
Connecticut.....	1900-1927	Bull. 44, Water resources of Connecticut.	State Geological and Natural History Survey.
Do.....	1912-33	5th biennial report2.....	Connecticut State Water Commission.
Georgia.....	1895-1906	Bull. 16, Water powers of Georgia.....	Geological Survey of Georgia.
Do.....	1907-19	Bull. 38, Water powers of Georgia.....	Do.
Illinois.....	1908-11	Water resources of Illinois.....	Rivers and Lakes Commission.
Do.....	1900-1934	Stream-flow data of Illinois.....	Division of Waterways.

1 Contains records of yearly discharge only.

2 Contains records of monthly discharge in second-feet per square mile.



## State reports containing compilation of records of discharge--Continued

State	Period	Report	Issued by
Indiana.....	1923-27	Pub. 72, Surface water supply of Indiana.	Department of Conservation.
Do.....	1927-30	Pub. 112, Surface water supply of Indiana.	Do.
Iowa.....	1873-1932	Stream-flow records of Iowa.....	Iowa State Planning Board.
Do.....	1873-1940	Summaries of flow relating to Iowa streams.	Iowa Geological Survey.
Kansas.....	1895-1919	Surface waters of Kansas.....	Kansas Water Commission.
Do.....	1919-24	.....do.....	Do.
Do.....	1924-28	.....do.....	Kansas State Board of Agriculture.
Do.....	1928-35	Stream-flow data of Kansas.....	Do.
Do.....	1935-39	.....do.....	Do.
Kentucky....	1910-20	Surface waters of Kentucky.....	Kentucky Geological Survey.
Louisiana....	1903-38	Geol. Bull. 16, Surface water supply of Louisiana.	Department of Conservation.
Maine.....	1887-1920	1st annual report <sup>2</sup> .....	Maine Water Power Commission.
Maryland....	1929-37	Flow data and draft storage curves for major streams in Maryland.	State Planning Commission and Water Resources Commission.
Minnesota...	1909-12	Water-resources investigation of Minnesota.	State Drainage Commission.
Missouri....	1857-1926	Vol. 20, 2d series, Water resources of Missouri.	Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources.
Do.....	1927-39	Vol. 26, 2d series, Surface waters of Missouri.	Do.
Montana.....	1889-1911	5th biennial report.....	Office of the State engineer.
Do.....	1881-1938	Special Rept. 10, vols. 1-4, Water resources of Montana.	Montana Agricultural Experiment Station.
Nebraska....	1894-1914	1st hydrographic report.....	Bureau of Water Power, Irrigation, and Drainage.
Do.....	1914-28	2d hydrographic report.....	Do.
New Jersey...	1891-1928	Bull. 33, Surface water supply of New Jersey.	Department of Conservation and Development.
Do.....	1928-34	Special Rept. 5, Surface water supply of New Jersey.	State Water Policy Commission.
New Mexico..	1888-1925	Surface water supply of New Mexico.....	Office of the State Engineer.
North Carolina.	1889-1923	Bull. 34, Discharge records of North Carolina streams. <sup>3</sup>	Department of Conservation and Development.
Do.....	1889-1936	Bull. 39, Discharge records of North Carolina streams. <sup>4</sup>	Do.
North Dakota	1919-21	Report to Governor of North Dakota on flood control.	State chief engineer.
Do.....	1882-1938	Surface water in North Dakota.....	State Planning Board.
Ohio.....	1898-1921	Bull. 73, Ohio stream flow.....	Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.
Do.....	1902-39	Bull. 200, Compilation of stream-flow records of Ohio.	Department of Agriculture, Division of Conservation and Natural Resources.
Do.....	1898-1939	Bull. 3, Ohio stream-drainage areas and flow-duration tables.	Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.
Oregon.....	1878-1914	Bull. 4, Water resources of the State of Oregon.	Office of the State Engineer.
Do.....	1914-24	Bull. 7, Water resources of the State of Oregon.	Do.
Do.....	1924-30	Bull. 8, Water resources of the State of Oregon.	Do.
Do.....	1930-36	Bull. 9, Water resources of the State of Oregon.	Do.
Pennsylvania	1890-1911	Report of the Water Supply Commission of Pennsylvania.	Water Supply Commission of Pennsylvania.
Do.....	1928-32	Stream-flow records of Pennsylvania.....	Department of Forests and Waters.
Rhode Island	1929-41	7th annual report.....	Department of Public Works.
Tennessee...	1874-1924	Bull. 34, Water resources of Tennessee.	Department of Education.
Do.....	1920-30	Bull. 40, Surface Waters of Tennessee. <sup>3</sup>	Do.
Utah.....	1889-1905	5th biennial report, State engineer....	Office of the State Engineer.
Do.....	1905-10	7th biennial report, State engineer....	Do.
Do.....	1911-1916	10th biennial report, State engineer....	Do.
Virginia.....	1895-1927	Bull. 31, Water resources of Virginia...	Conservation Commission.
Washington...	1878-1933	Bull. 6, Monthly and yearly summaries of hydrometric data.	Department of Conservation and Development.
Wisconsin...	1898-1914	1st report of Railroad Commission of Wisconsin to Legislature on water powers.	Railroad Commission of Wisconsin.
Do.....	1914-23	2d report of Railroad Commission of Wisconsin to Legislature on water powers.	Do.

<sup>2</sup> Contains records of monthly discharge in second-feet per square mile.

<sup>3</sup> Contains records of weekly discharge.

<sup>4</sup> Contains records of maximum and minimum daily, weekly, and monthly discharge and yearly mean discharge.

Note.—In addition to the records contained in the reports listed above, the following States have issued annual or biennial reports in which are contained records of discharge: California, Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Indiana, Maine, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, New York (also New York City Board of Water Supply and city of Rochester), North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Washington, and Wyoming.

The reports listed in the foregoing tables contain the customary records of discharge collected during the systematic operation of gaging stations. Detailed information on the stage and discharge of many streams during major floods has been included in special reports on these floods published by the Geological Survey. The more recent of these reports also contain other pertinent hydrologic information and analyses and compilations of data relating to earlier noteworthy floods. The following list gives the numbers and titles of these reports.

Water-Supply Paper	Title
86	The Passaic flood of 1902.
92	The Passaic flood of 1903.
96	Destructive floods in the United States in 1903.
147	Destructive floods in the United States in 1904.
162	Destructive floods in the United States in 1905.
334	The Ohio Valley flood of March-April 1913.
426	Southern California floods of January 1916.
487	The Arkansas River flood of June 3-5, 1921.
498	The floods in central Texas in September 1921.
520-G	Some floods in the Rocky Mountain region.
636-C	The New England flood of November 1927.
771	Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency.
773-E	The New York State flood of July 1935.
796-B	Flood on Republican and Kansas Rivers, May and June 1935.
796-C	Flood in La Canada Valley, Calif., January 1, 1934.
796-G	Major Texas floods of 1935.
798	The floods of March 1936, part 1, New England Rivers.
799	The floods of March 1936, part 2, Hudson River to Susquehanna River region.
800	The floods of March 1936, part 3, Potomac, James, and upper Ohio Rivers.
816	Major Texas floods of 1936.
836-A	Stages and flood discharges of the Connecticut River at Hartford, Conn.
838	Floods of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, January-February 1937.
842	Floods in Canadian and Pecos River Basins of New Mexico, May and June 1937.
843	Floods of December-1937 in northern California.
844	Floods of March 1938 in southern California.
847	Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through September 1938.
867	Hurricane floods of September 1938.
869	Flood of August 1935 in Muskingum River Basin, Ohio.
914	Texas floods of 1938 and 1939.

#### RECORDS OF DISCHARGE COLLECTED BY AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

The following table contains a list of gaging stations for the area covered by this report at which records of discharge were collected during the water year October 1941 to September 1942 by agencies other than the Geological Survey. The records for these stations are not contained in publications of the Geological Survey.

Records of discharge collected by agencies other than the Geological Survey			
Stream	Location	Period	Collected by
Cayuga Lake Outlet.....	Lock 1 (Mad lock), N. Y.....	1926-42	State Department of Public Works, Albany, N. Y.
Clyde River.....	Clyde, N. Y.....	1924-42	Do.
Indian River.....	Theresa, N. Y.....	1934-42	Central New York Power Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Barge Canal.	Brownston, N. Y.....	1925-42	State Department of Public Works, Albany, N. Y.
Oneida River.....	Caughdeny, N. Y.....	1929-42	Oswego River Watershed Corporation, Fulton, N. Y.
Oswegatchie River, East Branch of.	Brown Falls, N. Y.....	1934-42	Central New York Power Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y.
Oswego River.....	Lower Dam, Fulton, N. Y.....	1928-42	Oswego River Watershed Corporation, Fulton, N. Y.
Raquette River.....	Colton, N. Y.....	1934-42	Central New York Power Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y.
St. Regis River, West Branch of.	Parishville, N. Y.....	1934-42	Do.
Salmon River.....	Bennetts Bridge, near Altmar, N. Y.	1934-42	Do.
Saranac River.....	Kent Falls, N. Y.....	1934-42	System Properties, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Seneca River.....	Baldwinsville, N. Y.....	1928-42	Oswego River Watershed Corporation, Fulton, N. Y.
Do.....	Jacks Reef, near Baldwinsville, N. Y.	1933-42	State Department of Public Works, Albany, N. Y.

† Diversion around station on Oneida River at Caughdeny, N. Y.  
 Note.—Records for the stations given in the above table are unpublished but are available at the office of the organization by which the station was operated. In addition to the records listed in the above table, the Soil Conservation Service (beginning in 1940) has collected records of run-off from three areas of less than 5 acres each near East Lansing, Mich.

The work in the several States was done under cooperative agreements with the organizations listed below.

Illinois: Department of Public Works and Buildings, W. A. Rosenfield, director, through Division of Waterways, T. B. Casey, acting chief engineer.

Indiana: State Department of Conservation, Frank N. Wallace, acting commissioner prior to October 31, succeeded by H. A. Barnhart, commissioner, through Division of Engineering, Denzil Doggett, State engineer, succeeded by C. E. Bechert; State Highway Commission, J. D. Adams, chairman, succeeded by S. C. Hadden, and M. R. Keefe, chief engineer, succeeded by Ray Bowers; and city of Fort Wayne Filtration Plant, L. R. Matthews, superintendent.

Michigan: State Department of Conservation, P. J. Hoffmaster, director, through Division of Geology, Dr. R. A. Smith, State geologist, and Division of Fish and Fisheries, F. A. Westerman, division head; Michigan Stream Control Commission, M. P. Adams, executive secretary-engineer; and State Highway Department, G. D. Kennedy, commissioner.

Minnesota: State Department of Conservation, Division of Water Resources and Engineering, W. S. Olson, director.

New York: State Department of Conservation, Lithgow Osborne, commissioner; State Department of Public Works, A. W. Brandt, superintendent; Board of Black River Regulating District, E. S. Cullings, chief engineer; Commission for the Improvement of Oswegatchie River and the Hydraulic Power Thereon, J. J. Wallace, chairman; Buffalo Sewer Authority, D. H. McCarriagher, chairman; Water Department, city of Auburn, A. J. Adams, chief engineer; and Department of Public Works, village of Lancaster, Harold J. Huber, superintendent.

Ohio: State Cooperative Topographic Survey, W. E. Owens, inspector-director; State Water Supply Board, Wilber Stout, chairman.

Vermont: State of Vermont, William H. Wills, Governor.

Wisconsin: Public Service Commission of Wisconsin, George P. Steinmetz, chief engineer.

Financial assistance was furnished by the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, in the operation of 32 gaging stations, of which 4 were in Michigan, 10 in New York, 14 in Ohio, 1 in Vermont, and 3 in Wisconsin.

Financial assistance was also furnished by the Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, and by the United States Department of State.

Full cooperation exists between the Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior, and the Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Department of Mines and Resources, Canada. On waters adjacent to the international boundary certain stations are maintained jointly by the United States and Canada under the terms of the Boundary Waters Treaty of 1909, and others are maintained under a subsequent agreement between the two Governments. The records from all these stations are obtained in such a manner as to be equally acceptable and available in both countries. These stations are designated international gaging stations.

Assistance in collecting records was also rendered by the following municipalities, organizations, corporations, and individuals:

Michigan: Presque Isle County Board of Supervisors, cities of Allegan and Battle Creek, Copper District Power Co., Dow Chemical Co., and Michigan Gas & Electric Co.

New York: City of Syracuse, F. J. McArdell, city engineer, Central New York Power Corporation, International Paper Co., Cornell University, New York & Pennsylvania Co., Associated Gas & Electric System, Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation, and Deer River Power Co.

Wisconsin: Wisconsin Michigan Power Co. and Lake Superior District Power Co.

#### DIVISION OF WORK

The stream-gaging work was conducted by the water resources branch of the Geological Survey, Glenn L. Parker, chief hydraulic engineer, Carl G. Paulsen, assistant chief hydraulic engineer, and Rudolph G. Kasel, chief of the division of surface waters. The data for the stations in the several States were collected and prepared for publication under the supervision of district engineers as follows: In Illinois, J. H. Morgan; in Indiana, D. M. Corbett; in Minnesota, P. R. Speer; in New York, A. W. Harrington; in Ohio, C. V. Youngquist; in Vermont, H. B. Kinnison; in Wisconsin, F. C. Christopherson.

The records were reviewed and the manuscript prepared for publication under the direction of B. J. Peterson, engineer in charge, and J. W. Gambrell, assistant engineer, section of reports.

## ST. LAWRENCE RIVER MAIN STEM

Niagara River at Buffalo, N. Y.

Location.- lat. 42°52'40", long. 78°53'25", at head of Niagara River at Buffalo. Flow computed by means of several U. S. Lake Survey gages on the river.

Drainage area.- 263,500 square miles.

Records available.- January 1905 to September 1942 (prior to October 1935 monthly discharge only).

Average discharge.- 37 years, 190,000 second-feet (not including diversions from Lakes Michigan and Erie).

Extremes.- Maximum daily discharge during year, 226,000 second-feet Sept. 24; minimum daily, 137,000 second-feet Jan. 13.

1905-42: Maximum monthly mean discharge, 242,000 second-feet May 1929; minimum monthly, 117,000 second-feet February 1936.

Remarks.- Records do not include flow diverted from Lake Michigan by Chicago Sanitary & Ship Canal and from Lake Erie by Welland Canal in Ontario, and Black Rock and New York State Barge (old Erie) Canals at Buffalo.

Cooperation.- Records of daily discharge furnished by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Discharge, in thousands of second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	170	191	165	165	177	163	187	192	197	203	205	197
2	167	197	165	220	164	162	186	194	198	201	214	199
3	174	175	167	174	162	165	180	196	199	205	205	193
4	170	174	165	172	159	164	182	200	201	206	206	198
5	179	168	177	186	160	165	184	197	200	205	197	199
6	170	157	188	195	153	164	181	187	199	204	199	192
7	179	212	165	185	153	162	182	203	199	211	196	194
8	180	202	189	170	161	161	180	196	195	206	200	194
9	168	182	189	171	150	213	161	196	196	200	205	201
10	186	182	179	158	142	173	182	192	199	200	206	202
11	176	186	167	185	157	166	196	190	200	205	202	197
12	181	180	165	142	158	169	194	198	202	204	200	199
13	167	178	164	137	158	156	190	190	203	205	198	197
14	178	172	187	148	162	165	192	194	199	207	201	197
15	175	176	182	160	162	161	193	193	200	204	202	197
16	169	166	184	145	163	161	187	207	196	204	205	198
17	165	164	168	144	173	183	194	197	201	208	203	195
18	174	169	178	154	167	185	195	195	202	210	203	195
19	165	168	171	154	173	180	194	197	204	212	203	200
20	165	181	168	160	162	173	195	195	200	207	206	192
21	166	182	158	159	164	174	194	194	204	204	205	193
22	170	169	165	158	167	190	193	198	203	202	210	203
23	176	174	164	166	166	184	193	210	211	204	203	198
24	181	175	184	160	165	171	194	205	208	203	199	228
25	172	180	165	145	168	169	194	199	202	198	195	196
26	170	194	161	156	165	165	192	198	200	200	198	194
27	177	181	183	161	166	164	192	196	201	204	202	204
28	188	163	169	150	166	170	194	197	201	205	199	200
29	163	174	168	146	-	166	192	198	200	202	195	195
30	168	164	166	143	-	172	192	199	206	201	195	192
31	156	-	168	163	-	173	-	193	-	211	197	-
Month				Thousands of second-foot-days		Thousands of second-feet			Per square mile†		Run-off in inches	
						Maximum	Minimum	Mean				
October.....				5,325		186	156	172	0.653		0.75	
November.....				5,328		212	157	178	.676		.75	
December.....				5,327		189	168	172	.653		.75	
Calendar year 1941.....				65,187		219	154	179	.679		9.19	
January.....				5,032		220	137	162	.615		.71	
February.....				4,543		177	142	162	.615		.84	
March.....				5,289		213	156	171	.649		.75	
April.....				5,663		196	161	189	.717		.80	
May.....				6,096		210	197	197	.748		.86	
June.....				6,028		211	196	201	.763		.85	
July.....				6,341		212	198	205	.778		.89	
August.....				6,254		214	195	202	.767		.88	
September.....				5,937		226	192	198	.751		.84	
Water year 1941-42 .....				67,161		226	137	184	.698		9.47	

† Expressed in second-feet.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## ST. LAWRENCE RIVER MAIN STEM

St. Lawrence River at Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Location.- Lat. 44°41'55", long. 75°30'15". Flow computed by means of several U. S. Lake Survey gages on the river.

Drainage area.- Above Ogdensburg, 298,100 square miles.

Records available.- January 1919 to September 1942 (prior to October 1935, monthly discharge only).

Average discharge.- 23 years, 217,500 second-feet (does not include diversion from Lake Michigan).

Extremes.- Maximum daily discharge during year, 245,000 second-feet July 7; minimum daily, 177,000 second-feet Jan. 26.

1919-41: Maximum monthly mean discharge, 289,000 second-feet June 1929; minimum monthly discharge, 152,000 second-feet February 1936.

Remarks.- Records do not include flow diverted from Lake Michigan by Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal. Water diverted from Lake Erie and Niagara River by Black Rock and New York State Barge (old Erie) Canals, except that lost by seepage and evaporation, is discharged into Lake Ontario at Oswego and at several points between Niagara River and Irondequoit Bay.

Cooperation.- Records of daily discharge furnished by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Discharge, in thousands of second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	205	194	190	192	194	189	220	227	232	240	234	226
2	199	204	195	215	189	188	220	228	235	240	236	228
3	202	201	197	192	184	183	214	229	235	238	236	220
4	198	199	195	194	187	191	216	233	236	241	234	225
5	204	194	194	202	184	190	221	231	237	238	233	225
6	196	192	206	202	187	190	214	228	236	241	233	223
7	201	199	194	203	187	189	213	224	236	245	231	224
8	206	207	192	198	193	190	220	228	235	241	230	220
9	197	202	200	199	187	192	214	230	236	236	231	222
10	201	201	199	198	188	207	212	230	236	235	233	228
11	201	202	192	200	186	192	220	230	237	240	232	223
12	197	195	189	200	188	202	225	229	237	238	231	225
13	198	196	186	193	186	198	226	229	238	239	229	227
14	208	197	198	198	186	197	228	229	234	242	228	224
15	205	198	197	194	188	201	226	229	236	237	230	225
16	197	196	200	193	188	200	221	233	234	235	232	227
17	196	193	193	195	191	208	230	232	234	234	232	225
18	197	197	198	195	188	216	227	230	238	237	232	224
19	193	198	195	191	192	215	224	232	237	242	232	226
20	196	202	186	194	185	212	225	232	237	236	237	221
21	198	205	190	192	188	210	226	229	237	237	232	220
22	199	196	187	193	191	221	228	229	238	236	237	225
23	198	198	189	196	190	218	229	236	241	237	234	219
24	198	196	191	192	189	216	228	238	241	237	229	235
25	197	201	198	179	189	215	228	235	240	234	230	226
26	197	207	190	177	190	213	224	234	237	231	228	224
27	203	193	197	191	190	211	225	233	237	235	229	227
28	196	194	194	185	189	209	228	233	237	236	228	226
29	193	194	195	181	-	213	231	235	236	231	223	225
30	194	190	194	187	-	216	228	233	240	232	226	223
31	190	-	194	186	-	214	-	228	-	236	226	-
Month				Thousands of second-foot-days	Thousands of second-feet			Per square mile		Run-off in inches		
					Maximum	Minimum	Mean					
October.....				6,158	206	190	199	0.668		0.77		
November.....				5,931	207	182	198	.664		.74		
December.....				6,015	206	186	194	.651		.75		
Calendar year 1941.....				76,391	241	175	209	.701		9.54		
January.....				6,005	215	177	194	.651		.75		
February.....				5,273	194	184	188	.631		.66		
March.....				6,306	221	183	203	.681		.79		
April.....				6,691	231	212	223	.748		.83		
May.....				7,156	238	224	231	.775		.89		
June.....				7,100	241	232	237	.795		.89		
July.....				7,557	245	231	237	.795		.92		
August.....				7,169	237	223	231	.775		.89		
September.....				6,738	228	219	225	.765		.84		
Water year 1941-42.....				77,898	245	177	213	.715		9.72		

† Expressed in second-feet.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Pigeon River at Middle Falls, below International Bridge, Minn.

(International gaging station)

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 48°00'44", long. 89°36'58", in NE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 24, T. 64 N., R. 6 E., 400 feet upstream from Middle Falls,  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles upstream from mouth, and  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles downstream from International Bridge. Datum of gage is 789.58 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 604 square miles.

Records available.- October 1940 to September 1942. April 1924 to September 1940 at site at International Bridge  $\frac{5}{8}$  miles upstream, published as Pigeon River at International Bridge, Minn. October 1923 to September 1932 in House Document 92, 73d Congress, 1st Session. June 1921 to September 1923 in reports of Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Department of Mines and Resources, Canada.

Average discharge.- 19 years (1923-42), 472 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,140 second-feet Apr. 16 (gage height, 7.17 feet); minimum, 59 second-feet Aug. 23, 24.

1923-42: Maximum discharge observed, 11,000 second-feet May 5, 1934 (gage height, 7.6 feet, site and datum then in use), from rating table extended above 7,000 second-feet; minimum, 30 second-feet Feb. 11 to Mar. 5, 1926.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods affected by ice or logs and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Cooperation.- This station is one of the international gaging stations maintained by the United States under agreement with Canada.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect and period of backwater from logs (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

0.4	54	1.5	273	3.0	780	5.0	2,010
.7	90	2.0	422	3.5	1,020	6.0	2,920
1.0	144	2.5	505	4.0	1,300	6.7	3,620

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	720	370	200	130	110	90	600	3,420	1,200	420	162	162
2	680	358	220	120	110	85	650	3,620	1,100	400	158	221
3	700	325	220	120	110	85	750	2,820	1,100	380	151	192
4	760	*316	220	110	100	85	800	1,930	1,100	360	134	166
5	720	305	240	110	a100	85	900	2,050	1,000	340	126	124
6	640	296	200	110	a95	80	1,000	2,350	1,200	320	120	108
7	1,390	288	190	100	95	80	900	2,220	1,100	320	119	98
8	1,810	270	180	100	95	85	800	1,970	1,000	300	117	90
9	1,460	262	*170	110	95	85	750	1,810	850	280	113	84
10	1,180	251	160	110	a95	80	800	1,810	800	280	86	79
11	995	245	160	110	a90	85	750	1,770	750	280	75	76
12	870	240	160	110	a90	85	850	1,660	700	260	74	79
13	780	240	170	*120	a85	85	*1,000	700	700	240	72	77
14	760	240	170	120	85	85	1,400	2,720	650	208	72	76
15	720	226	170	120	85	85	2,200	3,020	600	190	70	72
16	660	220	160	120	85	85	*3,520	2,820	550	177	70	69
17	602	221	160	120	*85	95	3,520	2,440	550	170	71	66
18	568	218	170	120	85	90	2,620	2,440	550	167	69	72
19	580	226	160	120	85	*90	1,970	2,530	550	162	66	74
20	534	265	140	120	85	95	1,740	2,440	600	195	64	76
21	568	262	150	120	80	100	1,660	2,090	550	205	62	76
22	568	240	150	120	80	100	1,700	1,810	500	208	62	72
23	550	170	160	120	85	120	1,700	1,810	480	200	60	76
24	517	160	150	120	85	140	1,660	1,740	550	180	60	100
25	485	220	150	120	85	170	1,890	1,630	550	172	69	115
26	469	220	150	120	85	190	1,770	1,560	500	167	75	120
27	453	220	150	120	85	240	1,630	1,600	480	167	77	111
28	422	220	140	120	90	300	1,520	1,560	460	165	77	104
29	406	200	140	120	-	340	2,090	1,490	440	160	76	100
30	391	200	140	120	-	440	2,620	1,400	420	158	55	95
31	382	-	130	120	-	500	-	1,200	-	160	56	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	22,310	1,810	382	720	1.19	1.37
November.....	7,517	370	160	251	.416	.46
December.....	5,230	240	130	169	.280	.32
Calendar year 1941.....	195,190	5,240	50	535	.886	11.99
January.....	3,620	130	100	117	.194	.22
February.....	2,540	110	80	90.7	.150	.16
March.....	4,360	500	80	141	.233	.27
April.....	45,760	3,520	600	1,525	2.52	2.82
May.....	65,430	3,620	1,200	2,111	3.50	4.03
June.....	21,580	1,200	420	719	1.19	1.53
July.....	7,411	420	158	239	.396	.46
August.....	2,776	162	60	89.5	.148	.17
September.....	3,020	221	66	101	.167	.19
Water year 1941-42.....	191,554	3,620	60	525	.869	11.80

Peak discharge.- Oct. 8 (1 to 2 p.m.), 1,930 sec.-ft.; Apr. 16 (3 p.m.) 4,140 sec.-ft.; May 1 (11:45 p.m.) 3,720 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 12-14, 16, Nov. 22 to Apr. 15. Backwater from logs May 30 to July 13 discharge computed on basis of three discharge measurements, gage heights, and engineers' notes.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Poplar River at Lutsen, Minn.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 47°33', long. 90°42', in sec. 33, T. 60 N., R. 3 W., 350 feet upstream from concrete bridge on U. S. Highway 61 at Lutsen, and 1,650 feet upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 697.89 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 138 square miles.

Records available.- May to November 1911 (gage heights only), August 1912 to September 1917, July 1923 to February 1929, March 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 15 years (1913-17, 1930-32, 1933-42), 108 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 835 second-feet May 15 (gage height, 4.84 feet); minimum, 3.3 second-feet Dec. 6 (gage height, 1.32 feet).  
1912-17, 1928-42: Maximum discharge observed, 1,390 second-feet Apr. 25, 1916, from rating curve extended above 750 second-feet; maximum gage height observed, 10.02 feet May 1, 1937, site and datum then in use; minimum discharge, 2.3 second-feet Dec. 3, 1939 (gage height, 1.73 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect and periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

2.5	13	2.6	30	3.2	121	4.0	440
2.4	18	2.8	43	3.4	199	4.3	565
2.5	23	3.0	77	3.7	319	4.7	760

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	75	69	57	b20	36	28	b65	656	223	64	26	101
2	74	67	53	b20	35	28	b65	710	199	57	36	101
3	92	67	54	b20	34	27	b95	685	191	58	31	74
4	106	72	60	b20	33	27	b100	565	187	56	24	54
5	94	*72	47	b19	32	28	b120	473	223	52	23	45
6	90	71	b20	b18	32	28	b110	415	279	49	33	39
7	259	b65	a20	b18	32	29	*b110	371	239	45	36	35
8	279	b60	a25	b18	32	30	b100	343	215	41	30	32
9	211	b65	a25	b19	32	30	b100	305	191	40	30	29
10	175	60	*b36	20	32	29	b100	271	175	41	33	26
11	148	58	b34	22	32	29	b95	259	163	38	31	25
12	129	57	b38	*22	32	28	a120	251	163	35	26	29
13	116	61	b40	23	32	28	a150	303	144	33	24	25
14	108	58	b40	25	32	27	*b190	710	125	30	26	22
15	98	61	b40	26	32	27	*295	760	116	28	26	21
16	88	58	b40	26	b32	28	395	610	108	26	23	20
17	83	58	b40	25	b30	*29	432	493	106	27	24	19
18	81	58	b40	26	*b30	30	359	456	132	29	22	20
19	77	69	b38	28	b30	29	319	444	140	29	20	22
20	85	81	b38	29	b30	29	307	403	125	29	19	19
21	106	74	b38	29	b30	31	327	363	116	a28	18	19
22	98	b65	b40	29	29	31	339	335	104	a27	17	17
23	90	b60	b40	28	29	31	351	303	96	a26	14	22
24	83	61	b38	28	29	32	351	267	90	25	13	36
25	79	72	b36	28	28	33	339	255	85	25	14	29
26	77	67	b32	29	27	b34	351	251	81	32	18	27
27	74	61	b30	29	28	b36	379	245	77	32	27	29
28	71	60	b30	29	28	b38	379	231	74	26	25	28
29	66	58	b26	29	-	b48	343	219	72	24	40	26
30	69	60	b24	31	-	b50	506	215	71	24	72	24
31	67	-	b22	34	-	b55	-	215	-	26	77	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	3,348	279	66	108	0.793	0.90
November.....	1,915	81	50	63.8	.462	.52
December.....	1,141	60	20	36.8	.267	.31
Calendar year 1941.....	34,650	800	11	94.9	.688	9.36
January.....	787	34	18	24.7	.179	.21
February.....	866	36	26	30.9	.224	.23
March.....	953	55	28	31.7	.230	.26
April.....	7,307	506	65	244	1.77	1.97
May.....	12,357	760	215	399	2.89	3.33
June.....	4,310	279	71	144	1.04	1.16
July.....	1,102	64	24	35.5	.257	.30
August.....	878	77	13	28.3	.205	.24
September.....	1,015	101	17	33.8	.245	.27
Water year 1941-42.....	35,989	760	13	98.6	.714	9.70

Peak discharge.- May 2 (1 p.m.) 810 sec.-ft.; May 15 (2 a.m.) 835 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for Baptism River near Beaver Bay.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Baptism River near Beaver Bay, Minn.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 47°20', long. 91°12', in sec. 15, T. 56 N., R. 7 W., 260 feet upstream from highway bridge and 6 miles northeast of village of Beaver Bay. Datum of gage is 609.97 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 136 square miles.

Records available.- July 1928 to January 1929, March 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 12 years (1930-42), 154 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,320 second-feet Apr. 16 (gage height, 5.00 feet); minimum daily, 2.2 second-feet Jan. 10; minimum gage height, 1.87 feet Aug. 25, 1928-29, 1930-42; Maximum discharge, 9,350 second-feet Aug. 9, 1939 (gage height, 8.11 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,600 second-feet; minimum daily, 0.3 second-foot Jan. 5, 6, 1940.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 14, 15, May 14-24, July 18-30, Sept. 6-11)

1.5	1.7	1.8	5.1	2.6	57	3.8	440
1.6	2.8	2.0	10	3.0	115	4.2	890
1.7	3.9	2.3	28	3.4	225	4.8	1,950

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	160	97	60	16	24	15	36	1,700	138	49	30	125
2	148	96	62	14	24	15	48	1,480	131	49	27	117
3	169	99	65	10	22	15	65	954	123	59	24	99
4	190	*111	72	9.5	22	16	260	702	125	54	19	73
5	184	108	73	7.0	22	16	220	491	237	49	16	57
6	184	101	50	5.0	22	17	260	377	440	45	20	43
7	358	96	40	4.2	20	17	*150	318	358	40	26	34
8	426	86	36	3.4	20	18	180	279	274	34	27	27
9	370	88	34	2.4	19	18	220	245	214	31	29	24
10	307	81	*30	2.2	19	18	245	214	169	29	41	21
11	257	79	28	2.4	19	18	265	194	196	24	37	19
12	222	74	30	*2.4	19	18	329	175	356	21	31	40
13	197	76	34	2.8	18	18	370	326	214	18	26	35
14	181	74	36	3.6	18	18	700	1,550	166	15	25	26
15	163	74	36	4.4	18	18	*1,400	1,350	135	13	21	22
16	145	73	40	6.0	19	18	1,820	1,020	111	12	17	19
17	153	74	44	7.5	18	20	1,630	720	110	45	15	16
18	125	79	50	16	*17	*19	970	620	145	64	13	20
19	119	106	50	20	16	19	654	590	125	56	13	23
20	142	127	50	20	15	20	508	430	110	54	11	22
21	184	119	44	22	16	21	448	360	102	64	9.9	20
22	184	102	55	24	16	21	433	300	85	56	8.6	20
23	163	64	55	26	17	22	433	245	78	46	7.4	25
24	148	65	44	26	16	24	426	210	70	64	6.9	39
25	151	70	42	28	16	24	377	175	63	52	6.7	48
26	123	65	36	30	15	25	377	163	61	58	7.7	54
27	115	70	34	30	15	26	384	148	59	52	12	55
28	102	65	30	28	15	27	353	135	56	43	12	53
29	94	60	28	28	-	26	312	125	59	36	61	50
30	a98	60	24	26	-	22	1,070	131	56	31	129	47
31	102	-	20	26	-	26	-	145	-	34	121	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	5,624	426	94	181	1.33	1.54
November.....	2,539	127	60	84.6	.622	.69
December.....	1,332	73	20	43.0	.316	.36
Calendar year 1941.....	70,843.2	6,610	6.9	194	1.43	19.37
January.....	452.6	30	2.2	14.6	.107	.12
February.....	517	24	15	18.5	.136	.14
March.....	617	28	15	19.9	.146	.17
April.....	14,943	1,820	36	498	3.66	4.09
May.....	15,802	1,700	125	510	3.75	4.32
June.....	4,568	440	56	152	1.12	1.25
July.....	1,297	64	12	41.2	.307	.35
August.....	850.2	199	6.7	27.4	.201	.23
September.....	1,273	125	16	42.4	.312	.35
Water year 1941-42.....	49,815.0	1,820	2.2	136	1.00	13.61

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (11:30 a.m.) 2,320 sec.-ft.; May 1 (1:30 a.m.) 1,950 sec.-ft.; Mar 14 (1 to 2 p.m.) 1,720 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 25 to Dec. 1, Dec. 6 to Feb. 20, Apr. 1-9.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE SUPERIOR

## St. Louis River near Aurora, Minn.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 47°29'30", long. 92°14'20", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 22, T. 58 N., R. 15 W., at highway bridge three-quarters of a mile downstream from Partridge River and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Aurora.

Drainage area.- 312 square miles.

Records available.- August to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 88 second-feet Aug. 9 (gage height, 1.42 feet); minimum observed, 32 second-feet Aug. 23-25 (gage height, 0.96 foot).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, 1942

Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	59	9	82	38	17	49	38	25	32	47
2	-	57	10	76	36	18	43	43	26	38	46
3	-	55	11	67	40	19	43	43	27	40	47
4	-	52	12	64	40	20	36	38	28	36	47
5	69	45	13	62	38	21	40	42	29	53	47
6	64	40	14	57	38	22	40	43	30	57	52
7	64	43	15	49	36	23	32	45	31	64	-
8	66	38	16	47	36	24	32	45			
Month			Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
August 5-31.....			1,402	82	32	51.9	0.166	0.17			
September.....			1,313	59	36	43.8	.140	.16			
Water year.....			-	-	-	-	-	-			

Time basis: Central war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Partridge River near Aurora, Minn.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 47°31'00", long. 92°11'20", on line between secs. 12 and 13, T. 58 N., R. 15 W., at highway bridge, 1 mile downstream from unnamed tributary, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Aurora, and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream from St. Louis River.

Drainage area.- 156 square miles.

Records available.- August to September 1942. \*

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 28 second-feet Aug. 6 (gage height, 1.52 feet); minimum observed, 7.4 second-feet Aug. 24, 25 (gage height, 0.98 foot).

Remarks.- Records fair. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, 1942

August, in second foot, 1904											
Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	17	9	24	13	17	13	8.8	25	7.8	17
2	-	17	10	22	13	18	12	12	26	11	19
3	-	16	11	21	12	19	12	11	27	12	21
4	-	15	12	19	13	20	10	9.8	28	12	22
5	26	15	13	19	12	21	9.8	9.8	29	13	24
6	28	14	14	18	12	22	9.3	12	30	17	26
7	27	14	15	16	11	23	7.8	12	31	16	-
8	25	14	16	13	10	24	7.4	16			
Month			Second-foot-days		Maximum	Minimum		Mean	Per square mile		Run-off in inches
August 5-31.....			433.1		25	7.4		16.0	0.103		0.10
September.....			438.4		26	8.8		14.6	.094		.10
Water year.....			-		-	-		-	-		-

Time basis: Central war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Embarrass River at Embarrass, Minn.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 47°39'30", long. 92°11'50", in NW¼ sec. 25, T. 60 N., R. 15 W., at highway bridge in Embarrass, 75 feet upstream from railway bridge.

Drainage area.- 95.8 square miles.

Records available.- August to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 35 second-feet Sept. 25 (gage height, 1.32 feet); minimum observed, 6.7 second-feet Aug. 23 (gage height, 0.72 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those below 16 second-feet, which are fair. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1											-	21
2											-	22
3											-	19
4											-	17
5											-	15
6											17	12
7											16	12
8											15	11
9											13	10
10											12	9.7
11											12	10
12											11	9.7
13											10	9.0
14											10	9.0
15											9.7	8.4
16											9.0	7.8
17											8.4	7.8
18											8.4	12
19											7.8	12
20											7.8	9.7
21											7.3	11
22											7.3	13
23											6.7	15
24											7.3	26
25											8.4	33
26											9.0	32
27											9.7	30
28											10	26
29											15	24
30											16	24
31											17	-
Month				Second-foot-days		Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
August 6-31.....				280.8		17	6.7	10.8	0.115		0.11	
September.....				478.1		33	7.8	15.9	0.170		0.19	
Water year.....				-		-	-	-	-		-	

Time basis: Central war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Amnicon Lake near South Range, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°29', long. 92°04', in sec. 12, T. 46 N., R. 14 W., in northwest corner of lake, 15 miles southwest of South Range. Datum of gage is 1,188.00 feet above mean sea level (State Highway Commission levels). Gage readings have been reduced to elevation above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 5 square miles.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 1,197.29 feet Oct. 18; minimum, 1,186.44 feet Aug. 22.

1,937-42: Maximum elevation observed, 1,197.92 feet June 7, 1941; minimum, 1,196.04 feet Aug. 24, Oct. 3, 1936.

Remarks.- Lake has natural outlet.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation
Oct. 4	7.10	Apr. 8	6.82	May 27	7.02	Aug. 1	6.68
11	7.00	11	6.80	30	7.06	8	6.60
18	7.28	18	6.78	June 6	7.04	15	6.50
25	7.00	25	6.78	10	7.00	22	6.44
Nov. 1	6.80	2	7.12	13	6.94	29	6.56
8	6.76	5	7.22	20	6.86	5	6.60
15	6.74	9	7.20	27	6.78	12	6.72
22	6.70	12	7.16	July 4	6.72	19	6.66
29	6.72	16	7.20	11	6.72	26	6.82
Dec. 6	6.74	20	7.14	18	6.66		
Apr. 4	6.80	23	7.10	25	6.64		

Note.- Add 1,190 feet to obtain elevation above mean sea level.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; Central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE SUPERIOR

Montreal River near Saxon, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 46°32', long. 90°23', in NW 1/4 sec. 23, T. 48 N., R. 49 W., 2 miles upstream from mouth and 3 1/2 miles north of Saxon.

Drainage area.- 281 square miles.

Records available.- September 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum discharge during year, 5,700 second-feet July 18 (gage height, 6.93 feet); minimum, 46 second-feet Sept. 7 (gage height, 1.67 feet).

1938-42: Maximum discharge, that of July 18, 1942; minimum, 2 second-feet Sept. 21, Oct. 8, 1939.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation caused by Saxon Falls power plant 1 1/2 miles upstream. Flow regulated since Apr. 1, 1941, by Gile Reservoir on West Branch of Montreal River (capacity, 1.29 billion cubic feet).

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.8	67	3.2	697	5.0	2,870
2.0	115	3.4	847	5.5	3,600
2.3	218	3.7	1,110	6.0	4,350
2.6	355	4.0	1,450	6.5	5,100
3.0	566	4.5	2,140		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	243	704	188	250	163	120	693	833	879	188	218	188
2	210	824	191	220	160	130	1,110	1,840	855	170	184	184
3	210	824	188	170	160	140	1,390	1,840	610	166	191	199
4	226	871	199	150	163	140	1,920	2,280	520	136	184	162
5	326	734	239	125	165	140	1,840	1,990	629	139	170	159
6	549	629	239	90	165	140	1,330	1,190	808	166	166	89
7	677	532	311	130	165	139	994	898	639	134	134	74
8	871	498	345	160	155	138	755	472	748	180	191	138
9	795	451	345	160	152	135	726	472	643	173	184	166
10	741	420	330	165	150	133	824	451	375	176	203	152
11	656	330	300	167	145	130	712	405	340	173	130	130
12	509	340	285	166	135	130	656	370	274	159	162	326
13	405	355	270	170	125	140	961	355	239	162	162	274
14	604	385	255	170	120	150	1,600	572	199	152	166	252
15	643	405	245	170	*129	*155	2,660	653	170	136	170	176
16	420	420	240	170	140	160	2,330	566	152	139	105	222
17	370	405	237	170	138	162	3,130	472	94	3,820	121	355
18	330	385	234	172	125	165	3,140	1,190	166	4,950	159	904
19	306	520	232	173	115	160	2,550	1,570	166	4,280	156	1,280
20	340	773	230	180	110	163	1,450	779	162	3,460	159	935
21	549	629	245	170	115	168	874	549	170	2,650	170	712
22	467	555	283	150	118	172	425	441	145	1,120	874	616
23	375	415	435	140	119	200	390	390	139	498	656	579
24	330	390	477	*132	120	350	350	321	156	355	579	598
25	292	350	425	142	130	697	511	301	166	292	395	719
26	239	274	355	155	140	980	273	311	173	252	255	677
27	813	218	330	160	135	1,710	260	306	173	225	214	636
28	741	191	320	160	130	1,010	252	265	159	210	195	610
29	778	195	305	160	-	824	306	260	173	203	191	585
30	690	191	285	165	-	591	247	458	225	191	207	538
31	636	-	265	165	-	488	-	855	-	214	239	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	15,339	871	210	495	1.76	2.03
November.....	14,265	871	191	476	1.69	1.99
December.....	8,539	477	188	285	1.01	1.16
Calendar year 1941.....	128,366	3,070	40	352	1.25	16.97
January.....	5,034	250	90	162	.577	.67
February.....	3,397	165	110	139	.495	.52
March.....	10,060	1,710	120	325	1.16	1.34
April.....	34,454	3,140	247	1,148	4.09	4.56
May.....	23,705	2,280	260	765	2.72	3.14
June.....	10,548	879	94	352	1.25	1.40
July.....	25,330	4,950	136	817	2.91	3.36
August.....	7,400	874	105	239	.851	.98
September.....	12,735	1,280	74	424	1.51	1.68
Water year 1941-42.....	171,599	4,950	74	470	1.67	22.73

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-21, Dec. 28 to Mar. 24.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE SUPERIOR

21

Big Lake near Land O'Lakes, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°11', long. 89°27', in lot 4, Sec. 23, T. 43 N., R. 8 E., 15 miles west of village of Land O'Lakes.

Drainage area.- 32 square miles.

Records available.- June 1938 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum gage height observed during year, 6.52 feet July 20; minimum, 5.74 feet Apr. 15.

1938-42: Maximum gage height observed, 6.52 feet Sept. 17, 1941, and July 20, 1942; minimum, 4.40 feet Apr. 13, 1940, and Apr. 8, 1941.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1							-	5.84	5.92	5.80	5.88	5.92
2							-	5.84	5.90	5.80	5.86	5.88
3							-	5.86	5.90	5.80	5.84	5.86
4							-	5.88	5.90	5.80	5.82	5.84
5							-	5.90	5.86	5.80	5.82	5.82
6							-	5.86	6.10	5.80	5.82	5.82
7							-	5.84	6.10	5.80	5.82	5.82
8							-	5.84	6.08	5.80	5.82	5.82
9							-	5.84	6.04	5.80	5.82	5.82
10							-	5.82	6.00	5.80	5.82	5.82
11							-	5.82	6.02	5.80	5.82	5.82
12							-	5.82	6.00	5.80	5.82	5.82
13							-	5.82	5.96	5.80	5.82	5.82
14							-	5.86	5.86	5.80	5.82	5.82
15							5.74	5.84	5.84	5.80	5.84	5.84
16							5.80	5.82	5.84	5.80	5.82	5.88
17							5.82	5.84	5.82	6.30	5.82	5.92
18							5.86	5.84	5.80	6.42	5.82	6.02
19							5.84	5.90	5.80	6.48	5.82	6.12
20							5.86	5.90	5.78	6.52	5.82	6.06
21							5.84	5.88	5.80	6.46	5.82	5.98
22							5.80	5.86	5.80	6.38	5.92	6.04
23							5.80	5.84	5.80	6.30	5.92	6.02
24							5.80	5.84	5.80	6.24	5.86	6.00
25							5.80	5.86	5.80	6.16	5.82	5.98
26							5.80	5.88	5.80	6.14	5.82	5.96
27							5.86	5.84	5.80	6.12	5.82	5.96
28							5.84	5.84	5.80	6.10	5.82	5.96
29							5.84	5.86	5.80	6.00	5.82	5.94
30							5.84	5.90	5.80	5.94	5.82	5.94
31							-	5.90	-	5.92	5.82	-

Time basis: Central war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

South Manistique Lake Outlet at Curtis, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°12'20", long. 85°44'10", in sec. 18, T. 44 N., R. 11 W., 1,000 feet downstream from South Manistique Lake, a quarter of a mile east of Curtis, and three-quarters of a mile upstream from Black Creek.

Drainage area.- 44 square miles.

Records available.- May to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 75 second-foot June 12 (gage height, 2.48 feet); practically no flow July 14 (gage height, 0.40 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those below 3 second-feet, which are fair. Flow regulated by South Manistique Lake. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	12	0.8	0.5	2.3	16	-	58	0.1	0.5	10
2	-	12	1.2	.5	5.8	17	-	55	.2	.8	7.9
3	-	33	.9	.4	19	18	-	54	.3	3.5	20
4	-	16	.4	.4	17	19	-	52	.2	19	27
5	-	7.4	.3	.4	14	20	-	51	.2	3.7	28
6	-	9.1	.3	.4	13	21	-	48	.2	3.7	27
7	-	7.9	.3	.6	12	22	-	12	.3	4.2	24
8	-	7.7	.2	.6	12	23	55	6.0	.3	2.9	26
9	-	7.7	.1	.6	12	24	53	5.5	.2	3.2	27
10	-	7.0	.1	.7	12	25	53	6.2	.3	3.3	27
11	-	6.2	.3	.9	12	26	51	6.2	.5	2.6	28
12	-	55	.3	.9	11	27	26	3.5	.5	2.4	29
13	-	63	.3	.9	11	28	14	3.3	.5	2.2	30
14	-	58	.1	.9	11	29	15	5.8	.5	2.0	30
15	-	60	.1	.6	11	30	11	1.6	.5	2.2	29
						31	11	-	.6	2.2	-
Month						Second-foot-days					
May 23-31.....						287		55		11	
June.....						729.0		63		1.5	
July.....						11.1		1.2		.1	
August.....						67.7		19		4	
September.....						545.0		30		2.3	
						Maximum		Minimum		Mean	
						63		1.5		31.9	
						1.2		.1		24.3	
						.1		.36		.0082	
						19		4		2.18	
						30		2.3		18.2	
						Per square mile		Run-off in inches			
						0.725		.552		.01	
						.552		.0082		.06	
						.0082		.060		.46	
						.060		.414			

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Manistique River at Germfask, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 46°14'00", long. 85°55'40", in SE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 4, T. 44 N., R. 13 W., 1 mile south of Germfask and  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream from Grays Creek.

Drainage area.- 341 square miles.

Records available.- March 1933 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,110 second-feet Apr. 6; maximum gage height, 5.95 feet Jan. 5 (affected by ice); minimum discharge, 205 second-feet Sept. 13, 1938-42; Maximum discharge observed, 2,130 second-feet Apr. 1, 1938 (gage height, 8.50 feet, site and datum then in use); minimum observed, 184 second-feet Aug. 27, 29, 30, Sept. 6, 1938.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Cooperation.- Observer's services Oct. 1 to June 30 furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.5	194	3.5	705
2.0	338	4.9	1,090

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	395	678	539	560	400	360	786	588	479	316	273	228
2	407	786	527	540	400	360	896	575	467	316	269	222
3	407	786	527	530	420	360	952	563	467	336	266	221
4	431	759	*527	550	400	360	1,000	575	455	360	246	217
5	503	759	539	510	400	360	*1,090	575	443	349	240	217
6	651	732	539	500	400	370	1,090	563	467	338	240	219
7	678	678	527	490	400	370	1,090	539	503	327	240	217
8	732	651	527	480	390	370	1,060	527	503	316	238	219
9	759	638	515	470	380	370	1,030	515	467	316	234	224
10	759	625	491	470	380	370	952	503	443	316	230	222
11	759	612	479	470	380	372	924	491	431	327	232	221
12	732	588	470	470	370	380	868	491	455	305	232	213
13	678	588	470	460	370	400	840	503	455	294	226	213
14	705	575	470	460	370	420	813	625	431	284	222	222
15	705	588	480	460	370	431	813	678	407	284	222	226
16	651	600	490	450	360	443	840	678	395	273	222	240
17	625	612	500	450	360	455	840	678	383	264	224	256
18	588	600	510	450	350	479	840	678	383	305	222	294
19	563	600	520	450	*340	491	840	678	372	305	221	338
20	527	600	539	450	340	503	813	651	372	294	213	349
21	527	612	600	450	350	515	786	612	372	294	211	338
22	527	600	612	450	350	515	732	588	372	294	226	349
23	515	600	625	450	350	515	705	563	372	234	267	372
24	491	612	759	450	350	503	678	527	372	273	284	395
25	479	588	786	450	350	527	651	503	360	273	260	419
26	467	575	760	440	360	551	625	503	349	269	244	431
27	575	575	720	430	360	575	612	515	338	267	240	443
28	638	563	690	430	360	638	600	503	338	271	238	443
29	638	563	660	430	-	664	575	491	327	267	242	443
30	638	551	630	420	-	678	575	479	327	262	238	451
31	638	-	580	400	-	705	-	491	-	271	232	-
Month	Second-foot-days			Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches				
October.....	18,388			759	395	593	1.74	2.01				
November.....	18,894			786	551	630	1.85	2.06				
December.....	17,608			786	470	568	1.67	1.92				
Calendar year 1941.....	159,915			868	200	438	1.28	17.44				
January.....	14,440			560	400	466	1.37	1.57				
February.....	10,410			420	340	372	1.09	1.14				
March.....	14,410			705	360	465	1.36	1.57				
April.....	24,916			1,090	575	831	2.44	2.72				
May.....	17,449			678	479	563	1.65	1.90				
June.....	12,305			503	327	410	1.20	1.34				
July.....	9,272			360	262	299	.877	1.01				
August.....	7,384			284	211	238	.698	.81				
September.....	8,842			443	213	295	.865	.96				
Water year 1941-42.....	174,318			1,090	211	478	1.40	19.01				

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-19, Dec. 26 to Mar. 10, Mar. 12-14.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Manistique River near Blaney, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 46°05'05", long. 86°03'35", in NE¼ sec. 33, T. 43 N., R. 14 W., half a mile downstream from Duck Creek and 7 miles southwest of Blaney.

Drainage area.- 704 square miles.

Records available.- March 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,160 second-feet Apr. 6 (gage height, 17.57 feet); minimum discharge, 242 second-feet Sept. 13, 14 (gage height, 5.78 feet).

1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 9,300 second-feet Apr. 1, 1938 (gage height, 19.42 feet); minimum, 234 second-feet Aug. 19-24, 1941; minimum gage height, 5.63 feet Aug. 23, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Cooperation.- Observer's services Oct. 1 to June 30 furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 5-6)

Oct. 1 to Nov. 4

Nov. 5 to Sept. 30

7.9	686	5.8	242	13.0	2,000
9.0	940	7.5	568	16.5	3,450
11.0	1,480	9.5	1,020	17.5	4,070
13.2	2,210	11.5	1,550		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	686	1,570	1,020	1,100	720	680	1,900	1,040	806	446	313	259
2	708	1,970	970	1,050	710	680	2,300	995	784	456	322	259
3	708	2,180	970	1,000	700	680	2,700	945	784	456	304	250
4	731	2,210	970	980	690	680	3,120	945	784	456	295	250
5	823	2,080	*970	960	700	680	3,650	945	762	496	286	250
6	1,240	1,940	995	920	710	680	*4,070	921	784	496	277	250
7	1,510	1,820	970	910	720	680	3,990	898	875	476	277	250
8	1,730	1,700	945	900	700	680	3,840	875	875	456	277	250
9	1,730	1,640	898	890	670	680	3,650	852	806	456	268	250
10	1,770	1,580	806	870	640	680	3,400	806	740	436	268	250
11	1,830	1,520	800	860	660	700	3,120	806	696	456	259	250
12	1,870	1,460	790	850	670	710	2,880	754	674	456	268	250
13	1,830	1,400	780	840	670	730	2,560	784	674	426	259	242
14	1,730	1,340	780	850	670	760	2,280	921	631	398	259	250
15	1,800	1,340	800	*820	670	780	2,040	1,100	610	369	259	259
16	1,700	1,340	820	810	670	820	1,940	1,140	589	350	250	277
17	1,600	1,340	840	800	670	860	2,000	1,170	568	360	250	304
18	1,510	1,320	860	800	*650	920	2,040	1,140	547	378	250	350
19	1,390	1,270	900	820	620	920	1,940	1,100	547	358	250	426
20	1,270	1,300	950	820	620	960	1,820	1,100	547	378	250	506
21	1,270	1,300	1,020	820	640	1,000	1,700	1,100	547	369	242	476
22	1,270	1,270	1,100	820	660	1,020	1,580	1,020	547	360	250	476
23	1,240	1,220	1,200	820	670	1,040	1,490	970	526	360	295	526
24	1,190	1,140	1,400	810	680	1,060	1,430	898	526	340	322	610
25	1,120	1,100	1,700	800	680	1,100	1,320	852	526	331	322	652
26	1,090	1,100	1,700	780	690	1,150	1,240	829	506	322	295	674
27	1,300	1,100	1,600	770	690	1,200	1,170	806	486	322	277	696
28	1,510	1,120	1,500	760	680	1,300	1,100	784	466	313	277	718
29	1,540	1,100	1,400	740	-	1,400	1,040	806	466	313	277	718
30	1,510	1,040	1,500	710	-	1,500	1,040	806	456	313	277	696
31	1,510	-	1,200	710	-	1,700	-	806	-	313	268	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	42,716	1,870	686	1,378	1.96	2.26
November.....	43,810	2,210	1,040	1,460	2.07	2.31
December.....	32,964	1,700	780	1,063	1.51	1.74
Calendar year 1941.....	301,938	2,210	234	827	1.17	15.96
January.....	26,370	1,100	710	851	1.21	1.39
February.....	18,920	720	620	676	.960	1.00
March.....	28,430	1,700	680	917	1.30	1.50
April.....	68,350	4,070	1,040	2,278	3.24	3.61
May.....	28,944	1,170	784	934	1.33	1.53
June.....	19,135	875	456	638	.906	1.01
July.....	12,225	496	313	394	.560	.65
August.....	8,543	322	242	276	.392	.45
September.....	11,974	718	242	396	.562	.63
Water year 1941-42.....	342,271	4,070	242	938	1.33	18.08

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11 to Apr. 3.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Manistique River near Manistique, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 46°01'50", long. 86°09'40", in SE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 15, T. 42 N., R. 15 W., 1 mile downstream from West Branch and 6 miles northeast of Manistique.

Drainage area.- 1,100 square miles.

Records available.- March 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 6,190 second-feet Apr. 7 (gage height, 10.54 feet); minimum, 363 second-feet Sept. 13, 14; minimum gage height, 1.14 feet Sept. 13, 1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 9,720 second-feet Apr. 1, 1938 (gage height, 12.70 feet, site and datum then in use); minimum, that of Sept. 13, 14, 1942.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Cooperation.- Observer's services Oct. 1 to June 30 furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 6)

Oct.	Nov. 5	Nov. 6 to Sept. 30
3.1	1,060	1.1 350 6.0 2,370
4.6	1,680	2.0 618 8.0 3,630
6.0	2,500	3.0 970 9.5 4,990
7.4	3,490	4.0 1,370 10.5 6,190

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,060	2,570	1,670	1,800	960	920	3,150	1,770	al, 150	700	493	404
2	1,100	2,890	1,570	1,700	950	930	3,490	1,670	al, 140	666	493	390
3	al, 100	3,250	1,520	1,600	930	930	4,030	1,620	al, 130	683	478	390
4	al, 150	3,490	1,520	1,600	920	930	4,580	1,620	al, 130	735	478	376
5	al, 300	3,490	*1,620	1,440	930	940	5,100	1,570	al, 120	750	448	376
6	al, 700	3,210	1,520	1,380	930	940	5,800	1,570	al, 120	750	433	376
7	a2, 200	3,030	1,520	1,340	940	950	*6,190	1,520	al, 200	733	433	376
8	a2, 400	2,910	1,470	1,280	940	960	6,190	1,420	al, 300	716	433	376
9	2,630	2,730	1,470	1,240	900	970	5,930	1,370	al, 300	683	433	376
10	2,760	2,610	1,290	1,200	870	970	5,680	1,290	al, 200	666	418	376
11	2,890	2,490	1,280	1,180	870	970	5,320	1,250	al, 160	666	418	376
12	2,960	2,430	1,270	1,160	880	970	4,780	1,210	1,130	666	404	376
13	2,960	2,320	1,280	1,150	880	980	4,300	1,210	1,130	650	404	363
14	2,890	2,270	1,300	*1,140	880	1,030	3,870	1,290	1,130	a620	404	363
15	2,890	2,220	1,300	1,140	880	1,080	3,630	1,570	1,050	a580	404	360
16	2,830	2,220	1,300	1,130	*890	1,140	3,420	1,670	990	a540	390	404
17	2,630	2,220	1,300	1,120	880	1,200	3,420	1,770	930	a560	390	448
18	2,500	2,220	1,350	1,120	870	1,260	3,490	1,770	890	a570	390	508
19	2,380	2,170	1,400	1,120	*850	1,320	3,560	1,720	872	586	390	618
20	2,200	2,220	1,450	1,120	830	1,400	3,560	1,720	872	586	390	733
21	2,090	2,220	1,500	1,120	840	1,450	3,360	1,670	855	570	376	768
22	2,040	2,170	1,600	1,120	860	1,500	3,090	1,570	855	555	390	a780
23	2,040	2,120	1,800	1,110	880	1,550	2,850	1,470	855	566	418	a900
24	1,980	2,070	2,000	1,100	900	1,600	2,610	1,370	855	540	463	a900
25	1,880	1,920	2,400	1,080	900	1,650	2,430	1,290	820	524	493	970
26	1,830	1,920	2,700	1,060	910	1,750	2,270	1,260	802	508	463	1,050
27	1,980	1,820	2,600	1,050	910	1,850	2,120	1,250	768	493	448	1,090
28	2,260	1,820	2,450	1,040	920	2,000	1,970	1,210	750	493	433	1,130
29	2,440	1,770	2,300	1,020	-	2,200	1,870	1,210	733	493	418	1,130
30	2,500	1,720	2,100	970	-	2,400	1,770	1,210	716	493	418	1,130
31	2,500	-	1,950	950	-	2,400	-	1,170	-	493	418	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	68,070	2,960	1,060	2,196	2.00	2.30
November.....	72,610	3,490	1,720	2,417	2.20	2.45
December.....	51,700	2,700	1,270	1,668	1.52	1.75
Calendar year 1941.....	491,711	4,210	371	1,547	1.22	16.61
January.....	37,480	1,800	950	1,209	1.10	1.27
February.....	25,090	960	830	896	1.815	.85
March.....	41,440	2,700	920	1,537	1.21	1.40
April.....	115,920	6,190	1,770	3,794	3.45	3.85
May.....	45,270	1,770	1,170	1,460	1.33	1.53
June.....	29,953	1,300	716	998	.907	1.01
July.....	18,811	750	493	607	.552	.64
August.....	13,262	493	376	428	.389	.45
September.....	18,123	1,130	363	604	.549	.61
Water year 1941-42.....	535,529	6,190	363	1,467	1.33	18.11

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for station near Blaney.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11 to Mar. 31.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## North Manistique Lake Outlet at Helmer, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°16'30", long. 85°42'40", in sec. 20, T. 45 N., R. 11 W., at bridge on State Highway 98 a quarter of a mile downstream from Helmer Creek, half a mile upstream from Manistique Lake, and half a mile northeast of Helmer.

Drainage area.- 15 square miles.

Records available.- August to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 16 second-feet Sept. 26 (gage height, 1.18 feet); minimum observed, 1.8 second-feet Sept. 2, 3, 12 (gage height, 0.64 feet).

Remarks.- Records good above 5 second-feet, fair below. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942											
Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	2.9	11	-	2.7	21	-	8.3			
2	-	2.0	12	-	1.8	22	8.6	8.3			
3	-	1.8	13	-	2.7	23	5.1	9.2			
4	-	2.5	14	-	2.7	24	3.6	12			
5	-	2.9	15	-	5.6	25	3.3	14			
6	-	2.9	16	-	6.7	26	3.1	16			
7	-	3.1	17	-	6.4	27	3.1	16			
8	-	3.1	18	-	6.1	28	3.1	15			
9	-	3.1	19	-	9.4	29	3.1	14			
10	-	3.1	20	-	10	30	3.1	13			
						31	3.1	-			

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
August 22-31.....	39.2	6.6	3.1	3.92	0.261	0.10
September.....	207.3	16	1.8	6.91	.461	.51
Water year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

## Fox River at Seney, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°20'35", long. 85°57'05", in sec. 32, T. 46 N., R. 13 W., on Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railroad bridge in Seney, 8 miles upstream from East Branch.

Drainage area.- 107 square miles.

Records available.- May to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 179 second-feet Sept. 25 (gage height, 2.82 feet); minimum observed, 108 second-feet Aug. 12-14, Sept. 7 (gage height, 2.24 feet).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942											
Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	158	122	120	113	16	-	137	116	113	119
2	-	158	122	117	111	17	-	136	115	111	122
3	-	156	136	114	111	18	-	137	125	108	158
4	-	153	130	112	112	19	-	137	150	108	160
5	-	148	127	111	113	20	-	136	128	108	146
6	-	166	127	111	110	21	-	137	123	110	148
7	-	172	126	111	110	22	-	136	120	110	158
8	-	158	123	112	113	23	-	135	120	134	166
9	-	150	122	113	113	24	-	136	117	122	179
10	-	148	126	112	113	25	165	131	115	119	179
11	-	153	126	112	113	26	172	127	116	117	179
12	-	160	123	110	114	27	172	127	121	117	179
13	-	156	121	107	116	28	166	126	121	116	172
14	-	146	117	108	113	29	165	125	117	115	166
15	-	141	116	111	116	30	163	123	117	115	162
						31	162	-	119	114	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
May 25-31.....	1,165	172	162	166	1.55	0.40
June.....	4,309	172	123	144	1.35	1.51
July.....	3,784	136	115	122	1.14	1.31
August.....	3,548	140	107	114	1.07	1.23
September.....	4,082	179	110	136	1.27	1.42
Water year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for East Branch of Fox River near Germfask.

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Branch of Fox River near Germfask, Mich.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 46°16'30", long. 85°50'50", in sec. 19, T. 45 N., R. 12 W., on bridge 1½ miles upstream from mouth and 4 miles east of Germfask.

Drainage area.- 104 square miles.

Records available.- May to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 172 second-feet Sept. 29 (gage height, 4.22 feet); minimum observed, 70 second-feet Aug. 21 (gage height, 1.96 feet).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read once daily.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Discharge, in second-feet, of East Branch of Fox River near Germfask, Mich., water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	118	78	84	78	16	-	94	75	72	86
2	-	114	76	80	78	17	-	90	76	74	90
3	-	114	84	76	76	18	-	90	84	74	98
4	-	111	100	74	78	19	-	90	84	72	118
5	-	106	94	72	75	20	-	92	82	72	126
6	-	111	90	72	76	21	-	90	82	70	131
7	-	141	86	74	76	22	-	90	80	76	136
8	-	141	82	74	78	23	-	92	78	96	141
9	-	121	82	72	80	24	-	90	76	98	151
10	-	108	80	74	78	25	-	88	75	88	161
11	-	108	82	74	78	26	-	a86	75	82	161
12	-	121	80	75	78	27	-	a84	75	82	172
13	-	121	78	74	78	28	-	82	76	82	172
14	-	104	76	72	78	29	-	80	75	82	172
15	-	98	75	72	80	30	-	80	76	82	166
						31	124	-	78	80	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
June.....				3,047	141	80	102	0.981		1.09	
July.....				2,488	100	74	80.3	.772		.89	
August.....				2,401	98	70	77.5	.745		.86	
September.....				3,241	172	75	108	1.04		1.16	

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

## Holland Creek near Seney, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°20'45", long. 86°03'00", in NW 1/4 sec. 34, T. 46 N., R. 14 W., 4 1/2 miles west of Seney.

Drainage area.- 13 square miles (watershed indeterminate because of swamps).

Records available.- May 1938 to June 1942 (discontinued).

Extremes.- 1941-42: Maximum discharge during period October to June, 246 second-feet Apr. 2 (gage height, 2.72 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum observed, 5.6 second-feet June 26 (gage height, 0.19 foot).

1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 572 second-feet Apr. 24, 1939 (gage height, 4.25 feet); minimum observed, 0.8 second-feet Aug. 24, 1939; minimum gage height observed, that of June 26, 1942.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Gage read once daily prior to May 1; occasional readings thereafter.

Cooperation.- Observer's services furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	22	61	25	a28	a12	a9.0	121	-	-	-	-	-
2	20	a72	*25	26	12	9.3	221	-	-	-	-	-
3	24	84	28	24	12	8.6	221	-	-	-	-	-
4	36	78	28	22	12	9.3	233	12	-	-	-	-
5	a70	64	27	20	12	9.3	*233	-	8.1	-	-	-
6	106	54	25	19	12	9.3	a180	-	-	-	-	-
7	123	48	a24	18	12	9.3	a130	-	-	-	-	-
8	106	43	23	17	a12	a9.2	101	-	-	-	-	-
9	90	a46	22	16	11	a9.0	86	-	-	-	-	-
10	78	51	22	15	11	8.4	73	-	-	-	-	-
11	65	49	21	15	10	8.4	a60	7.0	-	-	-	-
12	a56	47	21	15	10	9.0	a50	-	-	-	-	-
13	50	44	21	14	10	10	44	-	-	-	-	-
14	84	44	21	14	10	12	42	-	-	-	-	-
15	60	55	21	13	a10	14	41	-	-	-	-	-
16	45	a58	21	14	10	16	a40	-	-	-	-	-
17	36	55	21	*14	10	18	a42	-	-	-	-	-
18	32	53	23	15	10	19	39	-	-	-	-	-
19	a28	52	25	15	10	21	a34	-	-	-	-	-
20	24	55	27	a16	*10	25	28	-	-	-	-	-
21	41	a52	a30	16	10	28	25	16	-	-	-	-
22	36	47	34	16	a10	a30	22	-	-	-	-	-
23	34	a40	75	17	9.9	35	21	-	-	-	-	-
24	28	54	100	17	9.9	30	18	-	-	-	-	-
25	25	31	a70	16	9.3	28	16	-	-	-	-	-
26	a40	31	58	15	9.9	30	a15	-	5.6	-	-	-
27	71	30	45	14	9.3	34	14	11	-	-	-	-
28	65	30	a40	14	8.6	51	12	-	-	-	-	-
29	55	29	58	13	-	a62	a11	-	-	-	-	-
30	52	a26	35	12	-	70	a12	-	-	-	-	-
31	47	-	31	12	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	1,648		123		20		53.2					
November.....	1,463		84		26		46.8					
December.....	1,023		100		21		33.0					
Calendar year 1941.....	7,911.0		128		1.5		21.7					
January.....	512		28		12		16.5					
February.....	294.9		12		8.6		10.5					
March.....	714.1		73		8.4		25.0					
April.....	2,185		233		11		72.8					

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10-20, Jan. 2-19, 29, 30, Feb. 2, 3, 9-11, 16-21, Mar. 10-18, 23.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Driggs River near Seney, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°20'45", long. 86°07'30", in N $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. 36, T. 46 N., R. 15 W., 2 miles upstream from Walsh Creek and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles west of Seney.

Drainage area.- 70 square miles.

Records available.- March 1938 to June 1942 (discontinued).

Extremes.- 1941-42: Maximum discharge during period October to June, 199 second-feet Apr. 5 (gage height, 8.70 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum daily, 46 second-feet Mar. 10.  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 518 second-feet Apr. 27, 1939 (gage height, 11.08 feet); minimum observed, 28 second-feet Mar. 29, 1941 (gage height, 6.98 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Gage read once daily prior to May 1; occasional readings thereafter.

Cooperation.- Observer's services furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	64	96	82	a90	a74	a62	96	-	-			
2	64	a110	*82	78	72	64	a105	-	-			
3	64	120	82	84	72	64	115	-	-			
4	69	115	82	86	70	60	125	96	-			
5	a95	110	87	88	69	60	166	-	69			
6	135	105	87	90	69	60	a190	-	-			
7	135	100	a82	88	69	56	a160	-	-			
8	125	100	82	86	a68	50	145	-	-			
9	115	a100	82	84	68	48	145	-	-			
10	115	100	78	84	66	46	*145	-	-			
11	110	100	80	84	66	48	a140	78	-			
12	a100	96	82	84	66	a50	a135	-	-			
13	96	96	82	84	64	a50	135	-	-			
14	105	96	a80	84	64	52	135	-	-			
15	105	100	78	82	a62	a60	155	-	-			
16	96	a105	78	80	60	69	a160	-	-			
17	92	110	78	*78	84	69	a165	-	-			
18	87	110	78	a80	69	69	166	-	-			
19	a94	115	82	82	66	74	a155	-	-			
20	82	120	69	82	*65	74	145	-	-			
21	87	a120	a74	78	64	74	135	82	-			
22	87	115	82	78	64	a66	125	-	-			
23	82	a105	96	78	64	60	120	-	-			
24	78	96	120	78	60	64	120	-	-			
25	78	100	a130	a76	60	74	115	-	-			
26	a84	96	125	74	60	74	a110	-	56			
27	100	92	120	74	60	74	105	82	-			
28	105	87	a110	74	62	87	100	-	-			
29	96	87	96	72	-	a87	a95	-	-			
30	92	a84	96	74	-	87	a110	-	-			
31	92	-	96	74	-	87	-	-	-			
Month				Second-foot-days		Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches		
October.....				2,919		135	64	94.2	1.34	1.55		
November.....				3,086		120	84	103	1.47	1.64		
December.....				2,758		130	69	89.0	1.27	1.47		
Calendar year 1941.....				25,283		221	28	69.3	.990	13.44		
January.....				2,508		90	72	80.9	1.16	1.33		
February.....				1,339		74	60	65.7	.939	.98		
March.....				2,019		87	46	65.1	.930	1.07		
April.....				4,018		190	95	134	1.91	2.13		
May.....				-		-	-	-	-	-		
June.....				-		-	-	-	-	-		
July.....				-		-	-	-	-	-		
August.....				-		-	-	-	-	-		
September.....				-		-	-	-	-	-		
Water year .....				-		-	-	-	-	-		

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11, 12, Jan. 3-17, 29, 30, Feb. 2-4, 9-12, 19-28, Mar. 7-11.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Walsh Creek near Seney, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°20'45", long. 86°10'40", in NW¼ sec. 34, T. 46 N., R. 15 W., ¾ miles upstream from mouth and 11 miles west of Seney.

Drainage area.- 12 square miles.

Records available.- March 1938 to June 1942 (discontinued).

Extremes.- 1941-42: Maximum discharge during period October to June, 246 second-feet Apr. 5 (gage height, 5.55 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum observed, 5.0 second-feet June 26 (gage height, 0.76 foot).  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 598 second-feet Apr. 25, 1939 (gage height, 7.35 feet); minimum observed, 0.7 second-foot Sept. 3, 1939 (gage height, 0.38 foot).

Remarks.- Records good, except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Gage read once daily prior to May 1; occasional readings thereafter.

Cooperation.- Observer's services furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	40	16	a22	a10	a8.5	53	-	-			
2	14	a50	*16	20	10	8.5	a80	-	-			
3	20	65	16	18	10	8.5	109	-	-			
4	26	61	18	17	10	8.5	169	15	-			
5	a55	51	20	16	9.8	8.4	235	-	90			
6	123	42	22	15	9.8	8.5	a200	-	-			
7	130	38	a20	14	9.7	8.7	a150	-	-			
8	103	35	18	13	a9.5	a9.0	109	-	-			
9	75	a36	17	12	9.3	a10	97	-	-			
10	65	36	17	11	9.2	13	75	-	-			
11	49	35	16	11	9.0	11	a60	9.3	-			
12	a40	32	15	11	9.0	a10	a55	-	-			
13	36	31	15	11	8.8	a9.5	51	-	-			
14	49	34	a14	11	8.7	9.2	53	-	-			
15	43	43	14	11	a8.7	a9.0	61	-	-			
16	34	a50	14	11	8.7	10	a70	-	-			
17	29	53	14	*11	8.5	12	a65	-	-			
18	26	51	17	a11	8.7	13	81	-	-			
19	a22	44	18	12	9.0	14	a50	-	-			
20	21	46	16	12	*8.7	14	40	-	-			
21	31	a44	a16	12	8.7	16	35	15	-			
22	29	39	20	12	a8.7	a16	30	-	-			
23	24	a32	36	12	8.7	16	26	-	-			
24	22	28	86	12	8.5	17	22	-	-			
25	20	22	a100	a12	8.5	18	21	-	-			
26	a22	21	65	12	8.5	21	a19	-	5.0			
27	43	21	57	11	8.5	24	17	12	-			
28	49	20	a46	11	8.4	32	15	-	-			
29	43	20	36	11	-	a34	a14	-	-			
30	39	a18	30	11	-	36	a15	-	-			
31	35	-	24	10	-	42	-	-	-			
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				1,332	130	14	43.0	3.58	4.13			
November.....				1,138	65	18	37.9	3.16	3.53			
December.....				848	100	14	27.4	2.28	2.63			
Calendar year 1941.....				6,979.8	156	1.2	19.1	1.59	21.64			
January.....				396	22	10	12.8	1.07	1.23			
February.....				253.6	10	8.4	9.06	.755	.79			
March.....				475.3	42	8.4	15.3	1.28	1.47			
April.....				2,057	235	14	68.6	5.72	6.37			
May.....				-	-	-	-	-	-			
June.....				-	-	-	-	-	-			
July.....				-	-	-	-	-	-			
August.....				-	-	-	-	-	-			
September.....				-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water year .....				-	-	-	-	-	-			

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 2-17, Mar. 10, 11.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Marsh Creek near Shingleton, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°20'45", long. 86°14'20", in NW¼ sec. 31, T. 46 N., R. 15 W., 11 miles east of Shingleton.

Drainage area.- 20 square miles (watershed indeterminate because of swamps).

Records available.- March 1938 to June 1942 (discontinued).

Extremes.- 1941-42: Maximum discharge during period October to June, 135 second-feet Apr. 3 (gage height, 3.68 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum observed, 0.5 second-foot June 26 (gage height, 1.18 feet).  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 268 second-feet Mar. 31, 1938 (gage height, 4.20 feet); no flow at times during 1938-41.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record or those below 5 second-feet, which are fair. Gage read once daily prior to May 1; occasional readings thereafter.

Cooperation.- Observer's services furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	9.2	32	13	13	4.0	2.8	34	-	-			
2	9.5	a42	*12	12	4.0	2.8	a80	-	-			
3	13	44	13	11	4.0	2.8	126	-	-			
4	15	38	14	10	3.9	2.8	110	6.8	-			
5	a40	34	14	9.0	3.7	2.8	*117	-	1.9			
6	56	30	15	8.5	3.7	2.8	a100	-	-			
7	78	27	a14	8.0	3.5	3.0	a86	-	-			
8	74	25	13	7.8	3.5	3.2	74	-	-			
9	59	a25	12	7.0	3.5	3.4	66	-	-			
10	49	26	11	6.5	3.5	4.0	59	-	-			
11	41	24	10	6.0	3.4	3.6	a50	3.8	-			
12	a34	24	9.5	5.8	3.3	3.4	a44	-	-			
13	30	25	9.5	5.6	3.3	3.4	38	-	-			
14	36	26	9.5	5.4	3.0	3.4	36	-	-			
15	32	26	9.5	5.2	3.0	3.4	36	-	-			
16	26	a28	9.0	5.0	3.1	3.4	a36	-	-			
17	22	32	9.0	*4.9	3.2	3.6	a44	-	-			
18	19	30	9.0	4.8	3.2	3.8	52	-	-			
19	a16	28	9.5	4.8	3.1	4.0	a44	-	-			
20	15	30	10	4.8	*3.0	4.2	34	-	-			
21	19	a26	12	4.6	3.0	4.5	27	6.4	-			
22	20	28	14	4.6	3.0	4.8	27	-	-			
23	19	a26	24	4.7	3.0	5.2	19	-	-			
24	17	22	34	4.6	3.0	5.6	16	-	-			
25	10	18	a30	4.5	2.8	6.4	14	-	-			
26	a20	17	25	4.4	2.8	7.8	a12	-	.5			
27	28	15	22	4.4	2.8	6.8	10	3.4	-			
28	32	15	18	4.4	2.8	11	8.8	-	-			
29	30	14	16	4.3	-	a12	a8.0	-	-			
30	27	a14	15	4.2	-	13	a9.0	-	-			
31	25	-	14	4.1	-	17	-	-	-			

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	926.7	78	9.2	29.9		
November.....	794	44	14	26.5		
December.....	449.5	34	9.0	14.5		
Calendar year 1941.....	4,417.5	122	0	12.1		
January.....	193.6	13	4.1	6.25		
February.....	92.1	4.0	2.8	3.29		
March.....	162.4	17	2.8	5.24		
April.....	1,416.8	126	8.0	47.2		
May.....	-	-	-	-		
June.....	-	-	-	-		
July.....	-	-	-	-		
August.....	-	-	-	-		
September.....	-	-	-	-		
Water year .....	-	-	-	-		

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 9-22, Dec. 26 to Mar. 26.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Duck Creek near Blaney, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 46°06'50", long. 86°04'50", in SE¼ sec. 17, T. 43 N., R. 14 W., 3 miles upstream from mouth and 7 miles west of Blaney.

Drainage area.- 92 square miles, including area from which flow is diverted to Duck Creek from Walsh Creek and Marsh Creek (watershed indeterminate because of swamps).

Records available.- March 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,190 second-feet Apr. 5 (gage height, 10.41 feet); minimum, 7.0 second-feet Sept. 11 (gage height, 1.59 feet).  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 1,740 second-feet Apr. 28, 1939 (gage height, 11.70 feet, site and datum then in use); minimum, 6.0 second-feet Aug. 21, 1941 (gage height, 1.52 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Records include flow from Walsh Creek and Marsh Creek, which originates upstream from line between R. 14 W. and R. 15 W. and is diverted to Duck Creek through drainage canal about 3 miles upstream from station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 11, 12, Apr. 9-23)

Oct. 1-10			Oct. 11 to Sept. 30		
2.9	70	1.6	7.2	2.3	31
3.3	104	1.7	9.5	2.6	47
4.4	214	1.8	12	3.0	73
5.5	335	1.9	15	3.8	142
				5.5	313
				7.0	488
				9.0	766
				9.5	864

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	72	291	124	108	66	54	550	107	62	28	21	10
2	71	346	120	104	64	56	649	96	62	27	19	10
3	72	379	115	100	62	56	798	95	65	34	18	10
4	79	403	115	98	62	56	1,010	102	65	38	16	9.3
5	115	379	*120	94	62	56	1,140	95	62	35	15	9.5
6	204	346	124	90	60	56	1,090	87	77	36	15	10
7	252	354	124	88	60	56	920	82	91	31	15	9.0
8	302	302	120	86	58	56	*798	77	80	a25	14	9.0
9	324	281	115	84	56	58	708	74	69	a22	14	9.3
10	335	271	110	82	54	58	607	69	61	26	13	9.0
11	324	261	108	80	54	56	527	65	59	45	14	8.8
12	302	251	106	78	54	58	463	66	66	39	13	8.4
13	281	246	104	75	52	60	403	67	58	32	12	8.6
14	281	241	102	75	52	60	387	99	54	28	12	9.0
15	281	251	102	*76	52	62	324	110	50	25	12	13
16	281	226	100	74	52	64	302	120	46	23	12	14
17	271	221	100	72	52	70	302	128	42	23	12	17
18	246	216	104	72	*52	74	281	124	41	32	11	27
19	221	216	108	74	50	78	271	128	43	30	11	36
20	201	216	110	76	50	82	251	115	41	28	11	37
21	206	211	112	76	50	88	231	102	40	26	10	31
22	201	206	116	74	52	94	211	93	39	25	14	32
23	196	201	140	72	54	100	191	84	45	23	21	36
24	181	191	170	72	54	110	171	75	42	22	18	44
25	166	171	190	70	54	130	156	69	38	21	16	43
26	166	161	180	68	54	150	142	71	35	20	16	43
27	226	156	160	68	54	180	128	72	33	21	15	47
28	251	146	140	68	54	220	120	67	31	22	14	47
29	271	142	130	66	-	270	110	64	31	21	13	45
30	291	133	120	64	-	350	109	65	29	20	12	40
31	281	-	114	64	-	420	-	65	-	21	11	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,951	335	71	224		
November.....	7,585	403	133	248		
December.....	3,903	190	100	123		
Calendar year 1941.....	36,746.8	516	6.2	106		
January.....	2,450	108	64	79.0		
February.....	1,550	86	50	55.4		
March.....	3,340	420	54	108		
April.....	13,318	1,140	109	444		
May.....	2,733	128	64	89.2		
June.....	1,557	91	29	51.9		
July.....	854	45	20	27.5		
August.....	440	21	10	14.2		
September.....	681.9	47	8.4	22.7		
Water year 1941-42.....	45,042.9	1,140	8.4	123		

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for Manistique River near Blaney.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10 to Apr. 1.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## West Branch of Manistique River near Manistique, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 46°05'20", long. 86°09'40", in SE¼ sec. 27, T. 43 N., R. 15 W., 300 feet downstream from Stutts Creek and 10 miles northeast of Manistique.

Drainage area.- 322 square miles.

Records available.- April 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,930 second-feet Apr. 7 (gage height, 8.27 feet); minimum, 102 second-feet Aug. 22 (gage height, 1.91 feet).  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 5,500 second-feet Apr. 29, 1939 (gage height, 12.9 feet); minimum observed, 100 second-feet Aug. 30, 1938.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Cooperation.- Observer's services Oct. 1 to June 30 furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.9	100	5.0	770
2.2	148	6.5	1,220
3.0	288	8.2	1,890
4.0	500		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	318	740	625	560	290	280	665	680	338	207	143	115
2	318	800	512	520	280	280	600	638	333	202	144	115
3	318	830	500	500	280	280	950	612	338	216	140	115
4	328	860	*488	480	280	280	1,100	588	338	218	135	110
5	358	890	488	460	280	280	1,410	562	338	218	135	110
6	432	690	488	440	280	290	1,730	538	348	216	130	110
7	525	860	477	420	280	290	1,690	512	368	207	130	110
8	650	800	477	400	290	300	1,850	488	368	202	125	110
9	755	755	466	380	270	300	*1,770	466	368	194	125	110
10	860	725	421	360	260	300	1,650	445	368	192	120	110
11	920	710	400	360	260	300	1,530	421	338	190	120	105
12	920	695	420	360	260	300	1,410	410	338	180	118	105
13	890	680	420	360	260	310	1,330	400	348	173	116	110
14	890	686	420	360	260	310	1,280	443	358	166	115	115
15	890	650	420	350	260	310	1,190	466	348	161	114	125
16	830	650	420	340	250	310	1,190	477	328	156	112	140
17	800	680	420	340	*250	320	1,220	477	298	170	112	153
18	770	710	420	340	250	330	1,330	454	266	175	110	161
19	710	725	440	340	250	340	1,530	454	278	177	109	180
20	665	740	460	350	260	350	1,490	443	276	173	105	200
21	638	725	480	350	270	360	1,370	421	278	170	103	225
22	625	725	500	330	280	380	1,220	410	269	168	116	223
23	612	725	562	320	280	400	1,130	389	269	163	127	228
24	600	680	680	320	280	420	1,040	378	260	158	144	240
25	588	680	755	320	280	440	950	368	260	151	146	260
26	575	638	740	320	280	470	890	358	250	148	138	280
27	612	600	700	310	280	500	800	358	241	148	130	300
28	638	575	660	300	280	540	770	358	230	146	125	320
29	665	550	640	290	-	562	740	348	225	146	120	320
30	710	538	620	290	-	575	710	348	216	144	120	320
31	710	-	600	290	-	600	-	348	-	146	120	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	20,120	920	318	649	2.02	2.32
November.....	21,431	890	538	716	2.22	2.46
December.....	15,019	755	400	517	1.61	1.85
Calendar year 1941.....	150,880	1,910	109	413	1.28	17.42
January.....	11,400	560	290	368	1.14	1.32
February.....	7,570	280	250	270	.839	.87
March.....	11,307	600	280	365	1.13	1.31
April.....	36,905	1,690	665	1,250	3.82	4.26
May.....	14,046	680	348	463	1.41	1.62
June.....	9,250	389	216	308	.957	1.07
July.....	5,481	218	144	177	.550	.63
August.....	3,843	146	103	124	.385	.44
September.....	5,225	320	105	174	.540	.60
Water year 1941-42.....	162,657	1,890	103	446	1.39	18.77

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Notes.- No gage-height record Aug. 2-10, 20, Aug. 28 to Sept. 16, Sept. 19-21, 24-30; discharge computed on basis of records for Manistique River near Manistique and weather records. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-22, Dec. 26 to Mar. 28 (no gage-height record Jan. 8-15).

Time basis.- Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Creighton River near Shingleton, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 46°20'45", long. 86°16'35", in NW¼ sec. 35, T. 46 N., R. 16 W., 8 miles upstream from mouth and 9½ miles east of Shingleton.

Drainage area.- 35 square miles.

Records available.- March 1938 to June 1942 (discontinued).

Extremes.- 1941-42: Maximum discharge during period October to June, 310 second-feet Apr. 10 (gage height, 5.60 feet from graph based on gage readings); minimum daily, 24 second-feet Feb. 17, 28, Mar. 1, 10-15.  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 552 second-feet Apr. 26, 1939 (gage height, 6.10 feet); minimum observed, 4 second-feet Aug. 30, 1938 (gage height, 2.22 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Gage read once daily prior to May 1; occasional readings thereafter.

Cooperation.- Observer's services furnished by Fish and Wildlife Service.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	50	97	50	46	29	a24	102	-	-			
2	50	a110	*48	46	29	25	a125	-	-			
3	56	127	50	44	29	25	141	-	-			
4	61	134	61	42	29	26	150	68	-			
5	a92	127	61	40	29	26	206	-	35			
6	170	114	64	38	28	26	a230	-	-			
7	206	102	a64	38	28	26	a206	-	-			
8	220	92	56	36	a28	a26	170	-	-			
9	220	a88	53	36	28	a25	159	-	-			
10	206	88	50	36	28	24	*141	-	-			
11	181	92	46	36	27	24	a135	45	-			
12	a150	92	44	36	27	a24	a130	-	-			
13	134	92	42	35	27	a24	120	-	-			
14	134	92	40	34	27	24	120	-	-			
15	114	92	40	34	a28	a24	150	-	-			
16	97	a100	40	34	28	27	a190	-	-			
17	84	108	41	*35	24	28	a250	-	-			
18	73	114	46	a32	26	30	310	-	-			
19	a65	114	50	32	26	30	a290	-	-			
20	64	114	70	32	*27	36	206	-	-			
21	73	a120	a68	34	27	39	170	49	-			
22	73	120	50	34	26	a32	152	-	26			
23	70	a120	67	35	25	27	136	-	-			
24	57	114	108	35	25	39	129	-	-			
25	58	80	a110	a34	25	38	123	-	-			
26	a70	73	90	34	25	43	a115	-	-			
27	97	67	70	35	25	53	102	45	-			
28	102	64	60	34	24	70	94	-	-			
29	108	61	54	32	-	a76	a86	-	-			
30	102	a56	50	30	-	80	a80	-	-			
31	92	-	48	29	-	88	-	-	-			
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches					
October.....	3,349		220	50	108	3.09	3.56					
November.....	2,964		134	56	98.8	2.82	3.15					
December.....	1,791		110	40	57.8	1.65	1.90					
Calendar year 1941.....	20,102.9		378	6.1	55.1	1.57	21.37					
January.....	1,106		46	29	35.7	1.02	1.18					
February.....	754		29	24	26.9	.769	.80					
March.....	1,109		88	24	35.8	1.02	1.18					
April.....	4,718		310	80	157	4.49	5.01					
May.....	-		-	-	-	-	-					
June.....	-		-	-	-	-	-					
July.....	-		-	-	-	-	-					
August.....	-		-	-	-	-	-					
September.....	-		-	-	-	-	-					
Water year .....	-		-	-	-	-	-					

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10-16, Dec. 26 to Jan. 17, Jan. 28 to Feb. 5, Feb. 9-11, 17-24, Mar. 10, 11.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Indian River near Manistique, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 45°59'30", long. 86°17'15", in NE¼ sec. 34, T. 42 N., R. 16 W., above Indian Lake Outlet, 2 miles northwest of Manistique. Prior to July 9, 1942, chain gage at same site and datum.

Drainage area.- 302 square miles.

Records available.- March 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 618 second-feet Apr. 12-21; maximum gage height, 5.31 feet Apr. 16-18; minimum discharge observed, 144 second-feet July 3; minimum gage height, 3.72 feet Mar. 6.  
1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 1,000 second-feet Apr. 30, 1939 (gage height, 6.48 feet); minimum discharge observed, 106 second-feet Aug. 6, 7, 1939; minimum gage height, 3.30 feet Mar. 25, 1940.

Remarks.- Records good. Stage of Indian Lake regulated at times by board obstruction on spillway. Gage read once daily prior to July 9.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Nov. 19, May 28 to Sept. 30)

2.5	139	4.0	378
3.0	210	5.3	618

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	381	474	486	504	396	336	423	542	327	284	202	190
2	381	474	486	504	387	336	450	542	327	210	202	190
3	381	494	486	504	387	336	488	542	336	144	202	184
4	381	534	486	486	387	336	486	523	336	149	195	184
5	399	534	486	486	387	336	504	523	336	151	194	180
6	399	555	486	486	378	327	542	523	344	153	194	176
7	417	534	486	486	378	336	561	523	336	156	194	174
8	417	555	486	486	378	336	580	504	336	158	192	170
9	455	576	450	468	370	336	599	504	336	160	192	170
10	474	599	450	468	370	336	599	504	336	163	194	166
11	494	599	450	450	361	344	599	486	336	170	189	185
12	494	580	441	441	361	336	618	486	336	172	189	186
13	474	580	441	441	361	336	618	468	336	173	188	169
14	494	580	441	441	361	344	618	468	327	173	188	166
15	494	561	441	432	352	336	618	468	327	169	192	167
16	474	561	432	432	361	336	618	468	327	167	188	170
17	474	561	432	423	361	336	618	450	327	182	189	184
18	494	561	432	423	361	344	618	450	318	186	186	195
19	494	542	432	414	361	352	618	450	318	195	192	284
20	494	542	432	414	352	352	618	450	318	188	190	387
21	494	542	441	405	352	361	618	450	310	192	190	387
22	494	523	450	405	352	361	599	450	310	195	202	387
23	494	523	450	405	352	361	599	441	310	202	195	378
24	494	523	468	396	352	352	599	432	302	202	190	396
25	494	523	468	396	344	361	580	423	302	202	192	387
26	494	504	486	396	344	370	580	423	293	202	189	387
27	494	504	486	396	336	378	580	423	293	202	192	387
28	494	504	486	396	336	387	561	378	284	202	189	387
29	474	486	486	396	-	405	561	327	293	202	190	378
30	474	486	504	396	-	414	561	336	293	195	190	378
31	474	-	504	396	-	423	-	336	-	202	190	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	14,339	494	381	463	1.53	1.77
November.....	16,114	599	474	537	1.78	1.98
December.....	14,355	504	432	463	1.53	1.77
Calendar year 1941.....	141,470	599	146	368	1.28	17.44
January.....	13,554	504	396	437	1.45	1.67
February.....	10,178	396	336	364	1.21	1.25
March.....	10,940	423	327	353	1.17	1.35
April.....	17,211	618	423	574	1.90	2.12
May.....	14,295	542	327	461	1.53	1.76
June.....	9,610	344	284	320	1.06	1.18
July.....	5,701	284	144	184	.809	.70
August.....	5,961	202	186	192	.636	.73
September.....	7,678	396	159	256	.848	.95
Water year 1941-42.....	139,934	618	144	383	1.27	17.23

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

Menominee River at Twin Falls, near Iron Mountain, Mich.

Location.- Lat. 45°52', long. 88°04', in sec. 12, T. 40 N., R. 31 W., at power plant of Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 3 miles upstream from Pine River and 3½ miles north of city of Iron Mountain.

Drainage area.- 1,790 square miles.

Records available.- January 1914 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 28 years, 1,771 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum daily discharge during year, 5,460 second-feet June 7; minimum daily, 1,160 second-feet Jan. 4.

1914-42: Maximum daily discharge, 16,700 second-feet Apr. 23, 24, 1916; minimum daily, 154 second-feet Aug. 9, 1925.

Remarks.- Records good. Discharge determined from power-plant records. Flow regulated by power plant at which station is located and also by plant on Brule River, 5 miles upstream, where drainage area is 58 percent of that at station.

Cooperation.- Records of daily discharge computed by Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., on basis of load-discharge rating of hydroelectric units as developed by Geological Survey in 1932-33 and checked within one percent by two discharge measurements made in September 1939.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,850	3,400	2,110	1,280	1,550	1,610	1,530	3,090	3,850	1,700	1,710	1,670
2	1,860	3,990	2,100	1,510	1,640	1,790	1,870	3,310	3,490	1,660	1,290	1,840
3	1,900	4,180	2,100	1,400	1,830	1,870	1,960	3,480	3,150	1,520	1,460	2,020
4	1,540	3,820	2,090	1,160	1,750	1,930	2,230	4,680	3,770	1,340	1,530	1,960
5	1,730	3,680	2,130	1,470	1,820	1,830	2,350	4,450	3,440	1,410	1,510	1,830
6	2,230	3,680	1,910	1,500	2,000	1,640	3,990	4,650	4,140	1,540	1,330	1,880
7	1,880	3,580	1,540	1,560	2,010	1,640	3,680	4,630	5,460	1,430	1,320	1,430
8	2,130	3,450	1,690	1,630	1,840	1,530	3,020	3,540	5,440	1,580	1,290	1,760
9	2,390	2,640	2,320	1,530	1,820	1,610	2,740	3,210	4,540	1,520	1,170	1,890
10	2,400	2,990	2,110	1,320	1,720	1,530	2,710	3,560	3,780	1,340	1,420	2,000
11	2,420	2,620	2,030	1,290	2,070	1,600	3,090	3,090	3,110	1,370	1,420	1,740
12	2,480	2,620	1,980	1,430	2,130	1,570	2,970	2,240	2,590	1,220	1,340	1,680
13	2,520	2,620	1,560	1,470	1,550	1,590	2,450	2,410	2,740	1,230	1,340	1,360
14	2,550	2,690	1,520	1,650	1,630	1,410	2,610	4,400	2,470	1,280	1,230	1,600
15	2,570	2,640	1,960	1,620	1,520	1,300	3,530	3,950	2,470	1,250	1,480	1,770
16	2,630	1,890	2,240	1,660	1,610	1,650	5,280	3,820	2,250	1,220	1,240	1,850
17	2,370	2,270	2,270	1,700	1,640	1,700	5,450	3,430	2,270	2,080	1,430	1,940
18	2,010	2,030	2,140	1,680	1,680	1,650	5,430	4,120	2,040	4,110	1,390	2,160
19	1,380	2,150	2,250	1,730	1,600	1,610	5,030	4,240	2,060	5,350	1,430	3,690
20	1,630	2,150	2,130	1,680	1,530	1,740	3,640	4,020	1,900	4,430	1,440	3,730
21	2,150	2,460	1,940	1,830	1,430	1,640	2,580	3,330	1,840	4,210	1,480	3,660
22	2,580	2,450	2,120	1,910	1,210	1,580	2,990	3,380	2,080	3,810	1,910	3,880
23	2,640	2,060	2,330	1,910	1,640	1,660	2,440	3,580	2,200	2,570	2,060	3,450
24	2,560	2,030	2,370	1,760	1,760	1,470	2,440	3,180	1,690	2,690	2,360	3,580
25	2,550	2,190	2,410	1,660	1,770	1,540	2,260	2,620	1,990	2,610	2,310	3,990
26	2,700	2,310	2,350	1,960	1,830	1,640	2,280	2,940	1,940	2,140	2,180	3,830
27	3,340	2,130	2,430	1,950	1,870	2,170	2,520	3,200	1,710	2,310	2,190	2,490
28	3,520	2,270	2,370	1,970	1,760	2,500	2,700	2,630	1,610	2,440	2,190	3,460
29	3,660	1,700	2,150	2,170	-	2,440	3,250	2,510	1,880	2,070	1,870	3,670
30	3,460	1,820	2,080	2,330	-	2,480	3,200	3,130	1,830	2,020	1,540	3,490
31	3,190	-	1,590	2,220	-	2,150	-	3,420	-	1,840	1,670	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	74,820		3,660		1,380		2,414		1.35		1.56	
November.....	80,360		4,180		1,700		2,679		1.50		1.67	
December.....	64,850		2,430		1,520		2,092		1.17		1.35	
Calendar year 1941.....	600,452		4,180		765		1,645		.919		12.48	
January.....	51,940		2,330		1,160		1,675		.936		1.08	
February.....	48,510		2,130		1,210		1,732		.968		1.01	
March.....	53,870		2,500		1,300		1,758		1.73		1.12	
April.....	92,550		5,450		1,530		3,065		1.72		1.92	
May.....	109,040		4,680		2,240		3,517		1.96		2.26	
June.....	84,230		5,460		1,610		2,080		1.87		1.76	
July.....	67,190		5,350		1,220		2,167		1.82		1.40	
August.....	49,330		2,360		1,170		1,591		1.59		1.02	
September.....	75,100		3,890		1,360		2,503		1.40		1.56	
Water year 1941-42.....	851,790		5,460		1,160		2,334		1.30		17.70	

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Pine River at Pine River power plant, near Florence, Wis.

Location.- Lat. 45°49', long. 88°15', in sec. 28, T. 39 N., R. 18 E., at power plant of Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 4 miles downstream from Popple River and 6½ miles south of Florence.

Drainage area.- 543 square miles.

Records available.- October 1923 to September 1942. January 1914 to September 1923 at site 4 miles upstream (drainage area, 511 square miles).

Average discharge.- 19 years (1923-42), 438 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum daily discharge during year, 3,230 second-feet July 18; minimum daily, 117 second-feet Jan. 11.

1923-42: Maximum daily discharge, 4,380 second-feet Apr. 9, 1929; no flow at times in 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1940.

Remarks.- Records good except those for high stages, which are fair. Discharge determined from power-plant records. Flow regulated by power plant at station, but pondage is small and monthly discharge is very nearly natural flow.

Cooperation.- Records of daily discharge computed by Wisconsin Michigan Power Co. on basis of load-discharge rating of hydroelectric units as developed by Geological Survey in 1931-32 and revised in 1939 on basis of two discharge measurements made in September 1939.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	509	894	355	312	312	135	611	945	1,440	484	611	357
2	552	1,040	401	312	208	285	784	1,010	1,540	424	589	343
3	511	1,100	418	312	208	208	864	1,100	1,520	447	500	356
4	598	1,060	415	312	299	207	967	1,290	1,390	533	470	328
5	683	971	434	160	208	216	1,260	1,340	1,330	620	461	358
6	558	780	501	176	208	216	1,300	1,260	1,230	508	402	312
7	1,090	807	312	192	294	221	1,200	1,030	1,290	487	434	312
8	1,310	744	513	203	143	219	1,070	931	1,010	392	561	345
9	1,170	744	416	166	312	208	1,020	838	984	364	390	404
10	1,090	744	322	173	208	296	984	698	727	346	481	539
11	1,060	664	289	117	312	208	954	719	798	341	355	517
12	1,010	624	301	202	216	208	944	598	722	302	377	489
13	846	624	303	186	220	208	864	585	638	299	359	598
14	851	611	643	182	220	208	864	1,660	530	299	360	598
15	762	509	364	195	257	273	1,140	1,570	571	208	332	607
16	724	538	396	208	221	208	1,290	1,450	538	307	338	606
17	614	555	371	208	220	249	1,340	1,210	395	1,600	338	671
18	611	585	394	257	220	208	1,340	1,080	424	3,230	349	1,010
19	611	520	392	208	292	312	1,250	1,150	483	3,130	339	1,510
20	581	498	312	312	208	247	1,100	1,180	412	3,010	343	1,610
21	697	580	312	208	125	249	1,060	1,020	469	2,580	312	1,670
22	757	522	415	266	217	359	904	838	533	2,050	381	1,490
23	731	356	454	218	208	312	864	765	337	1,680	494	1,330
24	731	398	520	312	208	307	784	718	433	1,310	474	1,180
25	656	370	500	208	208	452	731	643	421	1,070	505	1,050
26	621	431	504	221	208	437	703	589	382	909	386	940
27	864	454	410	312	208	565	726	589	364	718	343	851
28	864	432	385	221	208	617	918	584	359	656	359	843
29	851	392	409	322	-	623	958	568	424	611	371	851
30	851	342	357	221	-	624	958	732	563	611	311	791
31	786	-	315	228	-	599	-	1,240	-	611	363	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	24,170	1,310	509	780	1.44	1.66
November.....	18,889	1,100	342	630	1.16	1.29
December.....	12,435	643	289	401	.738	.85
Calendar year 1941.....	171,862	2,160	50	471	.867	11.77
January.....	7,130	322	117	230	.424	.49
February.....	6,376	312	125	228	.420	.44
March.....	9,684	624	135	312	.675	.66
April.....	29,782	1,340	611	993	1.83	2.04
May.....	29,930	1,660	568	965	1.78	2.06
June.....	22,247	1,540	337	742	1.37	1.53
July.....	30,037	3,230	208	969	1.76	2.05
August.....	12,668	611	311	409	.753	.87
September.....	22,846	1,670	312	762	1.40	1.56
Water year 1941-42.....	226,214	3,230	117	620	1.14	15.49

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Pike River at Amberg, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°29', long. 88°00', in sec. 21, T. 35 N., R. 20 E., 500 feet upstream from Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad bridge, a quarter of a mile south of Amberg, and 1½ miles downstream from North Branch.

Drainage area.- 250 square miles.

Records available.- February 1914 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 28 years, 233 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 837 second-feet Apr. 6 (gage height, 4.08 feet); minimum observed, 132 second-feet Aug. 18-21, Sept. 6.  
1914-42: Maximum discharge observed, 2,730 second-feet Apr. 10, 1922 (gage height, 7.68 feet, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 1,100 second-feet; minimum observed, 26 second-feet Dec. 27, 1925 (gage height, 1.30 feet, site and datum then in use).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Gage read once daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.9	132	3.0	449
2.0	153	3.5	620
2.2	204	4.0	800
2.5	289		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	335	585	260	265	210	190	620	415	727	260	218	177
2	335	800	260	200	200	190	727	482	655	231	a204	165
3	320	763	260	192	210	190	800	516	550	274	190	155
4	320	655	260	192	212	190	800	555	449	294	177	142
5	449	585	265	198	210	190	a818	550	382	260	165	142
6	620	482	270	202	208	190	837	516	415	246	165	132
7	691	432	274	205	180	190	727	449	432	231	165	142
8	763	398	274	205	180	192	655	398	382	204	165	153
9	655	356	270	203	180	195	691	366	355	190	165	153
10	585	356	250	200	205	192	655	355	294	190	153	153
11	482	350	210	195	200	190	585	320	355	177	153	142
12	432	335	210	192	196	*189	550	350	366	165	153	153
13	398	320	215	187	*192	190	516	350	320	165	142	165
14	449	320	220	182	192	190	482	382	274	153	142	177
15	482	320	230	178	190	190	482	482	260	153	142	177
16	449	320	246	*175	190	204	516	482	231	153	142	190
17	398	294	246	170	180	218	516	452	218	320	142	320
18	366	294	246	185	190	231	482	398	231	585	132	415
19	350	294	231	205	190	218	449	398	231	585	132	516
20	350	320	236	220	190	246	398	366	246	449	132	516
21	415	320	242	220	190	289	366	335	260	335	132	516
22	432	294	246	200	190	294	350	320	246	274	155	449
23	398	294	289	250	190	289	335	294	231	231	190	382
24	366	289	300	220	190	350	320	274	218	218	177	382
25	335	260	310	220	190	382	294	260	218	204	165	350
26	a426	265	310	217	190	432	289	260	204	190	153	320
27	516	265	502	217	190	620	294	274	204	190	142	320
28	585	260	295	215	190	800	335	260	190	190	142	294
29	516	260	288	215	-	763	320	260	260	251	142	289
30	449	260	280	215	-	691	366	366	294	218	142	274
31	415	-	275	215	-	620	-	655	-	231	165	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	14,082	763	320	454	1.82	2.10
November.....	11,366	800	260	379	1.52	1.70
December.....	8,070	310	210	260	1.04	1.20
Calendar year 1941.....	95,947	960	86	263	1.05	14.30
January.....	6,345	265	170	205	.820	.95
February.....	5,435	212	180	194	.776	.81
March.....	9,505	800	189	307	1.23	1.42
April.....	15,575	837	289	519	2.08	2.32
May.....	12,200	655	260	394	1.58	1.82
June.....	9,658	727	190	322	1.29	1.44
July.....	7,797	585	153	252	1.01	1.16
August.....	4,882	218	132	157	.628	.72
September.....	7,859	516	132	262	1.05	1.17
Water year 1941-42.....	112,774	837	132	309	1.24	16.81

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 25-27, Dec. 5, 6, 8-15, 20, 21, Dec. 24 to Feb. 14, Feb. 16 to Mar. 14.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942: central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Oconto River near Gillett, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°52', long. 88°18', in sec. 34, T. 28 N., R. 18 E., at highway bridge 2 miles upstream from Christy Brook and 2½ miles south of Gillett.

Drainage area.- 678 square miles.

Records available.- June 1906 to March 1909, January 1914 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 29 years (1908, 1914-42), 606 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,340 second-feet Apr. 6 or 7 (gage height, 4.16 feet); maximum gage height, 5.85 feet Jan. 7 (affected by ice); minimum, 93 second-feet Nov. 26 (gage height, 0.13 foot).

1906-9, 1914-42: Maximum discharge observed, 6,470 second-feet Apr. 11, 1922, caused by failure of dam at Pulcifer, 4 miles upstream (gage height, 9.1 feet); minimum, that of Nov. 26, 1941.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.0	340	1.8	710	3.0	1,440
1.2	425	2.2	912	3.5	1,800
1.5	562	2.6	1,150	4.0	2,160

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	760	1,580	735	610	560	500	1,730	898	1,260	695	500	364
2	785	1,620	710	480	560	500	1,660	935	1,400	635	505	364
3	785	1,680	685	485	530	500	1,680	992	1,540	586	500	364
4	760	1,750	710	510	500	500	1,800	1,080	1,510	586	468	356
5	835	1,700	735	525	510	500	2,020	1,220	1,400	610	446	348
6	912	1,580	735	560	535	500	2,260	1,290	1,290	635	450	344
7	1,050	1,480	735	575	560	505	2,300	1,330	1,220	660	519	348
8	1,260	1,370	710	580	565	515	2,290	1,290	1,220	610	509	360
9	1,510	1,260	620	575	555	520	2,140	1,220	1,220	586	482	364
10	1,540	1,180	540	570	500	520	1,940	1,150	1,180	562	468	372
11	1,440	1,120	500	560	495	520	1,760	1,080	1,150	538	454	372
12	1,350	1,050	515	560	490	520	1,620	1,180	1,050	500	446	376
13	1,220	1,020	540	565	490	520	1,510	1,180	1,020	454	432	402
14	1,290	992	570	575	490	530	1,440	1,220	965	450	419	423
15	1,290	938	600	580	490	560	1,370	1,220	938	446	410	446
16	1,330	912	660	590	490	680	1,290	1,220	860	450	402	473
17	1,330	912	720	590	485	770	1,260	1,220	785	468	397	635
18	1,290	886	770	590	480	800	1,220	1,220	735	562	393	912
19	1,290	886	780	590	480	850	1,180	1,180	660	610	384	1,080
20	1,330	860	720	590	475	960	1,120	1,120	660	660	380	1,150
21	1,330	860	690	590	485	1,100	1,050	1,020	695	635	360	1,290
22	1,330	835	770	585	500	1,260	992	938	685	610	360	1,290
23	1,290	810	912	580	500	1,420	965	886	660	543	348	1,260
24	1,260	785	1,020	580	495	1,560	886	810	610	468	348	1,150
25	1,220	696	1,020	580	490	1,660	835	760	586	436	344	1,080
26	1,120	713	960	530	490	1,730	810	710	562	450	352	1,020
27	1,260	710	890	575	490	1,760	760	685	562	454	356	965
28	1,260	710	840	570	495	1,780	735	685	660	450	356	886
29	1,370	760	815	570	-	1,800	785	835	860	459	356	835
30	1,480	735	800	565	-	1,840	860	1,080	760	473	360	785
31	1,480	-	780	560	-	1,840	-	1,180	-	496	360	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	37,687	1,540	735	1,216	1.79	2.06
November.....	32,390	1,730	695	1,080	1.59	1.77
December.....	22,787	1,020	500	735	1.08	1.24
Calendar year 1941.....	258,665	1,900	226	709	1.05	14.16
January.....	17,595	610	480	568	.838	.97
February.....	14,165	565	475	506	.746	.79
March.....	29,520	1,840	500	952	1.40	1.61
April.....	42,528	2,300	735	1,409	2.08	2.32
May.....	32,825	1,350	685	1,059	1.56	1.80
June.....	28,693	1,540	562	956	1.41	1.57
July.....	16,767	685	436	541	.798	.92
August.....	12,864	519	344	415	.612	.71
September.....	20,414	1,290	344	680	1.00	1.12
Water year 1941-42.....	307,975	2,300	344	844	1.24	16.87

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Wolf River above West Branch of Wolf River.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 9-22, Dec. 26 to Mar. 27.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Wheeler Lake near Lakewood, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°19', long. 88°29', in sec. 27, T. 33 N., R. 16 E., on southwest shore of lake at Berglund's resort, 3½ miles east of Lakewood.

Drainage area.- 2 square miles.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 96.46 feet Sept. 18, 21; minimum, 95.46 feet Oct. 3.  
1936-42: Maximum elevation observed, that of Sept. 18, 21, 1942; minimum observed, 93.64 feet Oct. 9, 12, 1937.

Remarks.- Gage heights have been reduced to datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation
Oct. 3	5.46	Dec. 5	5.70	Apr. 6	6.14	June 9	6.38	Aug. 10	6.20
6	5.56	8	5.70	10	6.04	12	6.40	14	5.95
10	5.58	12	5.70	13	6.10	15	6.40	17	5.92
13	5.58	15	5.70	17	6.12	19	6.34	21	5.92
17	5.58	19	5.74	21	6.10	22	6.24	24	5.80
20	5.60	22	5.74	24	6.10	26	6.20	28	5.84
24	5.60	26	5.76	27	6.12	29	6.20	31	5.86
27	5.66	29	5.78	May 1	6.14	July 3	6.20	Sept. 4	5.84
31	5.70	Jan. 2	5.86	4	6.16	6	6.18	7	5.80
Nov. 3	5.74	5	5.86	8	6.16	10	6.16	11	5.80
7	5.72	9	5.84	11	6.20	13	6.12	14	5.84
10	5.72	12	5.86	15	6.26	17	6.18	18	6.46
14	5.70	16	5.88	18	6.20	20	6.18	21	6.46
17	5.70	19	5.94	22	6.16	24	6.12	25	6.44
21	5.72	23	5.98	25	6.16	27	6.10	28	6.40
24	5.70	26	5.99	29	6.20	31	6.14		
25	5.70	30	6.02	June 1	6.34	Aug. 3	6.08		
Dec. 1	5.68	Apr. 3	6.04	5	6.36	7	6.10		

Note.- Add 90 feet to obtain elevation above datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

Boot Lake near Townsend, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°15', long. 88°39', in sec. 9, T. 32 N., R. 15 E., on narrow neck of land cut by small channel extending across north end of lake, 5½ miles southwest of Townsend.

Drainage area.- 1.5 square miles.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 97.98 feet June 11; minimum, 96.61 feet Oct. 1.  
1936-42: Maximum elevation observed, that of June 11, 1942; minimum, 94.69 feet Oct. 31, Nov. 7, 1936.

Remarks.- Gage heights have been reduced to datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation
Oct. 1	96.61	Dec. 6	97.00	Apr. 3	97.62	June 30	97.74
4	96.73	9	96.97	6	97.66	July 6	97.76
8	96.77	13	96.97	9	97.72	13	97.70
11	96.76	16	97.00	15	97.72	23	97.64
15	96.75	20	97.04	21	97.66	28	97.64
18	96.79	27	97.24	25	97.61	Aug. 3	97.65
22	96.81	31	97.22	30	97.72	7	97.62
26	96.84	Jan. 12	97.30	May 5	97.82	13	97.62
29	96.92	16	97.30	12	97.78	20	97.44
Nov. 1	96.97	19	97.30	15	97.86	26	97.34
5	97.00	22	97.29	20	97.80	Sept. 2	97.32
8	96.98	30	97.30	27	97.72	9	97.28
12	96.97	Feb. 11	97.32	June 1	97.90	14	97.32
15	96.95	20	97.38	6	97.92	23	97.54
19	96.97	Mar. 4	97.30	11	97.98	30	97.50
22	97.00	13	97.34	18	97.90		
Dec. 1	96.97	24	97.50	24	97.80		

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Fox River at Berlin, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°57'05", long. 88°57'30", in sec. 16, T. 17 N., R. 13 E., at Government lock and dam at Berlin, 2½ miles upstream from Barnes Creek.

Drainage area.- 1,430 square miles.

Records available.- January 1898 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 44 years, 1,123 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum daily discharge during year, 2,740 second-feet Mar. 20, 21; minimum daily, 676 second-feet Apr. 26, 27.

1898-1942: Maximum daily discharge, 6,620 second-feet Mar. 21, 23, 1929; minimum daily, 250 second-feet Feb. 1-4, 1900.

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair. Gage read once daily.

Cooperation.- Gage-height record and computations of daily discharge furnished by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army; six discharge measurements made and records reviewed by Geological Survey.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-20, Nov. 3-5)

8.0	740	9.5	1,380	12.0	2,880
8.5	920	10.0	1,630		
9.0	1,130	11.0	2,230		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	740	1,430	960	1,440	1,110	780	1,870	740	1,810	1,130	1,080	707
2	774	1,530	960	1,290	1,090	780	1,810	740	2,050	1,040	1,080	1,000
3	740	1,690	960	1,170	1,010	780	1,750	774	2,290	1,040	1,040	1,000
4	707	1,710	1,000	1,170	1,010	810	1,690	609	2,350	1,000	1,000	960
5	740	1,730	1,000	1,170	1,010	930	1,630	774	2,410	1,000	960	960
6	774	1,750	920	1,210	1,050	1,030	1,690	809	2,410	920	920	920
7	845	1,750	920	1,170	1,050	1,130	1,690	1,000	2,410	920	1,030	960
8	920	1,750	920	1,050	1,010	1,230	1,690	1,130	2,410	920	1,130	960
9	960	1,750	920	930	*990	1,290	1,690	1,180	2,350	882	1,180	960
10	960	1,750	809	839	950	1,360	1,630	1,230	2,230	845	1,180	960
11	1,040	1,690	845	778	950	1,430	1,580	1,230	2,410	707	1,130	960
12	1,040	1,630	920	*778	950	1,510	1,580	1,430	2,470	707	1,080	960
13	1,040	1,630	960	778	950	1,690	1,530	1,630	2,470	707	1,040	960
14	1,080	1,580	960	734	950	1,820	1,530	1,810	2,470	740	1,000	1,040
15	1,130	1,630	960	734	915	2,080	1,480	1,810	2,350	740	1,000	1,080
16	1,080	1,530	960	734	950	2,300	1,430	1,930	2,290	845	960	1,130
17	1,080	1,430	920	734	915	2,570	1,330	1,930	2,170	882	920	1,130
18	1,130	1,380	960	763	870	2,710	1,230	1,990	2,110	845	920	1,280
19	1,280	1,380	1,000	793	810	2,710	1,180	1,930	2,110	845	845	1,480
20	1,330	1,330	1,040	793	810	2,740	1,080	1,870	1,990	809	845	1,530
21	1,380	1,330	1,040	823	780	2,740	1,080	1,750	1,990	774	809	1,690
22	1,430	1,280	1,130	853	750	2,600	1,040	1,750	1,930	774	774	1,690
23	1,480	1,230	1,130	883	750	2,410	1,040	1,690	1,870	774	774	1,750
24	1,480	1,080	1,280	913	721	2,350	960	1,580	1,750	774	774	1,810
25	1,480	1,080	1,330	951	750	2,230	740	1,530	1,630	740	774	1,810
26	1,480	1,030	1,380	990	750	2,170	676	1,430	1,530	740	740	1,810
27	1,480	1,080	1,280	1,030	750	2,110	676	1,280	1,380	707	740	1,810
28	1,380	1,040	1,230	1,070	750	2,110	707	1,180	1,280	707	707	1,810
29	1,380	1,040	1,330	1,070	-	2,050	707	1,130	1,230	882	707	1,810
30	1,330	1,000	1,380	1,110	-	1,990	707	1,000	1,180	960	740	1,750
31	1,330	-	1,480	1,110	-	1,930	-	1,380	-	1,080	740	-
Month				Second-foot-days		Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....				34,970		1,480	707	1,128	0.789		0.91	
November.....				45,190		1,750	1,000	1,440	1.01		1.13	
December.....				32,884		1,480	809	1,061	.742		.86	
Calendar year 1941.....				430,243		3,540	467	1,179	.824		11.20	
January.....				29,861		1,440	734	963	.673		.78	
February.....				25,351		1,110	721	905	.633		.66	
March.....				56,370		2,740	780	1,818	1.27		1.46	
April.....				39,423		1,670	676	1,314	.929		1.03	
May.....				42,446		1,990	740	1,369	.937		1.10	
June.....				61,330		2,470	1,180	2,044	1.43		1.60	
July.....				26,436		1,130	707	853	.597		.69	
August.....				26,669		1,180	707	925	.647		.75	
September.....				38,617		1,810	707	1,287	.900		1.00	
Water year 1941-42.....				459,547		2,740	676	1,259	.880		11.97	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 1 to Mar. 19.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

## Lake Winnebago at Oshkosh, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 44°00'40", long. 88°32'00", in sec. 24, T. 18 N., R. 17 E., in mouth of upper Fox River at Chicago & Northwestern Railroad bridge, 0.2 mile downstream from Main Street Bridge in Oshkosh and 18 miles up the lake from Menasha Dam and outlet. Datum of gage is 745.05 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army). Prior to 1882 lake levels were referred to Deuchman gage at lake outlet at Menasha Dam. Datum of Deuchman gage, which is still in existence, is 745.00 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 6,030 square miles at lake outlet at Menasha Dam.

Records available.- October 1938 to September 1942. Records from 1857 to 1938 in files of Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. A report on Fox River by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, is published as House Document No. 146, 67th Congress, 2nd Session.

Extremes.- Maximum gage height observed during year, 3.33 feet June 1; minimum observed, 1.29 feet Mar. 9.

1857-1942: Maximum gage height observed, 5.33 feet (Deuchman gage) Nov. 8, 1881; minimum observed, -2.00 feet (Deuchman gage) Nov. 28, 1891.

Remarks.- Lake elevations controlled by dams at Menasha and Neenah which are operated in the interest of navigation. Crests of both dams are at elevation 746.73 feet. Present limits of regulation are from 21½ inches above crest of Menasha Dam down to crest during navigation season, plus additional 18 to 24 inches below crest during winter. Oshkosh gage gives true level of the lake while Deuchman gage readings are affected by loss of head in the channel between the lake and dam. Gage read once daily.

Cooperation.- Records furnished by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.75	2.98	2.75	2.65	2.02	1.46	2.29	3.08	3.33	3.08	3.06	2.63
2	2.79	3.06	2.79	2.69	1.98	1.42	2.35	3.08	3.15	3.04	3.08	2.65
3	2.77	3.02	2.73	2.67	1.96	1.42	2.48	3.10	3.27	2.92	3.10	2.67
4	2.61	3.00	2.75	2.63	1.92	1.40	2.46	3.10	3.17	3.00	3.10	2.58
5	2.83	3.02	2.75	2.55	1.94	1.40	2.42	3.13	3.27	3.06	3.04	2.56
6	2.85	3.02	2.65	2.58	1.92	1.38	2.40	3.25	3.27	3.02	3.08	2.56
7	2.44	3.00	2.71	2.56	1.92	1.33	2.54	3.02	3.23	3.02	3.08	2.58
8	2.94	2.96	2.50	2.52	1.90	1.31	2.63	3.04	3.19	3.08	3.06	2.63
9	2.92	3.00	2.65	2.50	1.90	1.29	2.69	3.23	3.15	3.04	3.10	2.60
10	2.94	2.98	2.50	2.46	1.88	1.58	2.67	3.04	3.10	3.02	3.08	2.58
11	2.98	2.96	2.56	2.44	1.83	1.40	2.65	3.00	3.17	3.02	3.06	2.56
12	3.00	2.96	2.58	2.42	1.79	1.40	2.85	3.08	3.25	3.00	3.04	2.56
13	3.00	2.94	2.56	2.38	1.77	1.38	2.90	3.13	3.19	2.94	3.00	2.54
14	3.02	3.00	2.52	2.38	1.79	1.35	2.90	3.06	3.15	3.06	2.98	2.58
15	3.00	2.92	2.50	2.33	1.79	1.35	2.96	3.13	3.10	3.02	2.96	2.56
16	3.00	2.88	2.44	2.27	1.77	1.42	2.96	3.10	3.08	3.08	2.94	2.58
17	3.00	2.83	2.40	2.25	1.77	1.50	3.02	3.10	3.02	3.08	2.92	2.56
18	3.06	2.88	2.42	2.23	1.75	1.58	3.08	3.08	3.02	3.06	2.94	2.50
19	3.08	2.92	2.40	2.21	1.75	1.60	3.00	3.08	3.02	3.06	2.88	2.69
20	3.09	2.88	2.38	2.17	1.71	1.65	2.98	3.06	3.17	3.04	2.83	2.73
21	3.08	2.86	2.40	2.15	1.67	1.75	2.98	3.08	3.21	3.08	2.83	2.71
22	3.08	2.92	2.35	2.10	1.63	1.81	2.96	3.02	3.23	3.02	2.75	2.77
23	2.98	2.88	2.40	2.08	1.58	1.92	2.94	2.96	3.19	3.00	2.75	2.65
24	3.00	2.90	2.44	2.08	1.58	1.98	2.96	2.94	3.23	3.00	2.79	2.60
25	3.08	2.83	2.54	2.08	1.58	1.94	2.96	2.88	3.19	2.96	2.71	2.75
26	3.02	2.77	2.60	2.08	1.56	2.04	2.94	2.98	3.15	2.94	2.65	2.88
27	3.00	2.83	2.56	2.06	1.52	2.02	3.02	2.96	3.08	2.92	2.65	2.90
28	3.02	2.86	2.58	1.98	1.48	2.16	3.00	3.02	3.06	2.92	2.69	2.88
29	3.00	2.81	2.60	2.02	-	2.21	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.06	2.65	2.88
30	3.00	2.83	2.60	2.04	-	2.27	3.06	3.00	3.08	3.00	2.65	2.92
31	3.02	-	2.60	2.00	-	2.31	-	2.98	-	3.02	2.63	-

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



Fox River at Rapide Croche Dam, near Wrightstown, Wis.

Location.- Lat. 44°19', long. 88°12', in sec. 4, T. 21 N., R. 19 E., at Rapide Croche Dam, 2 miles upstream from Wrightstown.

Drainage area.- 6,150 square miles.

Records available.- March 1896 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 46 years, 4,314 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum daily discharge during year, 19,800 second-feet June 12; minimum daily, 2,860 second-feet Aug. 31.  
1918-42: Maximum daily discharge, 20,800 second-feet Apr. 4, 1929; minimum daily, 138 second-feet Aug. 2, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good. Flow regulated by Lake Winnebago. (See preceding page.) Occasional discharge measurements made by Geological Survey.

Cooperation.- Daily discharge, computed from power-plant records, furnished by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,110	7,030	5,740	4,280	4,080	3,740	6,830	4,110	13,900	5,520	3,990	3,180
2	3,080	9,060	5,800	3,720	4,660	3,900	6,740	4,250	16,200	4,870	3,830	3,210
3	3,150	8,980	5,840	5,090	4,390	3,930	6,820	3,540	17,100	5,320	3,380	3,000
4	2,930	9,160	5,850	5,240	4,430	4,000	7,070	3,630	18,000	5,480	3,390	3,060
5	2,940	8,840	5,760	6,140	4,410	3,900	7,170	3,910	18,800	5,080	3,650	3,000
6	3,090	8,750	5,080	5,580	4,300	3,920	7,290	5,250	18,100	5,370	3,590	3,040
7	3,640	8,620	5,670	5,350	4,310	3,980	6,610	9,260	17,300	4,620	3,610	2,710
8	3,370	9,290	5,520	5,370	3,940	4,080	5,010	9,360	18,500	5,060	3,800	2,880
9	3,700	9,690	4,730	5,210	4,230	3,960	3,800	8,920	18,300	5,050	3,260	3,100
10	3,540	9,680	5,020	5,110	4,340	3,880	3,900	8,850	18,400	4,630	3,810	3,020
11	3,780	9,830	5,110	5,060	4,430	3,990	4,020	8,910	19,300	3,720	3,820	3,370
12	3,750	9,340	5,170	4,970	4,240	3,870	4,230	11,000	19,800	3,910	4,850	2,950
13	3,930	7,140	5,180	4,970	4,160	3,920	4,480	9,240	16,900	4,090	4,870	2,720
14	4,180	9,520	5,130	5,140	4,240	3,940	4,650	9,750	16,800	3,460	4,420	2,900
15	5,530	9,920	5,010	5,070	4,170	3,960	4,780	10,600	17,200	3,640	4,330	2,960
16	5,630	9,650	5,170	5,060	4,100	4,230	4,710	10,500	16,300	3,960	3,640	3,150
17	5,590	9,570	5,080	4,940	3,810	4,690	4,560	11,200	11,600	3,870	3,600	3,310
18	5,580	6,280	5,010	4,600	4,190	4,280	4,790	11,300	11,600	3,980	4,220	3,540
19	5,270	5,300	4,720	4,810	4,020	4,020	6,350	11,200	11,100	3,920	4,270	3,960
20	5,230	6,490	4,300	4,350	4,230	4,160	6,440	11,200	6,470	3,670	4,240	3,730
21	6,040	6,660	3,620	4,870	4,240	4,160	7,100	11,100	5,540	3,640	4,110	3,560
22	6,200	6,630	3,500	4,590	4,060	4,040	6,460	10,900	5,540	3,780	3,720	4,150
23	6,490	6,090	3,630	4,760	4,240	4,870	4,410	10,800	6,280	3,920	3,180	4,440
24	7,090	5,960	3,160	4,550	4,070	6,020	4,010	10,400	9,270	3,750	3,650	4,060
25	6,870	6,640	2,960	4,350	4,050	5,970	3,420	9,140	9,270	3,590	3,440	3,990
26	7,790	6,230	4,560	4,370	3,900	6,290	3,040	5,190	9,170	3,770	3,180	4,160
27	7,060	6,170	4,230	4,520	4,050	6,140	3,700	5,050	8,640	3,350	3,160	3,670
28	5,760	5,760	4,900	4,510	3,970	6,430	3,750	4,990	7,810	3,530	3,070	3,820
29	7,580	6,150	4,620	4,520	-	6,820	4,010	5,820	5,920	3,990	3,010	4,590
30	6,670	5,490	4,660	4,390	-	6,570	3,960	5,390	4,920	4,140	2,850	3,970
31	7,300	-	4,760	4,380	-	6,750	-	12,000	-	4,060	2,680	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	155,870	7,790	2,930	5,028	0.818	0.94
November.....	234,890	9,920	5,490	7,830	1.27	1.42
December.....	149,490	5,850	2,960	4,822	.784	.90
Calendar year 1941.....	1,742,250	16,600	1,160	4,775	.776	10.52
January.....	149,920	6,140	3,720	4,836	.786	.91
February.....	117,550	4,660	3,810	4,198	.683	.71
March.....	144,240	6,820	3,670	4,653	.757	.87
April.....	154,110	7,290	3,040	5,137	.855	.93
May.....	267,560	12,000	3,630	8,302	1.35	1.56
June.....	394,530	19,800	4,920	13,150	2.14	2.39
July.....	130,960	5,520	3,350	4,225	.687	.79
August.....	114,390	4,850	2,680	3,690	.600	.69
September.....	103,490	4,590	2,710	3,460	.561	.63
Water year 1941-42.....	2,106,800	19,800	2,680	5,772	.939	12.74

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

## Silver Lake at Portage, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°33', long. 89°29', in sec. 6, T. 12 N., R. 9 E., at ice hoist of C. Smith and Son, at southeast end of lake.

Drainage area.- 1 square mile.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 93.01 feet June 12; minimum, 92.37 feet Oct. 4.

1936-42: Maximum elevation observed, that of June 12, 1942; minimum, 90.85 feet Aug. 22, 24, 1937.

Remarks.- Gage heights have been reduced to datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation
Oct. 4	7.37	Dec. 11	7.63	Mar. 6	7.73	May 16	7.80	July 24	7.60
11	7.47	20	7.62	14	7.74	23	7.70	Aug. 1	6.63
19	7.67	26	7.72	21	7.75	30	7.70	5	7.66
25	7.63	Jan. 18	7.70	28	7.73	June 6	7.75	15	7.82
Nov. 1	7.70	24	7.70	Apr. 4	7.69	12	8.01	21	7.55
7	7.70	31	7.70	10	7.74	20	7.80	29	7.52
14	7.67	Feb. 6	7.69	17	7.70	26	7.71	Sept. 5	7.60
21	7.65	14	7.72	25	7.60	July 4	7.65	12	7.66
28	7.63	20	7.76	May 2	7.60	10	7.70	18	7.85
Dec. 4	7.63	28	7.76	9	7.70	18	7.65	26	7.85

Note.- Add 85 feet to obtain elevation above datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Little Green Lake near Markesan, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°44', long. 88°58', in sec. 32, T. 15 N., R. 13 E., within 50 feet of lake outlet and 1½ miles north of Markesan.

Drainage area.- 5 square miles.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 95.92 feet June 11; minimum, 94.68 feet Oct. 1-6.

1936-42: Maximum elevation observed, 96.74 feet June 23, 24, 1940; minimum, 94.28 feet Sept. 10, 11, 1936.

Remarks.- Gage heights have been referred to datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	4.68	4.98	4.94				-	5.42	5.88	5.56	5.42	5.36
2	4.68	4.98	4.94				-	5.44	5.86	5.54	5.44	5.50
3	4.68	4.98	4.94				-	5.42	5.84	5.54	5.44	5.48
4	4.68	4.98	4.94				-	5.42	5.82	5.52	5.42	5.48
5	4.68	4.96	4.92				-	5.40	5.80	5.52	5.40	5.46
6	4.68	4.96	4.92				-	5.42	5.78	5.50	5.46	5.46
7	-	4.96	4.92				-	5.48	5.76	5.48	5.50	5.48
8	4.72	4.98	4.92				-	5.48	5.74	5.46	5.50	5.48
9	4.72	4.98	4.92				-	5.46	5.74	5.46	5.48	5.48
10	4.74	4.98	-				-	5.46	5.72	5.46	5.48	5.46
11	4.74	4.96	-				-	5.50	5.92	5.44	5.46	5.46
12	4.72	4.96	-				-	5.52	5.90	5.44	5.46	5.46
13	4.72	4.96	-				-	5.54	5.84	5.44	5.44	5.46
14	4.80	4.96	-				-	5.54	5.82	5.44	5.44	5.46
15	4.80	4.96	-				-	5.52	5.80	5.44	5.42	5.46
16	4.86	4.96	-				-	5.52	5.78	5.46	5.42	5.44
17	4.78	4.96	-				-	5.50	5.76	5.46	5.40	5.44
18	4.90	4.96	-				-	5.50	5.78	5.44	5.40	5.50
19	4.90	4.96	-				-	5.50	5.80	5.44	5.38	5.58
20	4.90	-	-				-	5.50	5.78	5.44	5.38	5.56
21	4.90	-	-				-	5.48	5.78	5.42	5.36	5.54
22	4.90	-	-				-	5.48	5.80	5.40	5.42	5.52
23	4.90	-	-				-	5.48	5.78	5.40	5.40	5.46
24	4.90	-	-				5.34	5.46	5.74	5.38	5.38	5.46
25	4.90	-	-				5.34	5.46	5.70	5.36	5.38	5.46
26	4.90	-	-				5.34	5.46	5.66	5.34	5.36	5.48
27	4.98	-	-				5.34	5.46	5.64	5.34	5.36	5.48
28	4.98	-	-				5.38	5.48	5.64	5.32	5.34	5.46
29	4.96	-	-				5.40	5.48	5.60	5.38	5.34	5.46
30	4.96	-	-				5.40	5.56	5.68	5.38	5.38	5.44
31	4.96	-	-				-	5.76	-	5.40	5.38	-

Note.- Add 90 feet to obtain elevation above datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Wolf River above West Branch of Wolf River, Wis.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 44°55', long. 88°39', in E½ sec. 3, T. 28 N., R. 15 E., half a mile upstream from West Branch and 4 miles north of Keshena. Datum of gage is 858.57 feet above mean sea level (levels by Wisconsin Power & Light Co.).

Drainage area.- 633 square miles.

Records available.- March 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 571 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 1,660 second-feet Apr. 6 (gage height, 4.57 feet); minimum daily, 420 second-feet Jan. 6.  
1928-42: Maximum discharge observed, 2,580 second-feet Apr. 8, 1929 (gage height, 6.10 feet), from rating curve extended above 1,500 second-feet; minimum observed, 199 second-feet Feb. 20, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Gage read once daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

2.0	396	2.9	745	4.0	1,310
2.3	500	3.2	889	4.6	1,660
2.6	619	3.6	1,090		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	589	1,310	661	661	540	540	938	1,150	1,420	794	661	538
2	841	1,540	661	600	535	550	1,090	1,200	1,420	745	661	538
3	841	1,540	619	510	530	545	1,310	1,370	1,420	794	619	500
4	794	1,420	619	460	525	540	1,310	1,480	1,370	889	578	464
5	1,200	1,370	619	440	520	535	1,540	1,480	1,310	841	578	464
6	1,150	1,250	661	420	520	530	1,660	1,420	1,600	841	578	430
7	1,250	1,200	619	430	515	525	1,480	1,420	1,600	794	578	430
8	1,310	1,150	538	450	510	525	1,420	1,370	1,540	745	578	464
9	1,250	1,090	704	465	500	525	1,420	1,310	1,370	704	538	464
10	1,200	1,090	500	480	490	520	1,420	1,250	1,310	704	538	464
11	1,090	1,040	640	490	480	520	1,420	1,200	1,310	704	538	464
12	1,040	988	710	505	*475	520	1,370	1,250	1,310	661	538	538
13	1,040	988	742	520	470	*520	1,310	1,250	1,200	619	500	538
14	1,200	938	775	535	470	540	1,250	1,370	1,090	619	500	538
15	1,250	938	780	537	470	550	1,250	1,420	988	578	500	619
16	1,250	889	750	545	470	560	1,310	1,370	938	619	538	661
17	1,200	889	704	550	470	570	1,310	1,310	889	704	500	938
18	1,150	841	748	555	470	580	1,250	1,310	889	704	500	1,480
19	1,150	841	748	560	470	590	1,200	1,250	841	704	500	1,480
20	1,150	841	704	560	470	610	1,150	1,200	794	661	500	1,540
21	1,200	794	661	560	470	640	1,090	1,150	794	661	464	1,370
22	1,200	748	748	555	475	680	1,040	1,090	794	619	464	1,310
23	1,150	704	841	555	475	735	988	1,040	794	619	500	1,310
24	1,090	619	1,040	555	475	800	988	988	748	619	500	1,200
25	988	704	938	555	478	870	938	938	704	619	464	1,090
26	988	720	794	550	478	940	938	938	661	a619	464	1,090
27	1,250	740	748	550	480	1,100	938	889	661	619	464	1,040
28	1,420	748	748	550	510	1,300	1,040	889	704	619	464	1,040
29	1,310	704	748	545	-	1,070	1,090	938	748	661	464	988
30	1,200	704	704	545	-	988	1,090	1,090	841	661	a542	938
31	1,200	-	704	540	-	988	-	1,310	-	661	619	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	35,241	1,420	794	1,137	1.80	2.08
November.....	29,338	1,540	619	978	1.55	1.75
December.....	22,176	1,040	500	715	1.13	1.30
Calendar year 1941.....	266,067	2,260	306	729	1.15	15.63
January.....	16,335	661	420	527	.833	.96
February.....	13,737	540	470	491	.776	.81
March.....	21,006	1,300	520	678	1.07	1.25
April.....	36,648	1,660	938	1,218	1.92	2.14
May.....	37,640	1,480	889	1,214	1.92	2.21
June.....	32,058	1,600	661	1,069	1.69	1.89
July.....	21,407	889	578	691	1.09	1.26
August.....	16,430	661	464	530	.837	.96
September.....	24,698	1,540	430	823	1.30	1.45
Water year 1941-42.....	306,612	1,660	420	840	1.33	18.02

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 26, 27, Dec. 11-16, Jan. 2 to Mar. 29.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m. Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Wolf River at Keshena Falls, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°53', long. 88°39', in E½ sec. 22, T. 28 N., R. 15 E., 500 feet downstream from Keshena Falls, 1½ miles upstream from Keshena, and 2½ miles below West Branch.

Drainage area.- 812 square miles.

Records available.- March 1920 to September 1942. May 1907 to March 1909 and February 1911 to March 1928 at site at Keshena, 1½ miles downstream.

Average discharge.- 32 years (1907-8, 1911-42), 794 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,250 second-feet Nov. 2, Apr. 6 (gage height, 7.51 feet); minimum daily, 555 second-feet Jan. 6.  
1907-9, 1911-42: Maximum discharge observed, 4,390 second-feet Apr. 10, 1922, from rating curve extended above 2,100 second-feet; minimum discharge, 91 second-feet Dec. 22, 1939 (gage height, 4.67 feet), flow retarded temporarily by formation of ice above station.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

5.6	535	6.4	1,160	7.2	1,930
6.0	823	6.8	1,530	7.5	2,250

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,180	1,830	960	871	740	675	1,250	1,430	1,930	1,100	831	722
2	1,150	2,200	903	820	740	700	1,430	1,530	1,830	985	879	678
3	1,120	2,200	903	660	740	720	1,680	1,680	1,830	985	831	642
4	1,030	2,030	903	570	740	655	1,780	1,930	1,730	1,090	761	614
5	1,340	1,830	936	560	740	670	2,030	1,880	1,630	1,160	738	600
6	1,630	1,680	977	555	740	670	2,200	1,730	1,830	1,100	738	587
7	1,780	1,580	887	555	740	680	2,030	1,880	2,030	1,040	745	587
8	1,980	1,530	823	595	745	690	1,880	1,680	1,980	985	722	607
9	1,880	1,480	887	615	740	690	1,780	1,630	1,780	928	722	580
10	1,680	1,450	745	620	720	695	1,780	1,480	1,630	903	730	607
11	1,480	1,380	1,000	640	710	690	1,780	1,430	1,580	895	722	594
12	1,380	1,340	836	650	*684	660	1,730	1,680	1,630	855	708	653
13	1,380	1,300	1,040	670	685	634	1,630	1,680	1,580	815	685	745
14	1,680	1,250	1,030	675	680	660	1,580	1,780	1,430	784	663	753
15	1,830	1,250	969	*696	690	710	1,630	1,780	1,250	753	685	761
16	1,780	1,250	1,040	730	690	750	1,680	1,730	1,170	768	692	919
17	1,630	1,200	1,030	740	690	780	1,680	1,630	1,120	847	678	1,240
18	1,530	1,170	1,030	760	660	780	1,630	1,580	1,100	956	678	1,530
19	1,580	1,170	1,010	770	620	790	1,490	1,490	1,060	919	656	1,930
20	1,580	1,180	969	780	620	810	1,430	1,430	1,030	871	642	2,080
21	1,730	1,150	919	780	640	860	1,540	1,380	1,040	807	628	1,880
22	1,730	1,080	1,010	780	650	910	1,300	1,340	1,030	815	614	1,850
23	1,630	985	1,120	780	650	1,000	1,250	1,250	994	792	614	1,550
24	1,480	890	1,430	780	645	1,090	1,200	1,210	960	792	642	1,480
25	1,380	910	1,380	760	640	1,230	1,190	1,160	919	807	621	1,380
26	1,340	940	1,170	760	640	1,380	1,150	1,120	863	807	600	1,340
27	1,630	960	1,050	760	650	1,580	1,130	1,070	855	800	587	1,300
28	1,930	990	1,020	750	655	1,680	1,300	1,060	1,140	815	587	1,500
29	1,930	1,020	925	740	-	1,480	1,380	1,130	1,120	855	607	1,220
30	1,730	1,000	860	740	-	1,340	1,430	1,480	1,120	863	628	1,170
31	1,580	-	969	740	-	1,250	-	1,830	-	879	605	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	48,760	1,980	1,080	1,573	1.94	2.24
November.....	40,185	2,200	890	1,540	1.65	1.84
December.....	30,991	1,430	745	1,000	1.23	1.42
Calendar year 1941.....	358,945	3,340	403	983	1.21	16.44
January.....	21,912	871	555	707	.871	1.00
February.....	19,284	745	620	689	.849	.88
March.....	27,909	1,680	634	900	1.11	1.28
April.....	46,760	2,200	1,130	1,559	1.92	2.14
May.....	47,080	1,830	1,060	1,519	1.87	2.16
June.....	41,191	2,030	855	1,373	1.69	1.89
July.....	27,751	1,160	753	895	1.10	1.27
August.....	21,319	979	688	847	.847	.98
September.....	31,669	2,080	580	1,056	1.30	1.45
Water year 1941-42.....	404,811	2,200	555	1,109	1.37	18.55

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 25-28, Jan. 2 to Mar. 25.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Wolf River at New London, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 44°23', long. 88°44', in sec. 12, T. 22 N., R. 14 E., at right bank, about 15 feet downstream from Pearl Street Bridge and three-quarters of a mile downstream from Embarras River. Datum of gage is 749.37 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 2,240 square miles.

Records available.- October 1913 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 29 years, 1,837 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 7,940 second-feet June 5, 7 (gage height, 9.0 feet); minimum, 995 second-feet Sept. 1, 7, 10 (gage height, 1.5 feet). 1913-42: Maximum discharge observed, 15,500 second-feet Apr. 13, 1922 (gage height, 11.4 feet), from rating curve extended above 10,000 second-feet; minimum, 261 second-feet Sept. 6, 1933.

Maximum stage known, 11.6 feet Apr. 16, 1888, from information by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair. Gage read once daily.

Cooperation.- Gage-height record furnished by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 31

Apr. 1 to Sept. 30

2.0	1,190	6.0	3,730	1.5	995	5.0	2,640	8.0	5,500
2.5	1,420	6.5	4,160	2.0	1,190	6.0	3,330	8.5	6,510
3.0	1,680	7.0	4,660	2.5	1,390	6.5	3,760	9.0	7,940
4.0	2,280	7.5	5,260	3.0	1,600	7.0	4,220		
5.0	2,960	8.0	5,970	4.0	2,080	7.5	4,760		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2,760	4,650	2,350	1,680	1,400	1,200	4,790	2,640	4,220	3,330	1,530	995
2	2,890	4,880	2,150	1,540	1,590	1,240	4,780	2,840	4,670	3,410	1,780	1,030
3	2,620	5,160	2,090	1,370	1,380	1,260	4,790	2,910	5,600	3,490	1,680	1,030
4	2,620	5,380	2,090	1,200	1,380	1,220	4,670	2,980	7,010	3,670	1,800	1,070
5	2,620	5,520	2,220	1,170	1,380	1,280	4,670	2,980	7,940	3,660	1,560	1,070
6	2,620	5,660	2,220	1,160	1,380	1,280	4,670	3,120	7,010	3,570	1,470	1,070
7	2,830	5,660	2,150	1,160	1,380	1,280	4,790	3,330	7,940	3,410	1,430	995
8	2,910	5,610	2,090	1,160	1,370	1,300	4,790	3,840	7,600	3,260	1,430	1,030
9	3,050	5,810	2,030	1,150	1,360	1,350	4,920	4,120	7,010	3,120	1,470	1,030
10	3,260	5,660	1,970	1,150	1,360	*1,370	5,050	4,350	6,510	2,980	1,470	995
11	3,270	5,380	1,790	1,150	*1,380	1,370	5,190	4,440	6,080	2,640	1,510	1,070
12	3,420	5,120	1,420	1,160	1,360	1,350	5,190	4,790	6,080	2,640	1,510	1,070
13	3,500	4,880	1,620	1,170	1,340	1,360	5,050	5,050	5,680	2,390	1,430	1,110
14	3,560	4,650	1,670	*1,200	1,330	1,400	4,790	5,340	5,680	2,230	1,310	1,070
15	3,810	4,440	1,620	1,220	1,310	1,500	4,560	5,500	5,190	2,030	1,310	1,030
16	3,980	4,250	1,680	1,230	1,300	1,700	4,330	5,680	4,920	1,780	1,310	1,230
17	4,160	4,070	1,730	1,270	1,290	1,870	4,120	5,680	4,650	2,130	1,270	1,510
18	4,250	3,980	1,850	1,340	1,270	1,950	3,930	5,500	4,330	2,230	1,190	1,640
19	4,340	3,810	2,030	1,370	1,210	2,090	3,760	5,340	4,120	2,180	1,230	2,510
20	4,540	3,730	2,220	1,400	1,190	2,200	3,570	5,050	3,930	2,080	1,230	2,910
21	4,650	3,650	2,220	1,400	1,190	2,390	3,410	4,920	3,660	1,930	1,150	3,050
22	4,760	3,500	2,280	1,400	1,170	2,500	3,260	4,790	3,410	1,830	1,110	3,190
23	4,760	3,420	2,420	1,390	1,200	2,680	3,120	4,330	3,260	1,690	1,070	3,330
24	4,760	3,270	2,620	1,380	1,200	2,800	2,980	3,930	3,120	1,550	1,070	3,670
25	4,760	3,130	2,980	1,390	1,200	3,000	2,840	3,660	2,980	1,470	1,030	3,750
26	4,650	2,910	2,760	1,400	1,200	3,320	2,700	3,410	2,640	1,470	1,070	3,930
27	4,650	2,830	2,400	1,430	1,200	3,700	2,570	3,260	2,450	1,430	1,070	4,020
28	4,650	2,690	2,150	1,430	1,200	4,050	2,510	3,050	2,230	1,430	1,030	4,020
29	4,540	2,550	2,000	1,430	-	4,300	2,450	2,840	2,040	1,640	1,030	4,020
30	4,540	2,420	1,870	1,420	-	4,500	2,640	3,050	3,190	1,780	1,030	3,840
31	4,540	-	1,760	1,400	-	4,650	-	3,670	-	1,830	1,030	-
Month	Second-foot-days			Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches				
October.....	118,100			4,760	2,620	3,810	1.70	1.96				
November.....	128,830			5,810	2,420	4,294	1.92	2.14				
December.....	64,240			2,980	1,420	2,072	.925	1.07				
Calendar year 1941.....	888,585			7,140	664	2,434	1.09	14.75				
January.....	40,710			1,680	1,150	1,313	.586	.68				
February.....	36,350			1,400	1,190	1,298	.579	.60				
March.....	67,550			4,650	1,800	2,179	.973	1.12				
April.....	129,880			5,190	2,450	4,029	1.80	2.01				
May.....	126,150			5,680	2,640	4,069	1.82	2.10				
June.....	145,570			7,940	2,230	4,852	2.17	2.42				
July.....	74,380			3,660	1,430	2,399	1.07	1.23				
August.....	40,710			1,830	1,030	1,313	.586	.68				
September.....	62,186			4,020	995	2,073	.925	1.03				
Water year 1941-42.....	1,025,655			7,940	995	2,810	1.26	17.04				

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 26 to Mar. 31.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

## Embarrass River near Embarrass, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°43', long. 88°44', on line between sec. 13, T. 28 N., R. 14 E., and sec. 18, T. 26 N., R. 15 E., three-quarters of a mile downstream from Mill Creek and 4 miles northwest of Embarrass.

Drainage area.- 395 square miles.

Records available.- June 1919 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 23 years, 302 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,310 second-feet June 1 (gage height, 6.84 feet); minimum, 117 second-feet Sept. 6, 7 (gage height, 2.86 feet).

1919-42: Maximum discharge observed, 6,760 second-feet Apr. 10, 1922 (gage height, 11.5 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,800 second-feet; minimum observed, 23 second-feet Aug. 3, 6, 7, 1931.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuation caused by power plants above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

2.9	127	4.0	589	6.0	1,750
3.1	185	4.5	844	6.5	2,100
3.5	259	5.0	1,110	7.0	2,450
3.6	394	5.5	1,410		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	356	897	320	312	240	160	818	462	2,310	614	224	143
2	447	1,140	320	310	224	137	844	530	2,030	476	216	149
3	432	1,200	320	295	222	192	897	555	1,470	356	210	146
4	360	1,080	329	255	220	230	950	699	1,170	334	192	151
5	471	897	342	225	183	215	1,030	766	957	306	176	149
6	740	740	366	216	195	202	1,230	714	1,000	316	179	122
7	950	614	360	248	208	206	1,350	792	1,290	329	213	122
8	1,170	560	361	220	209	179	1,140	697	1,200	311	160	151
9	1,230	530	306	190	202	216	950	818	1,030	263	185	160
10	1,140	491	251	150	195	*263	818	639	844	247	166	160
11	897	491	235	138	*195	247	714	560	870	216	196	146
12	689	471	222	130	196	232	614	818	714	152	185	149
13	525	432	270	217	220	298	564	1,000	670	192	160	151
14	689	423	280	*205	264	293	530	1,000	766	202	179	236
15	950	437	278	*162	180	240	520	818	579	196	182	280
16	975	432	286	135	150	380	520	639	352	192	166	293
17	697	428	300	130	180	325	545	590	356	245	140	676
18	766	413	324	300	150	379	535	442	368	220	140	1,110
19	740	413	272	180	195	659	506	405	293	243	146	1,350
20	766	408	276	250	180	614	466	375	311	255	151	1,350
21	818	408	263	170	190	689	423	366	352	192	145	1,140
22	370	404	276	178	200	740	385	334	431	176	151	924
23	870	380	375	200	170	714	361	293	356	173	157	818
24	518	324	639	201	166	618	311	268	311	166	163	592
25	664	240	792	207	190	924	329	280	265	173	146	569
26	589	311	740	227	185	924	311	251	276	166	135	560
27	714	324	574	260	180	1,080	324	220	232	166	132	511
28	1,030	347	501	275	170	1,140	320	243	259	146	124	486
29	1,110	289	452	212	-	1,080	361	392	536	264	140	447
30	1,030	306	366	242	-	950	462	1,320	714	243	130	389
31	870	-	320	248	-	844	-	2,100	-	272	138	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	24,593	1,230	356	793	2.01	2.32
November.....	15,820	1,200	240	527	1.33	1.48
December.....	11,336	792	222	366	.927	1.07
Calendar year 1941.....	145,888	1,890	90	400	1.01	13.72
January.....	6,688	312	130	216	.547	.63
February.....	5,458	264	150	195	.494	.51
March.....	15,950	1,140	137	515	1.30	1.50
April.....	19,128	1,350	311	688	1.62	1.81
May.....	19,519	2,100	220	630	1.59	1.83
June.....	22,532	2,310	232	751	1.90	2.12
July.....	7,530	614	146	255	.641	.74
August.....	5,125	224	124	165	.418	.48
September.....	13,630	1,350	122	454	1.15	1.28
Water year 1941-42.....	167,609	2,310	122	459	1.16	15.77

Peak discharge.- Oct. 8 (4 p.m.) 1,320 sec.-ft.; Mar. 28 (5 a.m.) 1,260 sec.-ft.; Apr. 7 (1 p.m.) 1,410 sec.-ft.; June 1 (5 a.m.) 2,310 sec.-ft.; June 7 (11 a.m.) 1,350 sec.-ft.; Sept. 19 (12 m.) 1,470 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-17, Jan. 1 to Mar. 2.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Little Wolf River at Royalton, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°24', long. 88°51', in sec. 1, T. 22 N., R. 13 E., 4 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 485 square miles.

Records available.- January 1914 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 28 years, 438 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,810 second-feet June 1 (gage height, 4.47 feet); minimum, 160 second-feet Dec. 9 (gage height, 1.26 feet).  
1914-42: Maximum discharge observed, 5,780 second-feet Apr. 10, 11, 1922 (gage height, 6.92 feet), from rating curve extended above 3,500 second-feet; maximum gage height, 10.33 feet Mar. 25, 1939 (affected by ice); minimum discharge, 57 second-feet Feb. 10, 1934.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation caused by power plant 6 miles above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Aug. 15 to Sept. 18)

1.4	206	2.3	719	4.0	2,300
1.6	290	2.6	920	4.5	2,870
1.8	402	3.0	1,250		
2.0	527	3.5	1,750		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a300	825	350	344	320	270	852	706	2,750	1,440	514	276
2	a360	1,030	322	250	330	290	805	667	2,700	1,120	445	237
3	a400	1,030	374	280	295	270	765	712	2,360	700	427	305
4	a305	990	346	290	295	280	765	825	1,920	527	346	286
5	a310	852	344	400	300	295	839	818	1,590	477	330	237
6	a450	686	349	370	350	310	1,060	921	1,540	533	330	229
7	540	596	281	250	320	320	1,030	1,300	1,590	427	340	286
8	609	571	382	220	250	290	1,030	1,250	1,700	377	352	290
9	635	508	325	220	300	340	920	1,160	1,590	414	365	258
10	622	502	326	218	*292	*355	752	869	1,120	365	470	320
11	540	470	448	215	260	460	660	790	1,030	335	421	254
12	489	489	382	215	280	470	546	1,390	1,160	352	310	290
13	439	452	352	*214	270	520	521	1,400	1,160	330	305	263
14	603	439	326	212	270	617	521	1,590	990	300	300	263
15	525	489	373	210	250	651	496	1,300	732	310	310	391
16	886	414	305	230	320	1,050	483	990	590	575	286	452
17	905	390	302	280	270	1,060	483	765	546	792	320	646
18	745	427	320	290	250	1,120	477	635	526	920	290	818
19	641	445	324	270	220	1,160	383	603	641	719	272	1,300
20	674	433	314	230	240	1,160	371	565	603	540	268	1,490
21	667	371	238	350	245	1,070	383	508	533	414	258	1,440
22	706	414	400	350	248	955	365	458	533	402	272	1,200
23	700	390	530	350	255	955	346	390	470	340	250	1,070
24	654	330	752	365	255	866	330	359	427	330	233	845
25	565	328	778	380	240	798	290	340	383	352	241	778
26	577	348	706	400	270	886	295	383	414	325	229	745
27	546	361	444	360	230	920	320	315	421	346	233	680
28	654	344	527	370	310	1,120	315	330	705	425	254	648
29	693	310	602	375	-	1,120	570	494	1,980	680	231	635
30	706	317	552	375	-	1,070	590	1,060	1,590	732	237	603
31	641	-	348	370	-	955	-	2,000	-	706	258	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	18,287	886	300	590	1.22	1.41
November.....	15,551	1,030	310	518	1.07	1.19
December.....	12,920	778	235	417	.860	.99
Calendar year 1941.....	153,254	2,130	138	420	.866	11.75
January.....	9,233	400	210	298	.614	.71
February.....	7,735	350	220	276	.569	.59
March.....	22,043	1,160	270	711	1.47	1.70
April.....	17,563	1,060	290	585	1.21	1.35
May.....	25,883	2,000	315	835	1.72	1.98
June.....	34,293	2,750	333	1,143	2.36	2.63
July.....	16,608	1,440	300	536	1.11	1.28
August.....	9,747	514	229	314	.647	.75
September.....	17,537	1,490	229	585	1.21	1.35
Water year 1941-42.....	207,400	2,750	210	568	1.17	15.93

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and Manawa power plant records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 2 to Mar. 13.

Time stage: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Waupaca River near Waupaca, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°21', long. 88°59', near north line of sec. 1, T. 21 N., R. 12 E., at highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream from Crystal River and 4 miles downstream from Waupaca.

Drainage area.- 305 square miles.

Records available.- October 1917 to September 1942. June 1916 to October 1917 at site 1 mile downstream.

Average discharge.- 26 years, 253 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 872 second-feet June 7 (gage height, 3.49 feet); minimum, 172 second-feet Mar. 5 (gage height, 1.41 feet).  
1916-42: Maximum discharge observed, 2,600 second-feet Mar. 17, 1919 (gage height, 5.6 feet), from rating curve extended above 1,000 second-feet; minimum observed, 35 second-feet Jan. 22, 28, 1926.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by power plants above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 3

Mar. 4 to Sept. 30

1.3	139	1.7	245	1.6	223	2.6	562
1.4	161	1.8	277	1.8	287	2.9	665
1.5	187	2.0	344	2.0	355	3.3	803
1.6	215	2.2	415	2.3	458		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	248	386	245	220	200	210	322	307	677	340	336	229
2	245	426	246	200	170	218	304	291	560	315	323	255
3	242	372	239	190	190	228	293	302	517	300	298	273
4	239	324	239	185	225	235	290	309	470	266	284	251
5	290	317	248	180	270	229	340	290	409	275	274	245
6	317	297	239	178	230	232	390	373	522	267	282	240
7	324	290	245	175	230	251	376	511	795	255	294	246
8	317	297	242	172	240	257	333	448	575	249	337	259
9	300	284	210	165	250	*427	314	347	417	244	370	260
10	300	287	170	150	235	247	290	315	402	256	315	246
11	284	274	190	152	*227	268	276	357	477	248	307	240
12	277	271	170	210	215	271	262	514	415	249	285	232
13	271	280	230	*205	205	286	252	465	358	241	269	246
14	287	271	230	205	190	293	257	441	325	239	280	243
15	343	264	235	202	180	303	245	392	309	237	271	278
16	297	261	250	200	175	397	246	346	272	534	262	291
17	284	267	260	200	150	475	248	321	284	676	258	421
18	290	264	255	202	150	461	235	303	355	489	264	520
19	320	267	242	210	150	367	227	295	356	363	258	606
20	303	271	239	240	150	368	242	286	304	351	253	539
21	317	274	230	270	155	361	225	264	324	292	247	469
22	307	258	261	270	158	351	228	260	306	290	242	400
23	297	251	297	288	161	324	222	250	282	281	238	386
24	300	230	344	265	166	317	217	248	278	268	245	381
25	277	235	327	268	170	313	217	251	259	276	237	343
26	271	242	303	272	174	316	220	232	279	280	233	345
27	287	239	287	260	180	361	222	241	265	261	228	349
28	297	239	264	250	195	363	222	241	384	304	242	331
29	271	248	271	238	-	348	273	305	504	479	244	323
30	280	236	280	232	-	336	294	422	452	404	243	293
31	271	-	251	230	-	333	-	664	-	356	238	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	8,968	348	239	289	0.948	1.09
November.....	8,422	426	230	281	.921	1.03
December.....	7,781	344	170	251	.823	.95
Calendar year 1941.....	94,641	648	135	259	.849	11.54
January.....	6,624	272	150	214	.702	.81
February.....	5,391	270	150	193	.633	.66
March.....	9,746	475	210	314	1.03	1.19
April.....	8,087	390	217	270	.885	.99
May.....	10,595	664	232	342	1.12	1.29
June.....	12,130	795	259	404	1.32	1.47
July.....	9,885	676	237	319	1.05	1.21
August.....	8,460	228	273	287	.895	1.03
September.....	9,740	606	229	325	1.07	1.19
Water year 1941-42.....	105,819	795	150	290	.951	12.91

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 24, 25, Dec. 9-18, Jan. 1 to Mar. 3 (no gage-height record Jan. 6-10, 31).

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## West Branch of Fond du Lac River at Fond du Lac, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°45'45", long. 88°29'00", on line between secs. 17 and 20, T. 15 N., R. 17 E., at concrete bridge on County Trunk Highway T, three-quarters of a mile west of Fond du Lac and 2½ miles upstream from confluence with East Branch. Datum of gage is 786.75 feet above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, bench mark).

Drainage area.- 88 square miles.

Records available.- March 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,320 second-feet May 31 (gage height, 6.16 feet) from rating curve extended above 480 second-feet; minimum daily, 0.1 second-foot Oct. 2-5.

1939-42: Maximum discharge, that of May 31, 1942; no flow on many days.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 1 second-foot and those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used May 12-27, Sept. 1-30)

0.1	0.1	.8	34.0	3.2	405
.2	.3	1.0	57	3.7	517
.3	.8	1.3	98	4.1	628
.4	4.5	1.7	156		
.5	10.0	2.2	234		
.6	17.0	2.7	318		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.2	46	a20	19	38	5	92	12	242	43	11	31
2	.1	32	h19	14	35	8	88	11	609	40	11	31
3	.1	26	17	12	30	10	80	13	454	38	11	28
4	.1	25	17	11	29	12	74	14	405	35	11	27
5	.1	25	*18	*11	30	13	74	12	360	33	12	25
6	.2	26	17	10	30	14	133	14	318	31	17	24
7	5.6	30	13	9	29	15	106	19	276	28	22	29
8	3.4	33	11	9	24	15	94	19	242	26	52	30
9	4.1	32	h10	h8	17	*16	91	19	210	23	42	30
10	5.6	33	9	8	*10	16	90	18	188	22	36	30
11	6.2	34	7.8	8	9	17	84	26	180	21	36	30
12	6.7	35	7.2	8	8	19	77	49	166	19	36	31
13	7.2	37	5.6	8	8	40	67	44	148	18	42	31
14	14	37	6.2	9	8	100	62	41	147	17	44	35
15	3.8	36	6.2	10	9	226	56	45	148	16	47	35
16	2.3	34	5.6	12	12	301	52	71	141	18	47	37
17	3.0	33	5.0	13	15	335	49	69	131	16	46	36
18	19	32	6.2	15	7	301	42	64	121	15	46	45
19	14	34	7.8	16	7	340	40	62	112	14	46	76
20	11	35	7.8	18	6	251	35	60	109	14	45	61
21	12	34	7.2	18	8	234	31	58	99	12	44	56
22	12	32	11	19	7	197	28	53	88	11	62	60
23	14	36	21	20	7	178	24	47	78	11	55	62
24	13	24	34	22	6	156	22	41	70	9.4	49	66
25	13	23	26	30	6	135	19	36	65	8.9	44	66
26	11	23	22	35	5	120	17	36	61	7.8	42	85
27	12	24	20	38	5	126	17	34	56	7.2	40	80
28	11	23	21	41	4	118	17	34	53	h8.4	38	76
29	10	22	22	43	-	106	16	32	51	h9.4	37	70
30	9.4	21	22	44	-	101	14	30	47	11	33	67
31	10	-	22	41	-	101	-	440	-	11	33	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	234.1	19	0.1	7.55	0.066	0.10
November.....	917	46	21	30.6	.348	.39
December.....	444.6	34	5.0	14.3	.162	.19
Calendar year 1941 .....	10,862.4	777	0	29.8	.339	4.61
January.....	579	44	8	18.7	.212	.24
February.....	411	38	4	14.7	.167	.17
March.....	3,626	340	5	117	1.33	1.53
April.....	1,691	133	14	56.4	.641	.72
May.....	1,523	440	11	49.1	.558	.64
June.....	5,375	609	47	179	2.03	2.26
July.....	594.1	43	7.2	19.2	.218	.25
August.....	1,137	62	11	36.7	.417	.48
September.....	1,390	85	24	46.3	.526	.59
Water year 1941-42 .....	17,921.6	609	.1	49.1	.556	7.56

Peak discharge.- Mar. 19 (4 p.m.) 600 sec.-ft.; Apr. 6 (11 a.m.) 165 sec.-ft.; May 31 (11 a.m.) 1,320 sec.-ft.; June 2 (6 a.m.) 970 sec.-ft.; Aug. 8 (5 p.m.) 189 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

b Computed from staff-gage readings.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 25, Dec. 8-10, Dec. 27 to Mar. 14.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Branch of Fond du Lac River at Fond du Lac, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°45'15", long. 88°27'10", in sec. 22, T. 15 N., R. 17 E., at steel bridge on town road, an eighth of a mile west of U. S. Highway 41, half a mile south of Fond du Lac, and 2½ miles upstream from confluence with West Branch. Datum of gage is 762.82 feet above mean sea level (Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, bench mark).

Drainage area.- 75 square miles.

Records available.- March 1939 to September 1942. May to July 1903 (gage heights only), at site about 2 miles downstream.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 920 second-feet May 31 (gage height, 4.12 feet); minimum daily, 1 second-foot Jan. 5-10.  
1929-42: Maximum discharge, 2,140 second-feet June 23, 1940 (gage height, 5.87 feet); no flow Jan. 17-29, 1940.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	5.8	52	11	18	15	8	52	7.4	449	17	12	9.0
2	4.2	90	12	12	13	9	41	7.4	675	15	11	35
3	3.0	52	13	6	12	12	35	7.9	606	14	9.8	28
4	2.7	32	13	3	11	14	29	8.4	368	14	6.6	18
5	2.7	29	*13	*1	11	17	31	7.4	362	14	6.2	14
6	2.7	29	12	1	11	20	149	8.4	221	13	8.2	13
7	3.4	30	10	1	11	25	136	48	160	12	27	20
8	3.4	28	10	1	10	40	83	19	122	10	59	41
9	4.2	28	9	1	9	*61	61	16	93	8.2	84	28
10	3.6	28	9	1	*9	67	50	12	155	7.5	34	25
11	2.8	26	8.4	2	9	72	41	14	192	7.5	20	22
12	2.7	26	6.8	3	8	80	34	67	149	7.1	15	20
13	3.1	31	6.8	4	6	90	29	54	97	6.6	14	17
14	19	33	7.4	5	6	110	26	50	73	6.2	13	22
15	15	29	8.4	6	9	180	21	41	63	6.6	11	27
16	8.4	26	7.9	7	10	300	17	72	53	12	9.8	24
17	5.6	25	5.4	8	15	370	17	65	46	15	6.2	20
18	31	22	8.9	9	11	340	15	47	50	9.0	7.1	43
19	45	21	10	13	9	250	12	41	45	7.5	6.6	152
20	22	29	18	16	7	170	10	31	67	7.5	6.2	100
21	15	28	10	19	8	133	9.4	29	97	7.1	5.7	63
22	11	21	13	20	9	81	5.4	25	53	6.2	10	55
23	12	16	19	20	10	65	7.9	21	36	6.2	20	52
24	11	15	63	22	10	54	6.8	17	31	5.7	13	52
25	10	15	52	24	10	47	6.3	14	24	5.3	9.0	43
26	10	14	33	25	10	41	5.8	13	23	5.3	7.5	52
27	9.4	13	25	24	9	65	6.3	15	21	4.9	7.5	65
28	10	11	24	23	8	86	9.4	15	19	4.4	7.5	48
29	9.9	11	23	21	-	74	7.9	15	19	7.1	11	33
30	7.9	11	23	19	-	65	6.8	19	19	9.0	11	34
31	7.9	-	23	16	-	63	-	427	-	15	9.0	-
Month	Second-foot-days			Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches
October.....	303.6			45		2.7		9.79		0.131		0.16
November.....	827			90		11		27.6		.368		.41
December.....	509.0			63		6.8		16.4		.219		.25
Calendar year 1941.....	11,830.0			878		1.7		32.4		.432		5.85
January.....	351			25		1		11.3		.151		.17
February.....	280			15		7		10.0		.133		.14
March.....	3,009			370		8		37.1		1.22		1.49
April.....	1,233.9			149		5.8		32.1		.428		.48
May.....	4,390			675		19		146		1.95		2.18
June.....	285.9			17		4.4		9.22		.123		.14
July.....	479.9			64		5.7		15.5		.207		.24
August.....	1,180			152		9.0		39.3		.524		.68
September.....	13,611.3			675		1		37.8		.504		6.84
Water year 1941-42.....	13,611.3			675		1		37.8		.504		6.84

Peak discharge.- May 31 (12 m.) 920 sec.-ft.; June 2 (9 a.m.) 799 sec.-ft.; June 10 (6 p.m.) 368 sec.-ft.; Aug. 8 (8 p.m.) 368 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 24-27, Dec. 8-10, Dec. 28 to Mar. 20.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Lake de Neveu near Fond du Lac, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°44', long. 88°24', in sec. 30, T. 15 N., R. 18 E., at boat house at north end of lake on farm of Nick Giebel, 4 miles southeast of Fond du Lac.

Drainage area.- 2 square miles.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 98.10 feet May 31, June 2; minimum, 97.30 feet July 28.  
1936-42: Maximum elevation observed, 98.20 feet Sept. 18, 1938; minimum, 96.90 feet Aug. 15, 1936.

Remarks.- Gage heights have been reduced to datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation
Oct. 4	7.46	Dec. 6	7.44	June 2	8.10	Aug. 4	7.46
7	7.46	9	7.44	5	7.90	7	7.50
11	7.48	13	7.44	9	7.66	11	7.50
14	7.56	16	7.44	12	7.68	14	7.48
18	7.62	20	7.42	16	7.64	18	7.44
21	7.60	23	7.46	19	7.62	21	7.40
25	7.58	27	7.50	23	7.48	25	7.48
28	7.54	30	7.48	26	7.46	28	7.44
Nov. 1	7.56	Apr. 24	7.45	30	7.44	Sept. 1	7.48
4	7.54	May 5	7.40	3	7.40	4	7.48
8	7.50	8	7.44	July 7	7.38	8	7.48
11	7.48	12	7.52	10	7.54	11	7.46
15	7.46	15	7.54	14	7.54	15	7.48
18	7.48	19	7.56	17	7.40	18	7.50
22	7.48	22	7.50	21	7.58	22	7.52
25	7.46	26	7.48	24	7.54	25	7.48
29	7.44	29	7.46	28	7.50	29	7.50
Dec. 2	7.44	31	8.10	31	7.50		

Note.- Add 90 feet to obtain elevation above datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cedar Lake near Kiel, Wis.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°55', long. 87°56', in sec. 24, T. 17 N., R. 21 E., at Cedar Lake Resort on narrows of lake, 5 miles east of Kiel.

Drainage area.- 3 square miles.

Records available.- August 1936 to September 1942 (fragmentary).

Extremes.- Maximum elevation observed during year, 98.34 feet Sept. 27; minimum, 96.50 feet Oct. 4, 11.  
1936-42: Maximum elevation observed, that of Sept. 27, 1942; minimum, 94.95 feet Aug. 14, 1936.

Remarks.- Gage heights have been reduced to datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation	Date	Elevation
Oct. 4	6.50	June 20	7.60	Aug. 15	8.19	Sept. 9	8.12
11	6.50	27	7.60	16	8.18	10	8.12
18	6.70	July 23	7.90	17	8.16	11	8.10
25	6.90	24	7.90	18	8.15	12	8.10
Nov. 1	6.80	25	7.82	19	8.12	13	8.10
8	6.80	26	7.80	20	8.10	14	8.10
15	6.80	27	7.80	21	8.10	15	8.08
22	6.80	28	7.90	22	8.12	16	8.10
29	6.90	29	8.10	23	8.12	17	8.11
Dec. 6	6.80	30	8.10	24	8.14	18	8.12
13	6.80	31	8.12	25	8.14	19	8.14
20	6.80	Aug. 1	8.14	26	8.13	20	8.16
27	6.80	2	8.14	27	8.12	21	8.16
Apr. 4	7.20	3	8.12	28	8.10	22	8.20
11	7.20	4	8.12	29	8.10	23	8.22
18	7.20	5	8.12	30	8.10	24	8.24
23	7.24	6	8.14	31	8.11	25	8.26
25	7.24	7	8.18	Sept. 1	8.12	26	8.32
May 2	7.24	8	8.20	2	8.13	27	8.34
9	7.24	9	8.21	3	8.14	28	8.32
16	7.24	10	8.22	4	8.14	29	8.30
23	7.50	11	8.22	5	8.14	30	8.28
30	7.60	12	8.22	6	8.12		
June 6	7.60	13	8.21	7	8.12		
13	7.60	14	8.20	8	8.13		

Note.- Add 90 feet to obtain elevation above datum assumed for this lake by Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Milwaukee River at Milwaukee, Wis.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°06'00", long. 87°54'30", in NE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 5, T. 7 N., R. 22 E., on left bank of river near north limits of Milwaukee, 2,000 feet downstream from Port Washington Road bridge, and 6 miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 607.3 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 661 square miles.

Records available.- April 1914 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 28 years, 406 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,360 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 4.74 feet); minimum, 6 second-feet (regulated) June 30; minimum daily, 36 second-feet June 30. 1914-42: Maximum discharge, 15,100 second-feet Mar. 20, 1918 (gage height, 9.00 feet, datum then in use, from floodmark); minimum, 1.4 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 12, 1939; minimum daily, 4 second-feet July 8, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are poor. Occasional regulation caused by dams above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect,  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Sept. 18- 30)

1.9	34	2.8	416	4.0	1,420
2.1	81	3.1	600	4.4	1,900
2.3	154	3.4	833		
2.5	248	3.7	1,110		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	369	614	243	318	554	181	597	219	1,180	106	158	84
2	248	741	233	181	516	228	554	238	1,380	126	259	110
3	296	710	233	140	462	224	486	214	1,280	126	285	101
4	253	574	233	110	416	233	439	219	1,160	118	301	122
5	172	516	233	92	433	318	416	209	1,110	122	214	130
6	163	445	224	35	428	492	387	209	992	172	204	110
7	274	393	200	80	380	554	457	274	920	118	194	107
8	516	370	160	82	340	703	504	364	757	107	280	114
9	428	341	*136	83	310	710	468	115	658	107	301	154
10	341	341	132	*85	280	665	422	422	554	118	347	163
11	264	330	134	88	*262	665	399	381	746	130	554	172
12	194	318	138	94	250	665	301	347	894	138	541	186
13	163	312	146	100	240	665	375	554	1,120	114	468	150
14	194	318	154	110	238	734	259	614	1,090	104	381	176
15	190	290	163	130	230	766	274	516	791	81	312	190
16	214	312	146	180	210	1,030	259	504	574	107	228	176
17	176	301	146	210	180	1,900	253	567	439	101	204	172
18	233	290	172	230	150	1,650	248	650	387	107	176	248
19	492	324	194	235	150	1,840	289	574	324	94	146	312
20	600	358	204	240	150	1,530	233	498	393	78	142	451
21	547	428	224	240	150	1,230	209	292	404	88	146	560
22	486	387	228	250	150	1,090	199	501	410	76	94	480
23	439	364	285	275	150	911	176	312	404	94	76	381
24	341	285	375	320	150	766	209	285	364	91	88	194
25	324	421	480	385	152	643	181	228	296	84	91	324
26	296	285	516	450	156	600	163	199	259	73	98	370
27	285	209	480	520	165	587	154	224	158	65	91	439
28	243	259	404	580	176	636	199	209	190	104	98	468
29	246	238	393	620	-	680	163	158	176	101	101	416
30	233	236	301	622	-	650	158	219	36	107	104	358
31	190	-	274	607	-	636	-	770	-	101	94	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	9,412	600	163	304	0.460	0.53
November.....	11,312	741	209	377	.570	.64
December.....	7,584	516	132	245	.371	.43
Calendar year 1941 .....	101,304	1,480	4	278	.421	5.70
January.....	7,742	622	80	250	.378	.44
February.....	7,428	554	150	265	.401	.42
March.....	24,182	1,900	181	780	1.18	1.36
April.....	9,401	587	154	313	.474	.53
May.....	11,065	770	115	357	.540	.62
June.....	19,436	1,380	36	648	.980	1.09
July.....	3,258	172	65	105	.159	.18
August.....	6,776	554	76	219	.331	.38
September.....	7,418	580	84	247	.374	.42
Water year 1941-42 .....	125,014	1,900	36	343	.519	7.04

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 7-13, Jan. 3-20, Feb. 7-27.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cedar Creek near Cedarburg, Wis.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 43°19'25", long. 87°53'50", on line between secs. 14 and 23, T. 10 N., R. 21 E., at bridge on State Trunk Highway, 2 miles north of Cedarburg and 6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 113 square miles.

Records available.- August 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 12 years, 54.8 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 850 second-feet June 13 (gage height, 7.38 feet); minimum observed, 9.6 second-feet July 25-28 (gage height, 5.25 feet).  
1930-42: Maximum discharge, 3,180 second-feet by discharge measurement June 23, 1940; maximum gage height, 12.00 feet Feb. 7, 1936 (affected by ice); minimum discharge observed, 0.2 second-foot Aug. 9-12, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair. Gage read once daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used June 18 to Sept. 30)

5.2	8.2	6.0	152
5.3	13	6.5	310
5.4	16	7.0	472
5.6	44	7.5	662
5.8	94	8.0	904

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a30	105	41.	29	90	33	111	29	246	24	24	10
2	29	134	41	25	77	38	100	29	342	20	40	12
3	25	146	38	22	71	40	84	35	278	18	51	15
4	21	116	38	20	70	45	76	32	201	18	40	13
5	18	73	35	18	70	60	75	32	146	18	56	13
6	17	63	32	18	70	100	78	41	94	17	28	12
7	38	54	32	17	64	125	105	73	78	17	34	13
8	78	58	32	16	56	140	89	68	68	16	34	14
9	78	54	19	16	50	155	73	68	68	18	36	16
10	58	54	23	*16	*47	*165	68	41	84	28	40	25
11	41	49	21	16	44	156	58	44	146	26	34	25
12	29	49	19	16	42	158	54	152	455	24	26	21
13	27	49	21	17	38	160	49	164	800	20	22	17
14	25	44	23	19	34	165	49	116	542	18	20	18
15	27	49	23	22	30	175	44	111	294	18	17	21
16	23	44	25	30	32	210	44	146	176	16	17	25
17	21	41	29	34	36	320	44	176	111	16	16	25
18	73	41	35	38	40	350	44	176	78	16	16	27
19	116	44	41	40	30	278	38	122	58	15	15	73
20	134	116	35	41	25	230	32	78	58	15	12	94
21	116	105	35	42	25	201	32	68	100	14	13	89
22	78	84	38	44	25	170	29	63	152	12	12	58
23	63	65	66	47	26	152	29	58	152	12	12	44
24	58	54	111	56	28	122	27	44	84	11	11	38
25	44	54	100	70	29	105	27	35	63	9.6	10	35
26	38	44	58	80	30	94	29	35	44	9.6	10	44
27	35	41	58	92	30	128	35	35	44	9.6	11	89
28	35	41	73	100	31	134	32	35	38	9.6	12	89
29	32	41	68	105	-	140	29	35	35	12	12	58
30	27	41	78	106	-	154	29	32	29	20	11	44
31	32	-	73	100	-	122	-	158	-	22	11	*
Month	Second-foot-days			Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches				
October.....	1,466			134	17	47.3	0.419	0.48				
November.....	1,951			146	41	65.0	.575	.64				
December.....	1,563			111	19	44.0	.389	.45				
Calendar year 1941.....	18,173.8			350	2.1	49.8	.441	5.98				
January.....	1,312			106	16	42.3	.374	.43				
February.....	1,237			90	25	44.2	.391	.41				
March.....	4,593			350	33	148	1.31	1.51				
April.....	1,613			111	27	53.8	.476	.53				
May.....	2,331			176	29	75.2	.665	.77				
June.....	5,064			800	29	159	1.50	1.67				
July.....	521.4			28	9.6	16.8	.149	.17				
August.....	683			51	10	22.0	.195	.22				
September.....	1,079			94	10	36.0	.319	.36				
Water year 1941-42.....	23,213.4			800	9.6	63.6	.563	7.64				

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

# No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of observer's notes and weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5 to Mar. 18.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Wolf Lake at Chicago, Ill.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°40'00", long. 87°32'15", in SW¼ sec. 29, T. 37 N., R. 15 E., in Chicago, at outlet on west shore. Datum of gage is 580.45 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (Cook County Highway bench mark).

Records available.- December 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum mean hourly gage height during year, 1.78 feet Oct. 6; minimum mean hourly, 0.96 foot May 1-3.  
1939-42: Maximum mean hourly gage height, that of Oct. 6, 1941; minimum gage height observed, 0.76 foot Aug. 3, 1940.

Remarks.- Mean hourly figures used to determine extremes, in order to average out the effects of wind action.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.27	1.60	1.35	1.17	1.21	1.26	1.28	1.07	1.34	1.13	1.17	1.28
2	1.30	1.62	1.35	1.17	1.20	1.26	1.27	1.04	1.35	1.13	1.18	1.28
3	1.53	1.61	1.34	1.15	1.20	1.26	1.30	1.02	1.32	1.14	1.21	1.31
4	1.55	1.59	1.33	1.14	1.22	1.27	1.25	1.02	1.32	1.17	1.21	1.30
5	1.56	1.61	1.25	1.13	1.25	1.28	1.24	1.06	1.33	1.13	1.21	1.28
6	1.63	1.64	1.29	1.14	1.36	1.29	1.24	1.08	1.32	1.21	1.21	1.27
7	1.74	1.62	1.21	1.14	1.43	1.28	1.34	1.09	1.31	1.18	1.24	1.26
8	1.75	1.64	1.23	1.14	1.43	1.30	1.36	1.10	1.30	1.20	1.29	1.34
9	1.74	1.62	1.23	1.13	1.40	1.27	1.35	1.10	1.27	1.20	1.28	1.39
10	1.70	1.59	1.25	1.13	1.40	1.30	1.35	1.10	1.26	1.22	1.28	1.40
11	1.66	1.57	1.25	1.12	1.40	1.28	1.30	1.09	1.32	1.22	1.27	1.40
12	1.65	1.54	1.24	1.10	1.40	1.30	1.30	1.14	1.32	1.17	1.27	1.36
13	1.64	1.53	1.24	1.08	1.40	1.32	1.27	1.19	1.31	1.19	1.27	1.36
14	1.63	1.54	1.20	1.09	1.39	1.32	1.26	1.21	1.28	1.20	1.26	1.32
15	1.61	1.50	1.20	1.10	1.39	1.30	1.24	1.26	1.26	1.22	1.26	1.38
16	1.60	1.50	1.20	1.10	1.40	1.33	1.23	1.25	1.23	1.22	1.23	1.41
17	1.57	1.48	1.20	1.11	1.40	1.35	1.27	1.25	1.13	1.20	1.22	1.41
18	1.60	1.45	1.21	1.13	1.39	1.40	1.26	1.25	1.19	1.18	1.22	1.40
19	1.60	1.44	1.20	1.13	1.38	1.41	1.22	1.25	1.15	1.16	1.22	1.40
20	1.58	1.40	1.19	1.13	1.38	1.41	1.20	1.27	1.15	1.16	1.22	1.39
21	1.57	1.41	1.18	1.14	1.38	1.35	1.19	1.27	1.16	1.16	1.21	1.36
22	1.55	1.40	1.16	1.14	1.37	1.31	1.17	1.26	1.13	1.14	1.19	1.35
23	1.58	1.40	1.15	1.15	1.32	1.35	1.17	1.24	1.11	1.14	1.22	1.32
24	1.54	1.39	1.120	1.14	1.32	1.36	1.17	1.23	1.12	1.15	1.21	1.32
25	1.54	1.36	1.125	1.13	1.30	1.35	1.15	1.20	1.13	1.13	1.21	1.36
26	1.51	1.36	1.128	1.12	1.30	1.34	1.13	1.21	1.14	1.10	1.20	1.41
27	1.54	1.37	1.122	1.13	1.30	1.30	1.12	1.23	1.15	1.10	1.24	1.37
28	1.55	1.36	1.118	1.13	1.28	1.33	1.10	1.23	1.14	1.11	1.30	1.38
29	1.55	1.35	1.117	1.13	-	1.29	1.10	1.22	1.12	1.12	1.31	1.36
30	1.54	1.35	1.118	1.15	-	1.29	1.09	1.19	1.12	1.13	1.29	1.35
31	1.61	-	1.117	1.22	-	1.29	-	1.24	-	1.17	1.28	-

f Computed on basis of partly estimated gage-height record.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## St. Joseph River at Mottville, Mich.

Location.- Float gage, lat. 41°48', long. 85°45', in NE $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 12 W., at hydroelectric plant of Michigan Gas & Electric Co. at Mottville, 5 miles downstream from Fawn River. Datum of gage is 759.5 feet above mean sea level (levels by Michigan Gas & Electric Co.).

Records available.- December 1923 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 18 years (1924-42), 1,384 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,480 second-feet Mar. 18-20 (gage height, 3.24 feet); minimum daily, 254 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 5. 1924-42 (regulated): Maximum discharge, 8,250 second-feet Apr. 20, 1926 (gage height, 4.4 feet); minimum, 20 second-feet Sept. 7, 1930; minimum daily, 44 second-feet Oct. 17, 1937.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Flow regulated by power plant. Gage read hourly.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	566	1,760	1,380	1,940	1,800	1,450	3,450	1,890	1,670	1,210	1,330	1,540
2	567	1,620	1,730	1,880	2,020	1,700	3,310	1,750	1,620	1,190	1,770	1,200
3	429	1,810	1,750	bl,900	2,070	1,560	3,310	1,480	1,490	1,180	2,750	1,310
4	517	1,840	1,650	1,250	2,090	1,580	3,360	2,160	1,480	770	3,360	1,450
5	254	1,920	1,710	bl,800	2,510	1,620	3,030	1,840	1,420	664	3,460	1,300
6	1,040	1,900	1,630	bl,300	2,390	1,700	2,900	1,880	1,470	1,640	3,350	1,130
7	799	1,940	1,700	bl,450	2,450	2,040	3,380	1,760	1,460	1,100	3,060	1,280
8	1,270	2,260	1,520	bl,250	2,420	2,480	3,660	1,760	1,560	890	2,790	1,210
9	824	2,390	1,820	bl,400	2,110	3,370	4,080	1,730	1,480	878	2,630	1,420
10	1,010	2,600	1,530	bl,500	2,170	3,630	4,640	1,410	1,420	1,220	2,560	1,330
11	1,040	2,640	1,550	bl,050	*2,020	3,940	4,640	1,810	1,450	793	2,490	1,190
12	832	2,580	1,380	bl,500	2,030	4,640	4,500	1,610	1,720	870	2,480	1,250
13	985	2,530	1,530	bl,300	1,910	4,640	4,360	1,720	1,890	1,320	2,280	861
14	925	2,480	1,200	*bl,250	1,880	4,780	4,220	1,670	1,960	1,030	2,150	1,240
15	916	2,330	1,390	bl,300	1,860	4,780	3,940	1,610	2,170	895	1,980	1,160
16	832	2,240	1,530	bl,300	1,930	4,920	3,800	1,850	2,080	949	1,950	1,090
17	945	2,020	1,370	bl,250	1,870	5,200	3,450	1,990	1,840	1,020	1,890	980
18	942	1,910	1,330	1,020	1,910	5,480	3,170	2,190	1,940	905	1,790	958
19	710	1,810	1,270	1,520	1,690	5,480	3,030	2,100	1,920	918	1,570	955
20	889	1,700	1,400	1,400	1,530	5,480	2,830	1,960	1,880	1,090	1,560	906
21	972	1,810	1,050	1,380	1,740	5,340	2,700	2,030	1,660	952	1,580	1,120
22	1,040	1,670	1,300	1,510	1,670	4,920	2,500	1,940	1,600	915	1,410	923
23	1,170	1,660	1,600	1,580	1,290	4,780	2,380	1,780	1,710	866	1,420	884
24	1,210	1,390	1,770	1,580	1,780	4,500	2,200	1,710	1,630	860	1,560	992
25	1,610	1,730	1,740	1,390	1,780	4,080	2,300	1,620	1,390	780	1,450	901
26	1,490	1,590	1,950	1,730	1,720	3,800	2,180	1,570	1,400	515	1,490	905
27	1,730	1,570	2,100	1,620	1,650	3,660	1,830	1,540	1,150	846	1,420	1,060
28	1,800	1,670	*2,220	1,430	1,680	3,660	2,010	1,360	982	834	1,550	1,140
29	1,790	1,630	2,110	1,490	-	3,520	2,140	1,330	1,380	918	1,550	1,330
30	1,750	1,450	2,100	1,390	-	3,520	1,700	1,350	1,240	930	1,570	1,150
31	1,730	-	2,040	1,760	-	3,310	-	1,010	-	1,040	1,420	-
Month	Second-foot-days					Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches		
October.....	32,384					1,900	254	1,045				
November.....	58,680					2,640	1,390	1,956				
December.....	50,350					2,220	1,050	1,624				
Calendar year 1941.....	445,698					2,790	122	1,221				
January.....	45,420					1,940	1,020	1,465				
February.....	54,570					2,510	1,530	1,949				
March.....	115,560					5,480	1,460	3,728				
April.....	95,020					4,640	1,700	3,167				
May.....	53,390					2,190	1,010	1,722				
June.....	48,022					2,170	962	1,601				
July.....	29,958					1,640	515	966				
August.....	63,630					3,460	1,330	2,053				
September.....	34,125					1,540	861	1,138				
Water year 1941-42.....	681,109					5,480	254	1,866				

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

## St. Joseph River at Niles, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°49'45", long. 86°15'35", in sec. 26, T. 7 S., R. 17 W., at Niles, 1 mile upstream from Dowagiac Creek. Datum of gage is 654.98 feet above mean sea level (levels by city of Niles).

Drainage area.- 3,620 square miles.

Records available.- October 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 10 years (1930-37, 1938-39, 1940-42), 2,550 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 12,700 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 9.03 feet); minimum daily, 700 second-feet Oct. 5.

1930-42: Maximum discharge, 13,300 second-feet Mar. 13, 1939 (gage height, 9.28 feet); minimum, 244 second-feet (regulated), Aug. 30, 1931.

Remarks.- Records good exc. those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by power plants upstream.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,000	2,740	3,040	2,650	5,380	2,750	5,410	3,900	2,460	2,270	2,700	2,800
2	850	3,630	2,580	2,830	4,650	2,850	5,170	3,400	2,480	2,330	3,100	3,000
3	900	5,470	2,790	2,940	3,780	2,700	5,040	3,000	2,600	2,150	3,600	2,500
4	1,000	3,030	2,810	2,260	4,010	2,380	4,870	3,300	2,280	2,020	4,100	2,700
5	700	2,970	2,700	2,800	4,630	2,670	4,810	3,700	2,300	1,890	4,100	2,400
6	1,100	3,210	2,680	b3,100	5,520	3,580	4,920	3,400	2,440	2,100	4,300	2,200
7	1,700	3,740	2,180	b3,300	6,260	3,940	5,330	3,200	1,990	2,440	4,700	2,400
8	1,600	5,290	2,770	b3,500	5,960	4,990	6,390	3,000	2,440	1,780	4,700	2,600
9	2,000	5,240	2,350	b3,600	*4,820	7,330	8,560	2,900	2,380	1,860	4,900	2,500
10	1,700	4,990	2,670	b3,400	4,320	7,870	7,170	2,700	2,410	1,840	4,700	2,700
11	1,900	4,900	2,400	b3,500	4,190	7,010	8,070	3,200	2,280	1,680	4,400	2,300
12	1,600	4,600	2,250	b3,400	3,730	8,500	7,500	3,000	2,620	1,670	4,200	2,400
13	1,900	4,050	2,210	b3,000	3,660	8,500	7,170	2,850	2,700	2,720	4,000	2,000
14	1,800	4,100	2,320	*b2,200	3,330	7,870	6,580	3,430	2,900	2,340	3,800	2,400
15	1,700	3,960	2,420	2,330	3,370	7,870	6,280	2,940	3,200	1,920	3,500	2,500
16	1,600	3,430	2,210	2,310	3,960	8,500	6,280	2,900	3,600	1,700	3,300	2,300
17	1,700	3,690	2,370	2,070	3,930	11,200	5,720	3,640	3,900	1,830	3,200	2,100
18	1,690	3,010	2,290	2,210	4,570	12,400	5,580	3,850	3,600	1,750	3,100	2,000
19	1,890	3,240	2,380	2,640	3,620	10,900	4,900	3,660	3,400	1,730	3,000	2,000
20	1,990	2,650	2,120	2,460	2,690	10,200	4,760	3,540	3,200	2,080	2,800	1,900
21	2,000	3,200	2,130	2,600	2,840	9,420	5,300	3,170	2,800	1,930	2,800	2,200
22	1,820	2,560	2,360	2,830	3,570	8,720	5,200	2,770	2,500	1,920	2,900	2,100
23	2,410	3,060	2,380	2,660	3,780	8,070	4,620	2,750	2,700	1,810	2,700	2,000
24	2,300	2,990	3,230	2,600	3,480	7,500	4,600	2,570	2,400	1,800	2,800	1,940
25	2,200	2,690	3,720	2,390	3,350	7,010	4,120	2,770	2,100	1,600	2,900	2,210
26	2,620	2,970	3,400	2,530	3,320	6,420	3,920	2,410	1,980	1,500	2,700	2,280
27	3,080	2,640	3,050	2,540	3,150	6,140	4,370	2,600	2,350	1,700	2,700	2,050
28	2,990	2,940	3,230	2,660	2,740	6,000	3,390	2,530	2,320	1,800	2,700	2,330
29	3,170	2,680	3,190	2,330	-	6,000	3,490	2,010	2,400	1,900	3,000	2,270
30	3,020	2,460	2,680	2,590	-	6,000	3,730	2,090	2,240	2,000	2,900	2,300
31	2,740	-	2,880	3,200	-	5,860	-	2,250	-	2,300	3,000	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	58,670		3,170		700		1,893		0.523		0.60	
November.....	104,730		5,290		2,460		3,491		.964		1.08	
December.....	81,900		3,720		2,120		2,639		.729		.84	
Calendar year 1941.....	789,873		5,290		433		2,164		.598		8.10	
January.....	85,330		3,600		2,070		2,753		.760		.88	
February.....	112,610		6,260		2,690		4,022		1.11		1.16	
March.....	211,350		12,400		2,380		6,818		1.88		2.17	
April.....	161,530		8,070		3,390		5,364		1.49		1.66	
May.....	93,330		3,850		2,010		3,011		.632		.96	
June.....	78,960		3,900		1,950		2,632		.727		.81	
July.....	60,360		2,720		1,500		1,947		.538		.62	
August.....	107,300		4,900		2,700		3,461		.966		1.10	
September.....	69,380		3,000		1,900		2,313		.639		.71	
Water year 1941-42.....	1,225,350		12,400		700		3,357		.927		12.59	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Note.- No gage-height record Oct. 1-17, May 1-12, June 13-25, July 24 to Sept. 23; discharge computed on basis of two discharge measurements, recorded range of stage, records for station at Mottville, and weather records.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## East Branch of Coldwater River at Coldwater, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 41°55'50", long. 85°00'50", in sec. 21, T. 6 S., R. 6 W., at sewage-treatment plant in Coldwater, 2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 59 square miles.

Records available.- December 1937 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 264 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 3.16 feet); minimum observed, 0.7 second-foot Oct. 17-21 (gage height, 0.90 foot).

1937-42: Maximum discharge observed, 379 second-feet Feb. 20, Mar. 12, 1939 (gage height, 2.80 feet, site then in use), from rating curve extended above 150 second-feet; minimum observed, that of Oct. 17-21, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 4.0 second-feet, which are fair. Gage read once daily except Sundays Oct. 1 to Jan. 13, twice daily thereafter.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.2	1.0	13	36	54	35	166	60	26	15	30	16
2	1.1	1.1	13	35	42	36	158	59	26	14	54	15
3	1.0	1.2	13	34	41	36	148	59	25	15	50	14
4	1.0	1.6	15	35	43	40	149	57	24	14	33	13
5	1.0	1.8	16	33	50	51	134	52	21	15	26	11
6	1.0	3.5	16	29	53	77	128	48	19	16	24	10
7	1.6	8.1	15	25	56	92	131	44	19	14	25	11
8	1.0	12	15	21	42	128	151	43	19	12	23	11
9	.8	15	13	19	47	170	161	41	19	10	25	11
10	.8	17	14	18	45	183	165	39	20	9.4	26	10
11	.8	17	14	18	48	183	177	37	25	9.4	26	9.4
12	.8	16	14	18	47	183	170	35	23	9.4	28	9.4
13	.8	16	13	18	44	183	162	36	21	11	29	10
14	.8	15	13	17	45	183	151	38	26	13	31	12
15	.8	15	11	17	54	179	145	41	24	11	31	12
16	.8	14	11	17	45	180	140	43	23	11	29	11
17	.7	13	11	17	44	256	153	39	23	11	27	11
18	.7	11	11	18	52	218	124	37	22	11	25	11
19	.7	11	11	20	31	211	117	36	22	10	23	11
20	.7	13	9.4	18	33	197	113	35	21	9.4	22	10
21	.7	13	10	17	38	190	109	32	22	7.6	21	9.4
22	.9	15	11	18	38	190	99	29	21	6.8	19	9.4
23	5.0	15	17	20	37	179	91	26	19	5.9	19	8.5
24	1.3	15	34	20	38	172	89	25	19	5.0	17	8.5
25	1.1	15	36	20	39	165	85	23	18	5.0	16	12
26	1.2	15	37	20	38	158	82	23	17	5.0	17	14
27	1.2	16	36	20	39	155	78	23	15	5.4	19	14
28	1.1	15	35	19	39	163	72	21	15	4.4	20	13
29	.9	15	34	19	-	173	66	20	15	4.4	20	13
30	.8	15	35	19	-	179	62	18	15	4.1	19	11
31	.9	-	35	24	-	176	-	19	-	12	17	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	33.2	5.0	0.7	1.07	0.018	0.02
November.....	350.3	17	1.0	11.7	.198	.22
December.....	581.4	37	9.4	18.8	.319	.37
Calendar year 1941.....	8,459.2	89	.7	23.2	.393	5.32
January.....	677	36	17	21.8	.369	.43
February.....	1,222	56	31	43.6	.739	.77
March.....	4,721	256	35	152	2.58	2.98
April.....	3,747	177	62	125	2.12	2.56
May.....	1,137	60	18	36.7	.622	.72
June.....	624	26	15	20.8	.353	.39
July.....	306.2	16	4.1	9.88	.167	.19
August.....	791	54	16	25.5	.432	.50
September.....	341.6	16	8.5	11.4	.193	.22
Water year 1941-42.....	14,531.7	256	.7	39.8	.675	9.17

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

## Elkhart River at Goshen, Ind.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°45', long. 85°50', near line between secs. 8 and 9, T. 36 N., R. 6 E., at River Avenue Bridge in Goshen, half a mile upstream from Rock Run.

Drainage area.- 573 square miles.

Records available.- April 1931 to September 1942 in reports of Geological Survey. September 1924 to September 1927 in reports of Indiana Department of Conservation.

Average discharge.- 14 years (1924-27, 1931-42), 414 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,820 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 7.15 feet); minimum, 45 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 17 (gage height, 1.49 feet); minimum daily, 50 second-feet Oct. 1.

1931-42: Maximum discharge, 3,540 second-feet Mar. 13, 1939 (gage height, 8.45 feet), from rating curve extended above 1,800 second-feet; minimum, 28 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 5, 6, 1941; minimum daily, 35 second-feet Sept. 26, 1941; minimum gage height, 1.27 feet May 25, 30, 1932.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Flow regulated by three power plants above station.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	50	254	206	309	1,040	413	1,020	430	a225	237	447	288
2	70	353	216	353	618	405	965	419	a220	220	364	260
3	85	251	224	285	*579	384	890	426	a210	212	326	249
4	118	242	226	b260	462	369	816	424	a200	226	272	261
5	160	217	236	b280	735	538	768	391	195	212	266	230
6	143	257	214	b225	1,020	695	743	378	194	221	249	243
7	228	429	212	b275	*1,340	695	841	389	191	226	296	228
8	188	473	206	a250	1,090	*1,020	1,160	378	192	197	464	242
9	129	422	190	a225	852	1,780	1,080	282	216	181	-11	247
10	114	409	193	b205	776	1,560	1,260	279	201	193	577	248
11	126	309	128	b200	701	1,440	1,440	314	198	199	543	235
12	123	242	158	b190	*662	1,560	1,260	299	247	187	405	220
13	106	273	208	b185	611	1,390	1,120	332	247	201	394	224
14	121	248	192	*b180	617	1,290	1,060	302	267	224	368	234
15	104	171	145	b185	618	1,260	1,040	292	243	181	377	226
16	74	284	185	b175	636	1,340	965	415	229	144	392	233
17	81	239	211	b170	890	1,790	915	366	236	193	354	225
18	66	233	190	b170	940	2,460	841	340	240	166	369	238
19	139	218	163	b185	633	2,050	766	355	214	152	358	252
20	105	206	168	203	b590	1,830	743	353	229	160	342	287
21	95	233	167	201	b560	1,720	695	311	318	180	323	252
22	139	220	205	202	b540	1,610	647	250	363	137	340	271
23	151	a225	310	195	b510	1,560	618	309	150	150	403	271
24	146	a250	352	238	b460	1,390	590	272	284	142	442	275
25	155	235	393	125	b460	1,340	555	282	249	147	370	279
26	131	218	397	233	b435	1,260	547	a260	296	142	340	350
27	169	212	442	195	b420	1,220	455	a250	263	139	367	393
28	231	220	326	196	398	1,220	474	a250	284	136	356	397
29	236	220	303	190	-	1,190	489	a240	268	182	358	358
30	143	216	288	192	-	1,140	410	a240	249	216	337	340
31	166	-	252	634	-	1,060	-	a230	-	347	286	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	4,090	256	50	132	0.230	0.27
November.....	7,959	473	171	265	.462	.52
December.....	7,506	552	128	242	.422	.49
Calendar year 1941.....	76,928	552	35	211	.368	5.00
January.....	7,121	634	125	230	.401	.46
February.....	19,323	1,340	398	690	1.20	1.25
March.....	38,969	2,460	369	1,257	2.19	2.53
April.....	25,175	1,440	410	839	1.46	1.63
May.....	10,067	430	230	325	.567	.65
June.....	7,257	363	191	242	.422	.47
July.....	5,819	347	136	198	.323	.38
August.....	11,696	611	249	377	.558	.76
September.....	8,030	397	220	268	.466	.52
Water year 1941-42.....	153,012	2,460	50	419	.731	9.93

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated or computed on basis of records for Kankakee River at Shelby and St. Joseph River near Fort Wayne.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Kalamazoo River near Battle Creek, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°20'45", long. 85°15'45", in NE¼ sec. 32, T. 1 S., R. 6 W., half a mile upstream from Wabascon Creek and 3 miles downstream from city of Battle Creek. Datum of gage is 797.00 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 849 square miles.

Records available.- July 1937 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 3,500 second-feet Mar. 19 (gage height, 7.64 feet); minimum, 195 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 1; minimum daily, 258 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 1; minimum gage height, 1.82 feet Feb. 28.  
1937-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 19, 1942; minimum, 50 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 22, 1939; minimum daily, 143 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 21, 1941; minimum gage height, 1.51 feet Feb. 22, 1940.

Remarks.- Records excellent Jan. 1 to May 15; others good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Slight regulation from power plants upstream.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	255	952	629	775	1,110	481	1,320	578	652	538	627	533
2	270	918	590	753	872	439	1,280	504	667	519	784	558
3	301	901	562	720	860	435	1,180	518	704	511	804	505
4	335	918	573	690	900	464	1,090	556	800	510	717	492
5	494	884	571	630	890	623	1,030	569	755	525	636	455
6	516	972	551	580	840	910	1,010	521	789	547	632	437
7	760	1,130	556	550	780	1,230	953	579	748	524	704	437
8	756	1,200	503	530	750	1,620	1,500	555	697	508	797	451
9	766	1,440	440	500	700	2,240	1,270	594	603	500	791	430
10	745	1,550	507	490	660	2,380	1,400	544	603	542	811	458
11	731	1,570	480	490	630	2,720	1,590	568	825	536	804	455
12	666	1,390	480	500	600	2,720	1,440	574	903	575	739	440
13	621	1,350	474	538	570	2,540	1,360	846	968	792	759	434
14	616	1,240	481	409	560	2,380	1,330	922	1,180	775	720	438
15	597	1,100	489	446	580	2,240	1,310	952	1,370	708	663	425
16	595	1,060	431	413	610	2,180	979	1,220	1,400	694	630	407
17	571	850	409	419	670	2,540	916	1,220	1,320	707	599	392
18	581	709	463	404	696	3,260	826	1,180	1,250	662	517	431
19	549	722	504	555	610	3,500	816	1,100	1,110	662	517	431
20	554	942	478	506	632	3,140	735	1,020	1,000	653	483	416
21	508	744	478	544	670	2,720	626	870	1,100	639	476	398
22	443	557	491	535	640	2,310	699	758	945	535	456	374
23	598	563	474	579	600	2,010	674	682	891	541	576	374
24	756	724	804	542	540	1,650	610	579	811	536	559	448
25	764	676	944	488	500	1,570	545	576	766	488	497	401
26	745	553	979	565	470	1,410	576	482	754	491	579	443
27	800	749	999	470	448	1,180	580	520	672	501	636	479
28	717	607	1,040	575	453	1,230	534	491	614	470	674	525
29	741	621	1,120	536	-	1,240	564	504	574	532	643	485
30	759	605	915	459	-	1,250	558	527	555	547	615	448
31	830	-	832	853	-	1,190	-	456	-	627	606	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	18,933	830	258	611	0.720	0.83
November.....	28,196	1,570	553	940	1.11	1.24
December.....	19,237	1,120	409	621	.731	.84
Calendar year 1941.....	198,925	1,570	143	545	.642	8.71
January.....	17,032	853	404	549	.647	.75
February.....	18,961	1,110	448	674	.794	.83
March.....	55,802	3,500	435	1,800	2.12	2.44
April.....	29,100	1,590	534	970	1.14	1.27
May.....	21,575	1,230	456	696	.820	.95
June.....	26,106	1,400	555	870	1.02	1.14
July.....	17,945	792	470	578	.682	.79
August.....	20,161	811	466	650	.766	.88
September.....	13,380	558	374	446	.525	.59
Water year 1941-42.....	286,328	3,500	258	784	.923	12.55

Note.- No gage-height record Dec. 11, 12, Jan. 3-12, Feb. 3-17, 21-26; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for station at Comstock and Battle Creek at Battle Creek.  
Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Kalamazoo River at Comstock, Mich.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 42°17'10", long. 85°30'50", in NW¼ sec. 19, T. 2 S., R. 10 W., at highway bridge at Comstock, a quarter of a mile downstream from Comstock Creek. Datum of gage is 759.13 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 1,010 square miles.

Records available.- April to August 1931, October 1932 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 3,960 second-feet Mar. 19 (gage height, 5.60 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum, 304 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.99 foot, from graph based on gage readings).

1931, 1932-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 19, 1942; minimum observed, 199 second-feet Oct. 14, 1934; minimum gage height, 0.56 foot May 4, 1931.

Remarks.- Records fair. Flow regulated by power plants upstream. Gage read once daily Oct. 1 to Feb. 17, twice daily thereafter.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-13, May 3 to Sept. 30)

0.8	291	1.6	733	4.3	2,790
1.0	383	2.1	1,080	5.6	3,960
1.2	488	3.2	1,910		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	313	1,160	834	976	848	848	1,460	766	919	766	1,080	841
2	317	1,050	821	919	976	862	1,460	760	1,050	749	1,310	733
3	326	1,010	800	904	940	780	1,380	753	1,120	707	1,350	700
4	335	1,050	780	855	926	787	1,380	740	1,120	707	1,200	707
5	912	1,080	753	800	912	869	1,350	733	1,080	700	1,120	681
6	869	1,200	733	753	897	1,010	1,350	707	1,120	700	1,080	649
7	855	1,270	720	700	883	1,200	1,310	726	1,200	733	1,030	630
8	1,240	1,420	707	649	869	1,540	1,380	733	1,080	655	1,240	636
9	1,310	1,570	700	649	834	1,990	1,540	726	926	611	1,270	630
10	1,240	1,760	700	662	807	2,390	1,650	707	890	649	1,240	662
11	1,160	1,840	688	668	780	2,710	1,650	694	1,010	733	1,240	733
12	1,010	1,800	681	668	766	2,970	1,680	674	1,200	766	1,200	726
13	933	1,720	674	668	787	3,060	1,540	726	1,310	897	1,160	694
14	904	1,610	668	681	800	2,980	1,460	1,010	1,350	1,050	1,120	681
15	869	1,500	668	655	773	2,790	1,460	1,120	1,460	1,010	1,120	649
16	814	1,310	662	681	740	2,710	1,310	1,270	1,570	976	1,120	611
17	740	1,200	662	700	800	3,060	1,200	1,420	1,570	940	1,050	587
18	726	1,080	668	688	814	3,600	1,120	1,420	1,500	933	926	581
19	700	1,120	668	662	773	3,960	976	1,350	1,460	883	876	593
20	668	1,240	668	773	780	3,600	1,010	1,310	1,380	876	855	587
21	662	1,270	668	753	834	3,060	976	1,240	1,380	862	834	593
22	655	1,120	668	733	1,010	2,710	883	1,120	1,350	855	807	587
23	662	1,050	733	740	883	2,310	834	1,010	1,310	848	787	563
24	733	976	904	746	733	2,070	814	904	1,200	814	787	522
25	834	940	1,050	766	700	1,840	814	834	1,050	800	834	707
26	897	904	1,080	773	720	1,720	773	814	933	793	1,010	681
27	926	890	1,080	787	746	1,610	766	800	912	807	940	766
28	883	869	1,080	807	780	1,570	766	793	919	848	940	814
29	976	869	1,080	828	-	1,570	780	766	876	926	1,010	780
30	1,050	848	1,080	834	-	1,570	780	780	760	976	1,010	740
31	1,120	-	1,050	828	-	1,460	-	828	-	1,010	940	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	25,639	1,310	313	827	0.819	0.84
November.....	36,726	1,840	662	1,224	1.21	1.35
December.....	24,728	1,080	662	798	.790	.91
Calendar year 1941.....	276,162	1,590	202	754	.747	10.12
January.....	23,306	976	649	752	.745	.86
February.....	25,111	1,010	700	825	.817	.86
March.....	65,106	3,960	780	2,100	2.03	2.40
April.....	35,892	1,680	766	1,196	1.18	1.32
May.....	26,234	1,420	674	911	.902	1.04
June.....	35,005	1,570	760	1,167	1.16	1.29
July.....	25,571	1,050	611	825	.817	.94
August.....	32,536	1,350	787	1,050	1.04	1.20
September.....	20,064	841	522	669	.662	.74
Water year 1941-42.....	375,918	3,960	313	1,030	1.02	13.84

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

Kalamazoo River at Calkins Dam, near Allegan, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°34', long. 85°57', in sec. 15, T. 2 N., R. 14 W., at hydroelectric plant of city of Allegan, 1 mile upstream from Swan Creek and 8 miles northwest of Allegan. Datum of gage is at mean sea level (levels by city of Allegan).

Drainage area.- 1,540 square miles.

Records available.- April 1929 to September 1936, October 1937 to September 1942.

Extremes.- 1940-41: Maximum daily discharge during water year, 2,900 second-feet Mar. 9; maximum gage height, 603.75 feet Mar. 7 (discharge not determined); minimum daily discharge, 73 second-feet Aug. 31; minimum gage height, 594.32 feet Sept. 21, 22, (discharge not determined).

1941-42: Maximum daily discharge during water year, 5,730 second-feet Mar. 17; maximum gage height, 605.30 feet Mar. 17 (discharge not determined); minimum daily discharge, 442 second-feet Oct. 2; minimum gage height, 596.10 feet (discharge not determined).

1929-36, 1937-42: Maximum daily discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; maximum gage height, 605.63 feet (revised) Aug. 27, 1940 (discharge not determined); minimum daily discharge, that of Aug. 31, 1941; minimum gage height, that of Sept. 21, 22, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 300 second-feet and above 2,500 second-feet, which are fair, and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor. Discharge regulated by city of Allegan power plant.

Discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

1940-41

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	824	1,140	1,520	2,070	1,140	950	1,200	1,060	750	774	428	112
2	785	1,120	1,060	1,750	1,380	1,190	1,260	882	850	740	678	264
3	802	1,110	874	1,890	1,020	1,080	1,450	1,060	900	794	548	401
4	772	1,070	1,040	2,040	1,070	2,610	1,400	1,140	950	578	424	414
5	742	1,160	1,160	2,710	1,080	1,990	1,400	1,000	1,000	641	486	593
6	661	1,030	1,050	1,780	1,080	1,660	1,670	902	1,050	592	466	728
7	1,030	1,110	1,180	1,590	1,090	2,120	1,340	1,220	1,100	750	451	565
8	1,240	1,090	1,910	1,840	1,080	1,970	1,280	1,160	1,100	821	462	650
9	1,280	940	1,340	1,680	1,100	2,900	1,530	1,380	1,000	809	362	830
10	1,240	1,320	1,400	1,810	1,200	1,520	1,650	1,110	900	780	518	858
11	1,060	940	1,660	1,670	1,250	1,550	1,300	1,360	850	796	410	893
12	1,300	906	1,500	2,100	1,200	1,420	1,320	1,120	950	795	425	950
13	1,240	1,340	1,690	1,130	1,200	1,710	1,280	1,050	1,050	596	408	894
14	1,010	1,200	1,820	1,220	1,300	1,620	1,160	980	1,200	729	380	729
15	1,280	1,160	1,930	1,340	1,400	1,580	1,130	1,030	1,400	803	374	714
16	1,260	1,220	1,620	1,240	1,450	1,960	1,240	960	1,350	743	721	580
17	1,400	1,400	2,320	1,280	1,500	1,300	1,280	1,050	1,250	723	544	566
18	1,300	1,120	1,940	1,360	1,400	1,380	1,360	1,180	1,150	746	552	466
19	1,160	1,000	2,310	1,640	1,340	1,110	1,670	930	1,010	722	560	459
20	1,050	1,120	1,680	1,280	1,220	1,220	1,730	950	970	557	608	211
21	1,140	1,180	1,690	1,380	980	1,430	1,660	1,030	766	698	581	85
22	1,130	1,240	2,470	1,420	1,130	1,800	2,490	1,020	794	665	646	264
23	1,040	1,110	1,650	1,670	1,360	1,380	1,710	970	882	609	747	534
24	950	1,430	1,690	1,720	1,130	1,460	2,200	842	834	595	550	525
25	970	1,030	1,920	1,490	1,220	1,600	1,620	893	822	602	511	562
26	990	970	1,630	1,930	1,080	1,600	1,780	850	846	765	634	543
27	1,050	1,200	1,400	1,050	1,130	1,500	1,700	844	783	606	719	437
28	990	1,030	1,810	1,140	1,180	1,600	1,580	854	822	524	788	641
29	1,260	1,140	1,950	1,280	-	1,420	1,320	814	629	514	328	483
30	1,030	1,100	1,640	1,160	-	1,730	1,360	592	648	456	301	526
31	1,080	-	1,650	1,130	-	1,220	-	652	-	410	73	-

Notes.- No gage-height record Feb. 9-18, Mar. 25, 26, Apr. 27, June 1-17; discharge computed on basis of records for station at Comstock and weather records.

Discharge, in second-feet, of Kalamazoo River at Calkins Dam, near Allegan, Mich.,  
1940-42--Continued

1941-42											
Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. Sept.
1	492	1,570	1,240	2,280	1,510	1,340	2,270	1,110	1,090	1,100	1,260 1,090
2	442	2,410	1,100	1,550	1,480	940	2,700	947	1,310	1,050	2,240 1,210
3	546	1,720	1,140	1,530	1,520	990	2,180	1,250	1,260	1,070	1,840 1,220
4	756	1,990	892	1,630	1,860	1,100	1,830	1,080	1,300	1,140	2,500 1,050
5	716	2,020	872	1,220	1,190	1,190	2,670	1,090	1,490	652	1,910 1,140
6	1,240	2,020	1,030	1,200	1,650	1,300	1,690	988	1,470	992	1,680 1,040
7	1,340	2,180	1,590	1,110	1,760	1,500	1,810	998	1,460	1,280	2,950 1,100
8	1,350	2,570	1,060	1,070	2,600	2,250	2,310	1,060	1,220	1,040	3,190 1,110
9	1,440	2,360	1,060	1,160	1,550	2,990	2,030	1,060	1,520	982	2,890 1,150
10	1,360	2,110	1,200	1,280	1,480	3,390	2,400	1,090	1,290	1,040	2,320 1,330
11	1,430	2,110	1,160	1,440	1,420	3,340	2,080	1,110	1,290	1,060	2,210 1,380
12	1,940	2,490	1,190	1,480	1,440	3,570	2,530	1,260	1,480	1,120	1,810 1,130
13	1,200	2,730	1,100	1,300	1,320	3,590	2,300	2,100	2,500	1,070	1,860 772
14	1,340	2,890	1,040	1,140	1,280	3,630	2,590	3,150	2,080	927	1,860 898
15	1,220	1,820	1,040	1,240	1,540	4,500	1,860	2,450	1,690	1,270	1,790 912
16	1,200	2,720	1,050	1,220	1,220	4,420	2,360	1,650	2,040	1,330	2,640 905
17	1,160	2,370	1,020	1,050	1,120	5,730	2,330	3,040	1,640	1,230	1,400 926
18	1,120	1,540	1,090	1,320	1,240	5,220	2,150	1,920	2,370	1,290	1,330 946
19	1,280	1,740	1,110	1,280	1,240	4,310	2,000	1,680	2,510	1,340	1,340 958
20	1,140	2,160	1,010	1,180	1,280	4,700	2,180	2,340	1,910	1,120	1,130 788
21	964	1,360	1,260	1,340	1,340	4,850	2,090	2,960	1,040	1,100	904
22	990	1,670	894	1,400	1,400	4,410	2,180	1,980	1,090	1,060	829
23	1,220	2,800	1,220	1,610	1,020	4,420	1,450	1,670	2,350	1,060	1,600 962
24	1,340	1,260	1,260	1,590	1,240	3,580	1,340	1,560	1,640	1,060	1,400 1,070
25	1,460	1,240	2,270	1,590	1,480	3,130	1,360	1,260	1,560	1,050	1,410 944
26	1,640	1,320	1,220	1,300	1,360	3,090	1,310	1,160	1,550	804	1,160 956
27	1,140	1,410	1,200	1,490	1,200	2,270	1,070	1,330	1,250	874	1,250 1,320
28	1,280	1,550	1,740	1,480	1,040	3,060	1,060	1,210	1,630	894	1,420 1,120
29	1,450	1,520	1,620	1,490	-	2,740	1,160	1,060	1,130	918	2,380 1,260
30	1,480	1,360	2,010	1,480	-	2,700	1,120	1,110	1,020	1,070	2,490 1,310
31	1,550	-	1,630	1,440	-	2,850	-	1,150	-	1,170	1,210 -

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for station at Comstock and weather records.

Monthly discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October 1940 .....	33,066	1,400	661	1,067	0.693	0.80
November .....	33,926	1,430	906	1,131	.734	.82
December .....	50,504	2,470	874	1,629	1.06	1.22
Calendar year 1940 .....	428,348	3,630	467	1,170	.760	10.35
January 1941 .....	48,590	2,710	1,050	1,567	1.02	1.17
February .....	33,710	1,500	980	1,162	.874	.81
March .....	49,480	2,900	950	1,596	1.04	1.19
April .....	44,970	2,490	1,130	1,499	.973	1.09
May .....	30,895	1,380	592	997	.647	.75
June .....	28,706	1,400	629	957	.621	.69
July .....	20,932	821	410	675	.438	.51
August .....	15,683	788	73	506	.329	.38
September .....	16,477	950	85	549	.356	.40
Water year 1940-41 .....	406,939	2,900	73	1,115	.724	9.83
October 1941 .....	37,146	1,940	442	1,198	.778	.90
November .....	59,010	2,690	1,240	1,967	1.28	1.43
December .....	37,918	2,270	872	1,223	.794	.92
Calendar year 1941 .....	423,517	2,900	73	1,160	.753	10.24
January 1942 .....	42,650	2,280	1,040	1,382	.897	1.03
February .....	40,480	2,600	1,020	1,446	.939	.98
March .....	97,100	5,730	940	3,132	2.03	2.34
April .....	56,880	2,700	1,070	1,696	1.23	1.37
May .....	46,453	3,150	947	1,498	.975	1.12
June .....	50,110	2,960	1,020	1,670	1.06	1.21
July .....	33,163	1,340	652	1,070	.695	.80
August .....	56,530	3,190	1,060	1,824	1.18	1.37
September .....	31,730	1,380	772	1,058	.697	.77
Water year 1941-42 .....	589,370	5,730	442	1,615	1.05	14.24

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Battle Creek at Battle Creek, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 42°19'55", long. 85°09'15", in sec. 5, T. 2 S., R. 7 W., 350 feet upstream from Verona Street Bridge in city of Battle Creek and 3 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 241 square miles.

Records available.- October 1930 to July 1931, October 1932 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,460 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 3.51 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum, 63 second-feet Oct. 1, (gage height, 0.65 foot, from graph based on gage readings).  
1930-31, 1932-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1942; minimum, 22 second-feet Aug. 14, 1934; minimum gage height, about -0.5 foot in July 1936, and Aug. 31, 1939, caused by opening of gates at dam forming control.

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair. Gage read twice daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Backwater from aquatic vegetation June 6 to Sept. 30)

0.6	48	1.2	294	2.8	1,670
.7	78	1.5	481	3.4	2,340
.8	112	1.8	714		
1.0	193	2.3	1,170		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	63	305	198	305	227	139	481	142	163	159	154	180
2	66	322	193	276	222	142	467	131	194	142	172	167
3	92	401	193	207	236	142	433	155	212	142	167	154
4	98	518	169	b190	305	146	388	139	252	135	154	146
5	193	481	184	b180	345	163	357	139	289	127	139	139
6	241	440	176	b170	340	262	328	139	294	139	139	131
7	340	420	172	b155	294	413	322	139	262	142	159	123
8	415	467	167	b145	241	845	354	142	207	139	169	116
9	420	757	163	b140	207	890	370	139	176	135	227	127
10	407	690	159	b130	184	1,370	413	135	163	142	278	127
11	363	845	154	b125	176	1,470	420	135	189	167	351	123
12	294	714	146	*b123	167	1,270	407	159	300	203	388	120
13	227	593	142	b120	159	1,120	440	222	401	294	357	116
14	203	481	135	123	150	1,120	440	278	757	328	311	112
15	189	433	131	123	146	1,080	388	407	845	340	257	106
16	180	382	135	123	150	1,030	345	518	845	340	212	109
17	172	334	139	123	176	1,470	305	554	800	334	180	116
18	172	300	142	127	*193	2,340	283	593	714	322	163	116
19	172	278	146	146	184	1,690	257	554	554	328	146	112
20	172	262	146	180	189	1,470	227	454	461	305	135	109
21	167	246	142	193	198	1,120	212	351	433	257	127	105
22	167	236	139	198	189	945	203	278	370	212	123	98
23	180	231	180	193	167	757	193	227	351	176	135	95
24	203	227	231	193	150	714	189	193	345	146	142	102
25	227	222	283	193	142	593	180	172	334	135	172	105
26	246	222	398	193	139	518	172	150	305	127	212	120
27	257	217	518	193	135	467	163	146	252	120	241	109
28	262	212	518	189	135	427	159	142	222	120	252	131
29	268	207	474	180	-	420	160	142	193	127	246	142
30	283	203	401	176	-	433	146	146	176	135	222	139
31	300	-	340	193	-	467	-	142	-	146	203	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	7,037	420	63	227	0.942	1.09
November.....	11,846	890	203	395	1.64	1.83
December.....	6,824	518	131	220	.913	1.05
Calendar year 1941.....	70,358	890	38	193	.801	10.86
January.....	5,307	305	120	171	.710	.82
February.....	5,546	345	135	198	.822	.86
March.....	25,633	2,340	139	824	3.42	3.94
April.....	9,172	481	146	306	1.27	1.42
May.....	7,343	593	131	237	.983	1.13
June.....	11,049	845	163	368	1.53	1.71
July.....	6,064	340	120	196	.813	.94
August.....	6,353	388	123	205	.851	.98
September.....	3,694	180	95	123	.510	.67
Water year 1941-42.....	105,768	2,340	63	290	1.20	16.34

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Grand River at Jackson, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°17'05", long. 84°24'30", in sec. 22, T. 2 S., R. 1 W., 1 mile north of Jackson and 24 miles upstream from Portage River. Datum of gage is 900.00 feet above mean sea level (Fargo Engineering Co. bench mark).

Drainage area.- 174 square miles.

Records available.- April 1935 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 830 second-feet Aug. 27 (gage height, 12.90 feet); minimum, 17 second-feet Dec. 21 (gage height, 8.26 feet).  
1935-42: Maximum discharge, 1,220 second-feet June 25, 1937 (gage height, 13.50 feet), from rating curve extended above 750 second-feet; minimum, 9.2 second-feet Aug. 22, 1936; minimum daily, 12 second-feet Aug. 23, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of backwater from aquatic vegetation and shifting control, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	25	85	68	88	111	65	182	71	103	50	36	116
2	26	61	132	90	108	67	180	67	181	44	48	106
3	40	66	128	126	140	68	180	73	159	47	44	48
4	32	67	128	139	239	86	195	70	146	55	43	39
5	40	72	125	116	239	138	188	66	137	39	44	38
6												
7	51	133	113	108	224	142	215	66	135	56	44	31
8	56	224	109	52	209	166	266	66	130	47	65	31
9	39	268	113	45	182	272	268	63	126	43	66	36
10	41	268	108	40	182	326	258	62	98	41	56	38
11	37	268	103	37	144	306	306	66	64	99	68	36
12												
13	32	239	86	34	108	386	316	97	89	53	62	56
14	29	207	88	38	96	419	316	100	101	46	67	36
15	35	139	53	38	90	419	316	136	88	51	59	30
16	39	125	48	38	88	430	316	132	130	47	56	35
17	32	72	51	36	86	419	306	169	132	47	50	59
18												
19	32	63	54	36	158	442	296	162	220	61	43	46
20	30	62	54	36	137	465	277	155	205	51	46	35
21	38	67	55	44	116	442	226	180	160	46	44	36
22	28	56	49	45	92	408	207	159	155	38	43	29
23	32	64	47	47	116	397	190	133	155	40	43	29
24												
25	32	57	43	48	116	386	169	89	178	41	43	34
26	38	56	48	50	105	366	130	82	153	42	119	33
27	79	63	70	53	98	346	118	75	139	37	54	33
28	54	62	80	53	92	306	95	67	105	38	38	34
29	56	61	74	54	86	286	89	63	62	37	36	38
30												
31	59	62	83	59	92	277	83	57	59	32	39	58
32	68	61	83	59	84	268	82	56	54	35	191	56
33	60	60	82	60	68	248	77	56	47	34	155	46
34	55	67	80	58	-	233	74	53	52	46	137	47
35	52	55	77	62	-	222	72	48	53	70	126	47
36	54	-	77	185	-	186	-	64	-	47	126	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,321	79	25	42.6	0.246	0.28
November.....	3,170	268	55	106	.609	.68
December.....	2,508	132	43	80.9	.466	.54
Calendar year 1941.....	28,592	306	14	78.3	.450	6.12
January.....	1,973	185	34	63.6	.566	.42
February.....	3,586	239	68	128	.736	.77
March.....	8,977	465	65	290	1.67	1.92
April.....	6,003	316	72	200	1.16	1.28
May.....	2,782	169	48	89.7	.516	.69
June.....	3,615	220	47	120	.690	.77
July.....	1,460	99	32	47.1	.271	.31
August.....	2,082	191	36	67.2	.586	.44
September.....	1,324	116	29	44.1	.253	.28
Water year 1941-42.....	38,799	465	25	106	.609	8.28

Note.- Backwater from aquatic vegetation Oct. 1 to Dec. 11, May 26 to Sept. 30. Shifting-control method used Apr. 5 to May 24.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Grand River at Lansing, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°45'20", long. 84°34'55", in SW¼ sec. 5, T. 4 N., R. 2 W., at northwest city limits of Lansing, 3½ miles downstream from Cedar River.

Drainage area.- 1,230 square miles.

Records available.- November 1934 to September 1942. March 1901 to August 1906 at site at Seymour Street Bridge, 1½ miles upstream.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 7,530 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 10.81 feet); minimum, 26 second-feet (regulated) Dec. 21; minimum daily, 92 second-feet Sept. 17.

1934-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1942; minimum, 6 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 26, 1941; minimum daily, 20 second-feet Aug. 25, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of backwater from aquatic growth and periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by power plant above station.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	133	634	398	684	1,380	480	1,650	504	655	352	316	420
2	134	342	396	700	1,480	520	1,630	351	951	319	320	371
3	244	504	403	900	1,170	427	1,500	224	1,030	341	344	368
4	196	504	413	1,100	1,060	439	1,390	149	830	228	312	346
5	807	477	537	960	1,010	726	1,340	268	769	347	286	270
6	376	478	406	840	967	1,950	1,160	388	583	451	264	186
7	423	1,180	389	680	876	2,880	1,310	371	762	322	304	167
8	365	792	393	500	741	3,780	1,670	284	514	345	476	268
9	385	1,350	379	357	745	4,900	1,880	312	514	305	438	300
10	390	1,180	398	282	598	4,380	1,970	326	462	490	596	211
11	247	1,030	348	251	535	4,580	2,110	392	592	754	562	208
12	222	989	368	240	505	4,790	2,200	458	818	525	510	196
13	246	920	331	257	496	4,680	2,160	684	884	537	428	106
14	296	810	231	265	550	4,080	1,920	524	1,010	401	398	242
15	233	660	324	457	412	3,590	1,750	656	1,320	386	326	158
16	264	519	338	259	623	3,880	1,610	774	1,230	405	349	115
17	322	563	310	173	538	6,570	1,460	893	993	344	339	92
18	293	519	273	195	998	7,290	1,270	856	860	374	245	156
19	202	479	329	370	960	5,890	1,150	680	737	361	292	212
20	335	457	315	406	880	3,200	1,000	676	1,030	346	302	136
21	284	446	279	404	900	4,400	998	609	1,490	214	253	233
22	247	406	308	414	720	3,800	876	556	1,220	304	288	135
23	224	420	412	384	660	3,300	820	342	1,140	374	322	139
24	292	518	808	397	600	2,900	718	450	938	250	660	167
25	372	478	1,030	426	550	2,500	722	337	676	211	606	153
26	252	435	1,070	453	510	2,300	576	376	634	272	333	356
27	404	456	968	433	460	2,000	471	397	456	198	394	215
28	338	417	721	440	440	1,800	532	313	544	215	344	264
29	336	433	742	421	-	1,600	516	332	358	352	412	234
30	317	411	708	420	-	1,500	550	320	373	335	472	219
31	357	-	668	604	-	1,600	-	214	-	352	434	-
Month	Second-foot-days			Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches
October.....	9,526			807		133		307		0.250		0.29
November.....	18,787			1,330		342		626		.509		.57
December.....	14,883			1,070		251		480		.390		.46
Calendar year 1941.....	200,064			2,740		20		548		.446		6.05
January.....	14,672			1,100		173		473		.385		.44
February.....	21,264			1,480		412		759		.617		.64
March.....	96,752			7,290		427		3,120		2.54		2.93
April.....	39,909			2,200		471		1,294		1.06		1.17
May.....	13,986			893		149		451		.367		.42
June.....	24,373			1,490		358		812		.660		.74
July.....	11,001			754		198		355		.289		.33
August.....	11,925			660		245		385		.313		.36
September.....	6,665			420		92		222		.180		.20
Water year 1941-42.....	282,623			7,290		92		774		.629		8.54

Note.- No gage-height record Nov. 13-15, Jan. 3-8, Feb. 19 to Mar. 1, Mar. 20-31; discharge computed on the basis of weather records and records for stations at Jackson and Grand Rapids. Backwater from aquatic vegetation Oct. 1 to Jan. 2 and Apr. 15 to Sept. 30.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Grand River at Grand Rapids, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°57'10", long. 85°41'15", at municipal sewage-pumping plant near west limits of Grand Rapids, Kent County, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Plaster Creek. Datum of gage is 589.01 feet above mean sea level (levels by city of Grand Rapids).

Drainage area.- 4,900 square miles.

Records available.- October 1930 to September 1942. March 1901 to December 1905 and January 1906 to September 1918 (gage heights only) at site at Fulton Street Bridge in Grand Rapids.

Average discharge.- 12 years (1930-42), 2,808 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 34,000 second-feet Mar. 20 (gage height, 15.13 feet); minimum, 1,200 second-feet Aug. 25 (gage height, -3.82 feet).

1930-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 20, 1942; minimum observed, 341 second-feet Aug. 17, 1936; minimum daily, 351 second-feet Aug. 17, 1936.

A stage of 19.3 feet occurred at the Fulton Street gage Mar. 27, 1904 (discharge 53,000 second-feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Flow slightly regulated by power plants above station. City of Grand Rapids diverts about 30 second-feet above station, most of which is returned to river 1 mile below.

Cooperation.- Gage-height record furnished by city of Grand Rapids.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

-3.4	1,280	2.0	5,720	12.0	21,800
-3.0	1,480	4.0	7,820	13.5	26,500
-2.0	2,160	6.0	10,300	15.1	34,000
-1.0	2,940	8.0	13,300		
0	3,790	10.0	17,100		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,330	3,520	2,940	3,700	2,460	2,300	7,820	2,160	3,020	2,620	2,160	1,600
2	1,430	4,520	2,880	3,970	2,700	2,160	7,490	2,160	4,150	2,300	2,460	1,540
3	1,670	5,020	2,860	3,610	2,780	2,230	6,830	2,160	5,020	2,160	2,230	1,540
4	2,020	4,720	2,780	2,700	3,520	2,160	6,420	1,950	5,720	2,020	2,160	1,540
5	2,560	4,530	2,780	2,340	3,980	2,460	6,120	1,950	5,120	1,880	2,090	1,480
6	2,700	4,060	2,780	4,200	3,880	3,260	5,620	1,880	4,620	1,950	1,810	1,380
7	3,260	4,920	2,620	3,600	3,700	5,620	5,620	1,880	4,150	1,880	1,950	1,540
8	2,940	5,920	2,780	3,000	3,340	5,420	5,420	1,950	5,520	1,740	2,090	1,950
9	2,780	6,720	2,620	2,600	3,180	10,600	5,520	1,880	3,260	1,810	2,300	3,700
10	2,780	6,940	2,620	2,300	2,860	11,400	5,020	1,880	3,100	2,020	2,780	5,920
11	2,540	6,940	2,460	2,200	2,700	112,500	5,320	1,950	3,340	2,780	2,860	5,720
12	2,380	6,620	2,300	2,100	2,600	14,000	5,420	2,540	4,330	2,460	2,700	6,220
13	2,300	6,120	2,300	2,100	2,500	14,600	5,420	4,150	4,420	2,700	2,860	5,020
14	2,160	5,820	2,160	2,100	2,400	15,100	5,420	5,120	6,020	2,380	2,540	3,430
15	2,230	5,320	2,230	2,100	2,500	15,900	5,120	5,820	5,520	2,090	2,300	2,940
16	1,950	4,920	2,230	2,000	2,500	17,100	4,920	6,120	5,220	2,230	2,230	2,620
17	1,810	4,420	2,090	2,000	2,600	18,600	4,720	6,940	5,020	2,300	2,020	2,380
18	2,020	4,240	2,160	2,000	2,700	22,700	4,330	6,940	5,120	2,230	1,880	2,160
19	2,090	3,790	2,160	2,000	2,780	31,000	3,970	6,320	4,820	2,090	1,810	2,160
20	2,160	4,060	2,160	2,100	3,430	34,000	3,790	5,820	4,520	1,880	1,670	2,090
21	2,090	3,970	2,020	2,100	3,610	30,500	3,340	4,920	4,520	1,740	1,480	1,950
22	2,020	3,700	2,020	2,200	3,610	25,600	3,340	4,420	4,920	1,600	1,480	1,880
23	2,460	3,430	2,300	2,400	3,340	21,600	2,940	3,970	5,120	1,540	1,330	2,020
24	2,540	3,610	2,780	2,600	3,020	18,100	2,940	3,430	4,820	1,540	1,330	2,230
25	2,540	3,430	3,340	2,700	2,780	15,800	3,020	3,260	4,420	1,430	1,280	2,090
26	2,160	3,340	3,970	2,800	2,460	13,300	2,620	3,020	4,150	1,430	1,430	2,090
27	2,460	3,260	4,520	2,900	2,300	11,600	2,460	2,780	3,700	1,430	1,600	2,160
28	2,700	3,100	4,620	2,900	2,300	10,300	2,380	2,620	3,340	1,330	1,580	2,380
29	2,620	2,940	4,520	2,900	-	9,840	2,230	2,460	3,100	1,950	1,740	2,460
30	2,700	2,560	4,060	2,940	-	8,660	2,230	2,780	2,620	2,020	1,740	2,300
31	2,700	-	3,970	2,940	-	8,180	-	2,300	-	2,460	1,540	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	72,400	3,260	1,330	2,335	0.477	0.55
November.....	136,560	6,940	2,380	4,552	.929	1.04
December.....	88,010	4,620	2,020	2,939	.679	.67
Calendar year 1941.....	1,094,924	9,780	752	3,000	.612	8.32
January.....	85,100	4,200	2,000	2,681	.547	.63
February.....	82,430	3,880	2,300	2,944	.601	.63
March.....	419,990	34,000	2,160	13,550	2.77	3.19
April.....	137,510	7,820	2,230	4,584	.938	1.04
May.....	107,060	6,940	1,880	3,453	.705	.81
June.....	131,880	6,020	2,780	4,396	.697	1.00
July.....	62,660	2,780	1,330	2,021	.412	.47
August.....	61,730	2,860	1,280	1,991	.406	.47
September.....	77,490	5,920	1,380	2,583	.527	.59
Water year 1941-42.....	1,460,810	34,000	1,280	4,002	.817	11.10

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 6-29, Feb. 11-13.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cedar River at East Lansing, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and concrete dam, lat. 42°43'40", long. 84°28'40", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 18, T. 4 N., R. 1 W., at East Lansing, 3 miles upstream from Sycamore Creek and 4 miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 824.96 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 355 square miles.

Records available.- March 1931 to September 1942. August 1902 to December 1903 at site three-quarters of a mile downstream.

Average discharge.- 11 years (1931-42), 151 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,660 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 7.83 feet); minimum, 14 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 3.03 feet).

1902-3, 1931-42: Maximum discharge, 4,020 second-feet Feb. 14, 1938 (gage height, 9.20 feet); minimum, 3 second-feet July 31, 1931.

Maximum stage known, about 14.5 feet during flood of 1921.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of doubtful or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet,  
and discharge, in second-feet)

3.0	11	3.6	141	6.0	1,290
3.1	23	3.9	237	7.0	2,000
3.2	41	4.2	350	7.6	2,490
3.3	63	4.5	478		
3.4	87	5.0	720		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	20	68	65	138	456	68	391	80	136	77	61	54
2	18	68	73	d190	478	82	362	73	375	73	54	37
3	28	56	77	d130	375	90	307	77	325	65	54	30
4	54	59	80	d100	281	87	266	e2	203	63	59	28
5	63	63	e2	d81	213	232	234	90	159	63	54	37
6	35	59	85	a72	171	745	223	61	113	63	39	35
7	59	138	75	a66	150	1,110	284	82	87	75	50	33
8	70	234	68	a61	121	1,480	465	92	87	70	56	35
9	65	266	66	56	119	1,760	478	75	90	59	65	43
10	37	241	68	a53	119	1,550	417	56	54	63	82	58
11	23	203	65	a51	97	1,520	474	77	90	85	92	64
12	39	177	68	a48	97	1,590	506	92	147	70	105	43
13	19	d155	68	a47	82	1,420	438	99	162	61	e7	26
14	46	d145	56	a50	97	1,140	354	130	309	54	73	24
15	42	d130	52	a55	68	964	288	121	438	45	54	41
16	47	d120	50	a65	e7	1,020	251	206	362	48	61	23
17	41	d110	52	a80	200	2,160	181	227	259	65	59	19
18	48	d100	56	a100	330	2,460	187	197	a230	56	52	35
19	26	d95	59	95	284	1,760	159	162	a220	50	50	33
20	23	d85	54	82	206	1,290	159	133	a265	45	68	31
21	33	77	43	a74	171	al,020	150	121	a570	43	39	a31
22	37	65	54	a65	147	799	135	103	589	41	39	31
23	43	87	70	a70	150	653	133	85	434	41	33	26
24	48	105	154	95	a135	542	116	77	300	43	33	26
25	41	90	220	95	a119	438	110	73	210	37	54	26
26	28	87	230	90	105	379	108	85	162	33	39	a39
27	31	92	213	97	87	354	103	65	138	33	41	a35
28	46	77	190	e7	82	346	103	56	121	33	58	a31
29	28	80	177	e2	-	391	97	82	108	41	39	a28
30	28	80	159	85	-	425	97	68	a90	a70	22	26
31	43	-	144	153	-	425	-	52	-	a90	22	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,211	70	18	39.1	0.110	0.13
November.....	3,432	266	56	114	.321	.36
December.....	2,975	230	43	96.0	.270	.31
Calendar year 1941.....	46,358.7	992	9.9	127	.358	4.87
January.....	2,613	190	47	84.3	.237	.27
February.....	5,027	478	66	180	.507	.53
March.....	26,280	2,460	66	912	2.57	2.96
April.....	7,576	506	97	253	.713	.90
May.....	3,079	227	52	99.3	.280	.32
June.....	6,843	599	54	228	.642	.72
July.....	1,755	90	33	56.6	.159	.16
August.....	1,694	105	22	54.6	.154	.18
September.....	1,026	64	19	34.2	.096	.11
Water year 1941-42.....	65,511	2,460	18	179	.504	6.87

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of two discharge measurements, weather records, and records for Grand River at Jackson and Raisin River at Monroe.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of one discharge measurement, records for Grand River at Jackson and Raisin River at Monroe, and weather records.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Higgins Lake Outlet near Roscommon, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 44°25'50", long. 84°40'10", in sec. 34, T. 24 N., R. 3 W., at outlet of Higgins Lake, 3 miles southwest of Roscommon and 8 miles upstream from Backus Creek.

Drainage area.- 58 square miles.

Records available.- June to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 61 second-feet July 31, Aug. 1, 2 (gage height, 1.98 feet); minimum observed, 29 second-feet Aug. 17 (gage height, 1.42 feet).

Remarks.- Records good.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1									-	51	61	38
2									-	49	60	42
3									-	47	53	44
4									-	44	51	43
5									-	47	48	42
6									-	49	46	42
7									-	48	46	42
8									-	43	45	42
9									-	42	43	43
10									-	42	39	43
11									-	46	36	42
12									-	51	32	41
13									-	52	32	40
14									-	48	32	41
15									-	48	31	41
16									-	47	30	40
17									-	48	28	41
18									-	50	36	42
19									-	48	39	43
20									-	45	38	42
21									-	44	38	41
22									-	43	40	39
23									-	43	42	37
24									-	44	39	36
25									53	44	34	39
26									53	44	34	39
27									52	45	36	39
28									52	49	36	39
29									51	58	36	38
30									51	57	36	38
31									-	60	38	-
Month	Second-foot-days				Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile		Run-off in inches		
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January.....	-				-	-	-	-		-		
February.....	-				-	-	-	-		-		
March.....	-				-	-	-	-		-		
April.....	-				-	-	-	-		-		
May.....	-				-	-	-	-		-		
June 25-30.....	312				53	51	52.0	0.897		0.20		
July.....	1,476				60	42	47.6	3.821		.95		
August.....	1,235				61	28	39.8	6.66		.79		
September.....	1,221				44	37	40.7	.702		.78		
Water year .....	-				-	-	-	-		-		

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Muskegon River at Evert, Mich.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 43°54', long. 85°15', in sec. 34, T. 18 N., R. 8 W., on highway bridge at east edge of Evert, half a mile upstream from Twin Creek.

Drainage area.- 1,450 square miles.

Records available.- November 1930 to June 1931, January 1934 to September 1942.

Extremes (observed).- Maximum discharge during year, 4,310 second-feet Mar. 30 (gage height, 11.37 feet); minimum, 278 second-feet Sept. 7 (gage height, 6.69 feet).  
1930-31, 1934-42: Maximum discharge, 5,110 second-feet Mar. 26, 1938 (gage height, 12.12 feet); minimum, 237 second-feet Aug. 28, 1941 (gage height, 6.58 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Gage read once daily Oct. 1 to Nov. 29 and twice daily thereafter.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

6.7	282	7.4	625	10.0	2,800
6.8	322	8.0	1,030	11.0	3,860
7.0	410	8.0	1,850	11.5	4,430

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	661	1,620	1,220	1,140	995	744	3,970	1,140	1,060	a675	543	356
2	631	2,120	1,140	1,100	890	757	3,750	1,100	1,100	655	516	356
3	661	2,210	1,140	1,030	883	757	3,530	1,060	1,100	607	490	352
4	656	2,030	1,140	960	820	841	3,310	960	1,060	607	465	351
5	862	1,900	1,140	950	827	806	3,310	890	1,060	613	545	450
6	834	1,670	1,390	980	890	827	3,530	862	1,030	601	510	370
7	820	a1,650	1,340	1,000	925	890	3,640	925	995	565	410	302
8	862	1,670	1,100	1,020	925	1,060	3,750	995	995	571	406	361
9	778	1,720	1,060	1,030	890	a1,500	3,530	960	960	565	396	396
10	764	1,720	995	1,050	925	a1,200	3,310	995	869	543	406	410
11	771	1,720	960	1,050	855	a1,400	3,000	995	925	538	415	396
12	750	1,670	925	1,050	995	a1,500	2,900	1,140	1,100	521	406	374
13	827	1,580	890	1,040	925	a1,170	2,600	1,220	1,260	516	396	331
14	1,760	1,580	960	1,030	960	1,140	2,450	1,220	1,140	480	392	374
15	1,760	1,620	925	1,030	883	1,540	2,300	1,180	1,030	465	370	383
16	1,720	1,580	960	1,040	778	1,500	2,120	1,220	960	490	370	383
17	1,500	1,540	*925	1,050	876	2,500	1,980	1,220	806	480	352	392
18	1,420	1,500	960	1,060	925	3,100	1,900	1,220	806	475	352	470
19	1,420	1,420	995	1,070	764	3,200	1,760	1,220	1,030	465	352	516
20	1,460	1,580	960	1,080	750	3,100	1,720	1,180	1,220	490	348	495
21	1,420	1,720	925	1,090	883	3,100	1,620	1,100	1,300	521	326	445
22	1,590	1,760	960	1,100	848	3,200	1,540	1,100	1,300	565	356	445
23	1,420	a1,720	995	1,100	834	3,100	1,500	1,220	1,100	571	420	425
24	1,460	a1,610	1,260	1,030	925	3,000	1,420	995	1,100	577	378	460
25	1,420	a1,480	1,340	1,030	813	3,000	1,380	960	995	571	365	475
26	1,340	1,380	1,300	1,100	757	3,100	1,300	925	925	543	374	510
27	1,260	1,340	1,220	*1,140	750	3,200	1,260	883	876	510	378	571
28	1,260	1,220	1,260	1,140	785	3,640	1,180	855	792	490	392	583
29	1,220	1,260	1,180	1,100	-	3,970	1,140	848	a740	506	366	563
30	1,180	1,220	1,140	1,100	-	4,190	1,180	925	a700	516	383	577
31	1,180	-	1,100	960	-	4,080	-	995	-	571	365	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	35,486	1,760	631	1,145	0.790	0.91
November.....	48,860	2,210	1,220	1,829	1.12	1.25
December.....	33,795	1,380	890	1,090	.752	.87
Calendar year 1941.....	375,534	3,640	252	1,029	.710	9.64
January.....	32,650	1,140	950	1,053	.726	.84
February.....	24,276	995	750	867	.598	.62
March.....	66,512	4,190	744	2,146	1.48	1.71
April.....	71,780	3,970	1,140	2,393	1.65	1.84
May.....	32,348	1,220	848	1,043	.719	.78
June.....	30,454	1,300	700	1,015	.700	.83
July.....	16,852	675	465	544	.375	.43
August.....	12,563	543	326	405	.279	.32
September.....	12,872	583	302	429	.296	.33
Water year 1941-42.....	418,448	4,190	302	1,146	.790	10.73

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for Pere Marquette River at Custer and weather records.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 4-21.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Muskegon River at Newaygo, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°25', long. 85°48', in sec. 24, T. 12 N., R. 13 W., in tailrace of power plant operated by Consumers Power Co. at Newaygo, 600 feet downstream from Penoyer Creek.

Drainage area.- 2,350 square miles.

Records available.- October 1930 to September 1942. June 1901 to December 1906 at site above Newaygo.

Average discharge.- 12 years (1930-42), 1,659 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,780 second-feet Mar. 31 (gage height, 50.22 feet); minimum, 285 second-feet June 25 (gage height, 45.93 feet); minimum daily, 798 second-feet Aug. 19.

1901-06, 1906-42: Maximum daily discharge, 11,600 second-feet Feb. 14, 1938 (gage height, 51.9 feet); minimum, about 150 second-feet June 4, 1941 (gage height, 45.66 feet); minimum daily, 390 second-feet July 13, 1934.

Remarks.- Records good except those based on hourly staff-gage readings, which are fair, and those for period of no gage-height record, which are poor. Flow regulated by Hardy Dam (since 1931), Croton Dam, and several smaller dams, and by power plant at Newaygo.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

46.6	770
47.2	1,380
48.0	2,370
49.0	3,840
50.2	5,780

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,850	2,300	2,180	2,180	1,980	1,730	5,600	2,040	1,670	1,270	h960	990
2	1,790	2,510	2,180	2,180	1,730	1,920	5,600	1,460	1,880	1,270	h960	1,000
3	1,790	3,090	2,240	1,790	1,730	4,180	4,760	1,790	2,110	1,270	h960	930
4	1,850	3,320	2,240	1,790	1,790	2,180	4,920	1,980	2,110	960	h960	1,010
5	2,180	3,620	1,920	1,260	1,790	2,110	4,760	2,110	2,110	960	h960	910
6	2,240	3,620	1,850	1,350	1,790	2,110	4,600	2,110	2,040	960	h960	842
7	2,180	3,620	1,790	1,320	1,730	2,110	5,250	2,110	2,040	960	h960	824
8	2,110	3,160	1,920	1,470	1,730	2,180	5,080	2,040	1,980	960	960	860
9	2,300	2,860	1,920	1,470	1,730	1,920	5,080	1,730	1,670	960	960	860
10	2,180	2,790	1,920	1,550	1,790	3,320	4,600	1,320	1,570	960	970	833
11	1,850	3,160	1,850	1,850	1,790	2,790	4,140	1,460	1,320	960	960	833
12	1,110	3,160	1,850	1,850	1,730	2,790	3,690	1,980	1,610	960	950	833
13	1,600	3,160	1,790	1,790	1,730	2,790	3,620	2,110	2,650	960	960	815
14	2,040	3,160	1,790	1,920	1,730	2,790	3,460	2,180	3,160	860	960	890
15	2,300	2,180	1,790	2,110	1,670	2,860	3,020	2,180	3,160	860	950	940
16	2,790	2,180	1,920	2,110	2,240	3,240	2,720	2,180	3,090	860	950	870
17	2,790	2,720	1,370	1,790	2,720	3,620	2,720	2,110	2,650	860	950	960
18	2,510	3,240	1,360	1,790	2,720	3,990	2,180	2,110	2,040	860	940	940
19	2,790	2,860	1,120	1,980	a2,700	4,140	2,110	2,110	1,670	860	798	960
20	2,790	2,180	1,790	2,110	a2,300	4,290	2,300	2,110	1,570	960	1,100	940
21	2,790	2,650	1,790	2,110	a1,700	4,290	2,720	2,110	2,040	1,060	980	930
22	2,650	3,160	1,920	1,790	a1,700	4,290	2,720	2,180	2,650	1,490	980	940
23	2,370	2,180	2,240	1,790	a1,700	4,140	2,510	2,110	2,370	1,490	970	1,010
24	2,300	2,180	2,040	1,790	1,730	4,440	2,110	1,980	2,370	1,380	980	1,170
25	2,300	2,790	2,240	1,790	1,730	4,920	1,790	1,790	2,180	960	1,110	1,230
26	2,300	2,790	2,510	1,980	1,730	5,250	1,790	1,790	2,040	960	990	970
27	2,300	2,860	2,440	2,300	1,730	5,250	1,980	1,790	1,730	960	1,000	950
28	2,300	2,790	2,370	2,440	1,730	5,250	2,110	1,360	1,750	h1,490	1,000	1,240
29	2,300	2,180	2,300	2,510	-	5,080	2,110	1,720	1,610	h1,490	1,000	1,510
30	2,300	2,180	2,300	2,110	-	5,250	1,920	1,670	1,270	h1,490	1,000	1,550
31	2,300	-	2,300	2,110	-	5,780	-	1,670	-	h1,490	1,000	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	59,150	2,790	1,110	2,231	0.948	1.09
November.....	84,650	3,620	2,180	2,822	1.20	1.34
December.....	61,240	2,510	1,120	1,975	.840	.97
Calendar year 1941.....	683,696	3,620	568	1,873	.797	10.83
January.....	58,370	2,510	1,250	1,883	.801	.92
February.....	52,870	2,720	1,670	1,888	.803	.94
March.....	109,000	5,780	1,730	3,518	1.50	1.73
April.....	101,970	5,600	1,790	3,399	1.45	1.62
May.....	59,330	2,180	1,320	1,914	.814	.94
June.....	62,060	3,160	1,270	2,069	.880	.98
July.....	33,790	1,490	860	1,090	.464	.53
August.....	30,128	1,110	798	972	.414	.48
September.....	29,560	1,550	815	985	.419	.47
Water year 1941-42.....	752,118	5,780	798	2,061	.877	11.91

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for station at Ewart.

b Computed from hourly staff-gage readings.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Pere Marquette River at Custer, Mich.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 43°58', long. 86°14', on line between secs. 21 and 22, T. 18 N., R. 16 W., three-quarters of a mile south of Custer and 1 mile downstream from South Branch.

Drainage area.- 702 square miles.

Records available.- August 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 1,900 second-feet Mar. 19 (gage height, 5.96 feet); minimum observed, 359 second-feet Sept. 7, 8 (gage height, 2.32 feet).  
1939-42: Maximum discharge observed, that of Mar. 19, 1942; minimum, 310 second-feet Aug. 9, 10, 1941 (gage height, 2.12 feet).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read once daily Oct. 1 to Feb. 24, twice daily thereafter.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 15-18)

Oct. 1-14		Oct. 15 to Mar. 17			Mar. 18 to Sept. 30				
3.2	639	3.1	559	5.3	1,310	2.3	359	5.0	1,240
3.6	762	4.0	805	5.7	1,610	3.0	554	5.6	1,560
		4.8	1,070			4.0	650	6.0	1,950

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	639	978	747	790	719	585	1,220	641	745	470	512	356
2	654	995	747	806	719	572	1,150	656	730	470	498	366
3	669	1,010	733	820	719	572	1,090	656	715	494	484	372
4	700	1,010	733	820	719	585	1,050	656	685	494	470	372
5	731	1,010	719	820	719	585	1,010	656	656	498	456	372
6	731	1,030	706	820	719	611	1,050	656	641	498	456	372
7	746	1,010	706	820	706	*652	1,110	656	656	470	456	359
8	731	1,010	719	820	706	733	1,090	656	626	456	470	372
9	731	1,010	706	820	692	761	1,090	641	598	442	456	456
10	700	1,010	706	820	692	835	1,010	626	583	442	456	456
11	684	995	692	800	675	790	970	626	598	442	428	456
12	684	995	678	800	675	790	910	626	626	428	414	442
13	684	942	665	800	665	805	865	626	626	428	414	414
14	700	925	665	800	665	865	835	641	641	428	400	428
15	805	942	665	800	652	942	805	820	670	428	386	456
16	865	942	652	800	652	1,150	790	850	685	428	386	456
17	805	942	*665	820	652	1,610	745	880	641	456	386	442
18	775	942	665	840	652	1,850	730	970	612	470	372	428
19	775	942	665	850	650	1,900	730	950	626	470	372	442
20	790	942	665	850	650	1,800	730	865	641	484	372	470
21	805	960	665	850	650	1,620	715	835	670	470	372	484
22	790	960	678	850	650	1,540	685	760	685	456	386	470
23	761	942	678	835	650	1,480	670	715	656	442	386	470
24	733	925	706	835	*640	1,390	656	685	612	428	386	470
25	719	910	719	835	620	1,290	641	670	568	400	386	540
26	719	880	733	835	611	1,240	641	656	554	400	386	568
27	719	850	761	835	598	1,190	641	656	540	442	386	583
28	775	790	775	*850	585	1,220	626	626	540	442	400	568
29	860	761	775	835	-	1,260	641	641	512	456	414	540
30	895	761	790	805	-	1,290	641	670	484	470	414	526
31	960	-	790	747	-	1,260	-	700	-	484	400	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	23,325	960	639	752	1.07	1.23
November.....	28,321	1,030	761	944	1.34	1.50
December.....	21,969	790	652	709	1.01	1.16
Calendar year 1941.....	249,558	1,230	310	684	.974	13.19
January.....	25,427	850	747	820	1.17	1.35
February.....	19,708	719	585	668	.952	.99
March.....	33,773	1,900	572	1,089	1.55	1.79
April.....	26,537	1,220	626	851	1.21	1.35
May.....	22,057	970	626	712	1.01	1.16
June.....	18,792	745	484	626	.892	1.00
July.....	14,066	498	400	454	.647	.75
August.....	12,960	512	372	418	.595	.69
September.....	13,556	583	359	452	.644	.72
Water year 1941-42.....	258,491	1,900	359	708	1.01	13.69

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5-21, Feb. 19-25.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE MICHIGAN

Big Sable River near Free Soil, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 44°07'15", long. 86°16'50", in sec. 24, T. 20 N., R. 17 W., 30 feet downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 31, 24 miles northwest of Free Soil and 6 miles upstream from Hamlin Lake. Datum of gage is 615.32 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Michigan State Department of Conservation).

Drainage area.- 127 square miles.

Records available.- May to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 202 second-feet June 14 (gage height, 2.02 feet); minimum observed, 94 second-feet Aug. 21, 22, 26 (gage height, 1.09 feet).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read twice daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1								-	176	129	128	95
2								-	170	125	119	103
3								-	164	122	114	100
4								-	152	124	108	98
5								-	147	125	104	95
6								-	145	125	104	95
7								-	142	120	103	95
8								-	138	118	102	117
9								-	133	115	102	121
10								-	128	114	104	117
11								-	135	112	106	113
12								-	170	110	105	108
13								-	196	108	103	103
14								-	202	106	100	108
15								-	189	104	99	113
16								-	164	119	97	116
17								-	148	140	96	114
18								-	146	133	95	110
19								-	158	122	95	119
20								-	164	115	95	117
21								-	189	112	95	115
22								-	189	108	97	120
23								170	132	106	98	126
24								158	164	104	98	130
25								152	152	103	96	133
26								148	147	102	95	141
27								148	141	109	97	150
28								147	136	107	99	150
29								146	135	117	98	146
30								170	133	119	97	139
31								176	-	125	96	-
Month					Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches		
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January.....					-	-	-	-	-	-		
February.....					-	-	-	-	-	-		
March.....					-	-	-	-	-	-		
April.....					-	-	-	-	-	-		
May 23-31.....					1,415	176	146	157	1.24	0.42		
June.....					4,735	202	128	158	1.24	1.38		
July.....					3,598	140	102	116	.913	1.05		
August.....					3,145	128	95	101	.795	.92		
September.....					3,507	150	95	117	.921	1.05		
Water year .....					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Manistee River near Sherman, Mich.

Location.— Wire-weight gage, lat. 44°28', long. 85°42', on line between sec. 36, T. 24 N., R. 12 W., and sec. 31, T. 24 N., R. 11 W., 150 feet upstream from Wheeler Creek and three-quarters of a mile north of Sherman.

Drainage area.— 900 square miles.

Records available.— July 1903 to May 1916, November 1930 to June 1931, January 1934 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 20 years (1903-15, 1934-42), 1,086 second-feet.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge observed during year, 2,190 second-feet Apr. 7 (gage height, 12.93 feet); minimum observed, 840 second-feet Aug. 20, Sept. 5, 6; minimum gage height, 9.57 feet Sept. 5.

1903-16, 1930-31, 1934-42: Maximum discharge observed, 3,500 second-feet Mar. 25, 1913 (gage height, 7.0 feet, datum then in use); minimum observed, 540 second-feet Aug. 9, 1936 (gage height, 8.55 feet).

Remarks.— Records good. Gage read once daily.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1-13, June 13 to Sept. 30			Oct. 14 to June 12		
	9.6	840		10.0	950
	10.0	980		11.0	1,300
	10.9	1,360		12.0	1,740
				12.9	2,190

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	945	1,340	1,120	1,080	1,020	950	1,740	1,080	1,460	980	1,180	875
2	945	1,540	1,120	1,080	1,020	950	1,740	1,080	1,460	945	1,100	875
3	945	1,540	1,120	1,080	1,000	950	1,840	1,080	1,420	945	1,020	875
4	945	1,540	1,080	1,050	1,000	950	1,840	1,080	1,340	980	980	875
5	945	1,460	1,120	1,050	980	950	1,990	1,080	1,260	980	945	840
6	945	1,340	1,120	1,050	960	950	2,140	1,080	1,220	1,020	910	840
7	1,100	1,300	1,120	1,050	950	950	2,190	1,080	1,220	980	910	a860
8	1,140	1,260	1,080	1,050	950	*980	2,140	1,080	1,160	980	910	875
9	1,060	1,260	1,080	1,050	950	980	2,040	1,050	1,120	945	910	875
10	1,060	1,300	1,080	1,050	960	990	1,840	1,050	1,080	980	910	875
11	1,020	1,300	1,080	1,000	960	980	1,640	1,020	1,080	980	910	910
12	1,020	1,260	1,080	1,000	960	980	1,540	1,020	1,220	945	910	875
13	980	1,300	1,080	1,000	970	1,020	1,420	980	1,360	945	910	875
14	1,260	1,300	1,050	1,000	970	1,020	1,380	980	1,180	910	910	875
15	1,460	1,300	1,050	1,000	980	1,050	1,380	980	1,100	910	910	910
16	1,300	1,300	1,050	1,000	980	1,190	1,380	1,260	1,100	910	910	910
17	1,260	1,300	*1,050	1,000	980	1,460	1,420	1,380	1,060	910	875	980
18	1,300	1,260	1,080	1,050	980	1,690	1,420	1,260	1,060	945	875	1,020
19	1,380	1,340	1,120	1,050	980	1,540	1,420	1,220	1,060	910	a975	1,060
20	1,380	1,540	1,080	1,050	970	1,460	1,540	1,200	1,140	910	875	1,020
21	1,340	1,540	1,080	1,050	970	1,540	1,280	1,190	1,280	910	875	1,020
22	1,300	1,500	1,050	1,050	960	1,540	1,220	1,160	1,180	910	945	980
23	1,800	1,420	1,080	1,080	960	1,500	1,220	1,140	1,140	945	980	a1,000
24	1,540	1,340	1,120	1,080	950	1,460	1,190	1,080	1,140	945	945	1,020
25	1,590	1,300	1,220	1,080	950	1,500	1,160	1,050	1,100	910	910	1,060
26	1,640	1,260	1,260	1,080	950	1,640	1,120	1,050	1,100	910	910	1,140
27	1,380	1,220	1,220	1,050	950	1,740	1,120	1,050	1,060	a880	875	1,230
28	1,260	1,220	1,190	*1,050	950	1,840	1,080	1,050	1,320	a900	910	1,560
29	1,190	1,220	1,160	1,020	-	1,940	1,080	1,260	1,020	1,060	910	1,320
30	1,120	1,190	1,120	1,020	-	1,840	1,080	1,420	980	1,230	910	a1,250
31	1,160	-	1,120	1,020	-	1,790	-	1,420	-	1,230	910	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	37,410	1,640	945	1,207	1.34	1.54
November.....	40,290	1,540	1,190	1,343	1.49	1.66
December.....	34,360	1,260	1,050	1,109	1.23	1.42
Calendar year 1941.....	388,520	2,340	710	1,064	1.18	16.04
January.....	32,260	1,080	1,000	1,041	1.16	1.34
February.....	27,160	1,020	950	970	1.08	1.12
March.....	40,310	1,940	950	1,300	1.44	1.66
April.....	45,470	2,190	1,080	1,518	1.68	1.87
May.....	34,890	1,420	980	1,125	1.25	1.44
June.....	35,120	1,460	980	1,171	1.30	1.45
July.....	29,840	1,230	880	963	1.07	1.23
August.....	28,815	1,180	875	930	1.03	1.19
September.....	29,480	1,360	840	983	1.09	1.22
Water year 1941-42.....	415,425	2,190	840	1,138	1.26	17.14

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 3-23, Feb. 3-7, 9-14, 18-26.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE HURON

## Rainy River near Onaway, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°21'25", long. 84°10'00", in sec. 2, T. 34 N., R. 2 E., 1½ miles downstream from Little Rainy River, and 3 miles east of Onaway.

Drainage area.- 79 square miles.

Records available.- January to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 562 second-feet Apr. 5 (gage height, 5.24 feet); minimum observed, 0.4 second-feet Aug. 18, 29, Sept. 3 (gage height, 1.84 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are poor. Gage read once daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.8	0.2	2.3	8.6	3.3	87
1.9	.6	2.4	12	3.6	132
2.0	1.5	2.6	23	4.0	210
2.1	3.0	2.8	37	4.4	309
2.2	5.2	3.0	54	5.2	545

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1				-	23	13	334	60	79	14	2.5	0.5
2				-	23	12	425	56	70	13	1.8	.4
3				-	23	12	425	50	66	11	1.4	.4
4				-	23	12	410	48	61	11	1.2	.4
5				-	22	11	530	42	55	13	.9	.5
6				-	20	11	530	36	51	13	.8	.5
7				-	19	11	425	35	50	12	.7	.6
8				-	19	11	*395	34	48	11	.6	.6
9				-	19	15	354	31	40	11	.6	.8
10				-	19	25	298	30	34	7.9	.7	1.0
11				-	19	23	246	29	31	6.9	.8	1.0
12				-	19	21	210	58	31	5.2	.9	.9
13				-	18	20	185	87	27	4.3	.8	.8
14				-	18	19	158	75	24	3.4	.8	.7
15				-	17	18	158	64	21	2.7	.8	.8
16				-	16	23	158	60	18	2.2	a.6	1.1
17				-	16	30	156	63	16	3.7	.5	1.5
18				-	*16	35	145	62	16	5.2	.4	1.7
19				-	28	16	31	130	64	19	4.3	2.7
20				-	29	16	33	116	62	21	3.0	3.0
21				30	16	38	102	55	22	2.7	.4	2.5
22				30	16	45	88	50	21	2.3	.6	2.0
23				30	16	55	81	48	20	2.2	.8	2.0
24				30	15	65	76	46	19	1.7	.9	3.0
25				30	14	79	67	43	18	1.5	.8	3.2
26												
27				29	14	100	61	40	16	1.4	.6	4.5
28				29	14	148	56	40	14	2.5	.6	6.6
29				28	14	228	50	38	12	3.0	.5	6.6
30				24	-	237	45	44	11	2.3	.4	5.2
31				23	-	323	47	70	14	2.0	.6	4.3
				23	-	306	-	74	-	1.7	.6	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January 19-31.....	363		30		23		27.9		0.353		0.17	
February.....	500		23		14		17.9		.227		.24	
March.....	2,060		325		11		66.5		.842		.97	
April.....	6,461		530		45		215		2.72		3.04	
May.....	1,594		87		29		51.4		.651		.75	
June.....	945		79		11		31.5		.399		.45	
July.....	181.1		14		1.4		5.84		.074		.09	
August.....	24.4		2.5		.4		.79		.010		.01	
September.....	59.8		6.6		.4		1.99		.025		.03	
Water year .....	-		-		-		-		-		-	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a. No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 19 to Mar. 24.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Indian River at Indian River, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°24'35", long. 84°37'10", in sec. 24, T. 35 N., R. 3 W., at town of Indian River an eighth of a mile downstream from Burt Lake and 3½ miles upstream from Mullett Lake.

Drainage area.- 583 square miles.

Records available.- April to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 920 second-feet Apr. 18 (gage height, 5.40 feet); minimum observed, 360 second-feet Sept. 5-8, 13 (gage-height, 3.80 feet).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	840	740	588	474	387	16	900	780	700	537	430	374
2	-	820	760	570	490	374	17	920	780	700	521	415	374
3	-	900	760	537	a474	374	18	920	780	700	537	415	387
4	-	800	760	a554	459	374	19	920	780	680	537	401	387
5	-	780	760	a554	444	360	20	900	760	680	537	401	387
6	-	780	760	570	444	360	21	900	760	661	a537	401	387
7	-	780	780	570	a444	360	22	900	760	661	537	415	430
8	-	760	760	570	a430	360	23	900	760	661	a521	415	430
9	-	760	780	a554	430	360	24	880	740	642	521	401	444
10	-	760	780	505	a430	360	25	880	740	642	505	387	430
11	860	760	760	554	430	360	26	860	720	661	505	374	444
12	880	780	a740	a554	a430	360	27	840	720	661	490	374	a474
13	880	780	a740	537	430	360	28	840	720	605	474	374	474
14	880	800	720	537	a430	374	29	840	720	605	490	374	a459
15	880	780	720	537	a430	374	30	840	720	605	a490	a374	459
							31	-	720	-	a490	387	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
April 11-30.....	17,620	920	840	891	1.61	1.12
May.....	23,740	840	720	786	1.31	1.61
June.....	21,144	780	605	705	1.21	1.35
July.....	16,520	588	474	533	.914	1.05
August.....	13,007	490	374	420	.720	.83
September.....	11,837	474	360	395	.678	.76

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records.

## Sturgeon River near Wolverine, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°17'25", long. 84°36'15", in sec. 31, T. 34 N., R. 2 W., 1½ miles north of Wolverine and 2 miles downstream from West Branch. Prior to June 15, staff gage at site about a quarter of a mile upstream at different datum.

Drainage area.- 164 square miles.

Records available.- April to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 425 second-feet May 12 (gage height, 2.82 feet, site and datum then in use); minimum discharge observed, 145 second-feet, Aug. 25-27 (gage height, 2.30 feet).

Remarks.- Records fair. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	244	275	180	175	160	16	393	275	226	170	165	188
2	-	242	252	180	182	158	17	393	294	190	218	162	192
3	-	224	240	195	165	155	18	359	254	188	291	160	229
4	-	220	229	195	180	155	19	294	240	213	216	160	307
5	-	218	222	200	160	155	20	265	231	190	190	158	296
6	-	240	233	182	160	152	21	254	222	190	180	152	188
7	-	250	257	178	180	150	22	248	222	188	180	152	192
8	-	244	235	185	180	155	23	237	226	188	172	150	200
9	-	222	215	185	160	175	24	233	224	211	168	148	265
10	-	218	218	182	165	190	25	224	231	185	165	145	263
11	332	222	240	178	185	185	26	222	224	180	165	145	265
12	332	359	261	170	170	182	27	237	231	175	168	148	304
13	323	401	237	162	165	175	28	244	215	175	172	168	286
14	352	304	218	165	165	168	29	242	234	175	178	165	276
15	276	250	200	162	165	175	30	242	393	182	170	165	288
							31	-	323	-	170	162	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
April 11-30.....	5,782	393	222	289	1.76	1.31
May.....	7,957	401	215	257	1.57	1.81
June.....	6,388	275	175	213	1.30	1.45
July.....	5,672	291	162	185	1.12	1.29
August.....	5,002	185	145	161	.982	1.13
September.....	6,199	307	150	207	1.26	1.41

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Pigeon River at Afton, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 45°22'25", long. 84°30'50", in sec. 2, T. 34 N., R. 2 W., three-quarters of a mile west of Afton, 2 miles downstream from Wilkes Creek, and 5½ miles upstream from Mullett Lake.

Drainage area.- 159 square miles.

Records available.- April to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 400 second-feet May 13 (gage height, 5.52 feet); minimum observed, 84 second-feet Aug. 18, 21 (gage height, 4.30 feet).

Remarks.- Records good. Gage read once daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1							-	169	281	102	100	92
2							-	159	224	97	100	87
3							-	159	196	105	98	87
4							-	157	189	107	92	87
5							-	146	184	120	90	87
6							-	138	189	122	94	87
7							-	142	187	118	92	87
8							-	148	177	120	92	87
9							-	151	165	122	95	95
10							-	153	142	111	97	104
11								303	148	142	105	107
12								290	232	151	104	109
13								272	385	153	100	102
14								260	370	142	95	95
15								278	260	124	92	97
16								312	216	118	92	100
17								329	209	115	113	109
18								306	196	113	153	138
19								287	192	111	155	164
20								216	182	111	140	182
21								192	175	111	111	148
22								168	164	109	104	134
23								146	155	114	102	164
24								144	148	118	98	151
25								151	148	116	95	142
26								151	144	113	95	146
27								148	153	104	109	168
28								142	155	102	114	211
29								138	184	100	114	216
30								151	243	102	105	196
31								-	306	-	102	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January.....				-	-	-	-	-				
February.....				-	-	-	-	-				
March.....				-	-	-	-	-				
April 11-30.....				4,354	329	138	218	1.37	1.02			
May.....				5,877	385	138	190	1.19	1.37			
June.....				4,294	281	100	143	.899	1.00			
July.....				3,422	155	92	110	.692	.80			
August.....				2,890	111	84	93.2	.586	.68			
September.....				3,779	216	87	126	.792	.88			
Water year .....				-	-	-	-	-				

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

Rifle River at Michigan Highway 70, near Sterling, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°04', long. 84°02', in sec. 5, T. 19 N., R. 4 E., at bridge on State Highway 70, 3 miles north of Sterling.

Drainage area.- 320 square miles.

Records available.- January 1937 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,660 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 8.76 feet); minimum, 120 second-feet Sept. 5 (gage height, 1.35 feet).  
1937-42: Maximum discharge observed, 2,760 second-feet Mar. 17, 1939; maximum gage height, 12.07 feet Mar. 25, 1939 (backwater from ice); minimum discharge, 108 second-feet Aug. 6, 1941 (gage height, 1.28 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 18					Mar. 19 to Sept. 30				
1.9	180	3.2	494	6.5	1,640	1.4	126	2.5	319
2.0	196	4.5	892	7.5	2,040	1.7	171	3.2	494
2.3	258	5.5	1,240	8.5	2,610	2.0	223		

Note.- Same as preceding table above 3.2 feet.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	384	666	268	302	250	230	715	270	858	165	178	144
2	300	1,080	265	332	280	230	850	260	855	157	160	156
3	330	858	263	345	200	230	685	250	466	168	159	146
4	384	625	258	322	230	220	625	250	400	165	142	143
5	452	494	268	310	270	250	670	234	352	158	146	134
6	508	410	284	300	260	300	730	234	289	163	137	140
7	387	556	268	290	250	360	746	270	279	160	144	144
8	397	685	249	280	210	540	625	270	279	165	154	165
9	358	670	256	270	200	370	508	241	241	158	152	227
10	292	595	246	260	220	300	480	239	223	158	157	270
11	310	522	240	260	240	360	425	230	227	160	150	270
12	287	452	235	250	230	390	412	445	400	155	158	202
13	245	424	231	250	220	380	375	494	550	154	155	180
14	357	371	235	270	250	450	352	412	412	140	143	178
15	1,170	371	235	260	250	500	352	309	319	156	152	198
16	858	358	222	260	240	1,300	352	299	260	144	146	200
17	560	345	242	260	260	2,200	352	279	230	155	139	212
18	466	302	249	260	220	2,310	330	260	216	161	149	223
19	670	314	*263	270	190	*1,680	309	250	219	149	148	221
20	640	345	242	290	*180	1,520	299	239	203	149	146	210
21	508	345	227	290	210	1,480	289	228	223	146	143	188
22	424	345	227	280	210	1,280	270	219	241	139	137	186
23	466	324	384	300	210	1,060	260	200	210	145	160	188
24	610	312	1,030	330	200	995	280	202	203	137	157	191
25	508	292	926	350	220	1,140	250	193	205	137	144	195
26	384	277	625	340	220	1,060	250	188	188	137	149	216
27	384	280	508	350	220	1,030	237	183	183	171	154	250
28	371	275	410	290	220	1,060	228	200	174	160	165	a250
29	332	265	358	250	-	995	234	227	171	180	154	a240
30	317	270	332	*260	-	892	241	425	166	225	149	a220
31	312	-	312	260	-	778	-	188	-	214	140	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	14,472		1,170		246		467		1.46		1.68	
November.....	13,447		1,060		255		448		1.40		1.56	
December.....	10,356		1,030		222		334		1.04		1.20	
Calendar year 1941.....	130,249		1,640		120		357		1.12		15.13	
January.....	8,911		350		250		287		.897		1.03	
February.....	6,300		270		180		225		.703		.73	
March.....	25,890		2,310		220		855		2.61		3.01	
April.....	12,561		746		228		419		1.31		1.46	
May.....	8,868		658		188		286		.894		1.03	
June.....	9,042		658		166		301		.941		1.06	
July.....	4,894		225		156		188		.494		.57	
August.....	4,663		178		137		150		.469		.54	
September.....	5,875		270		134		196		.612		.68	
Water year 1941-42.....	125,279		2,310		134		343		1.07		14.54	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range of stage, weather records, and records for Muskegon River at Ewart.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5 to Mar. 17.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE HURON

Shiawassee River at Owosso, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°00'54", long. 84°10'52", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 7 N., R. 2 E., a quarter of a mile north of Owosso. Datum of gage is 707.25 feet (revised) above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 538 square miles.

Records available.- March 1931 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,230 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 8.74 feet); minimum, 22 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 15 (gage height, 1.63 feet); minimum daily, 33 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 1.

1931-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; minimum, 0.2 second-foot (regulated) July 27, 1934 (gage height, 1.12 feet); minimum daily, 2.0 second-feet (regulated) July 28, 1934.

Maximum stage known, 726 feet above mean sea level, at site of former gage, during an ice jam in 1918.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect and no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by power plant at Shiawassee town.

Cooperation.- Water-stage recorder inspected by employee of city of Owosso.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	33	183	127	168	320	160	640	161	175	147	143	89
2	44	186	123	190	450	160	580	175	160	90	141	94
3	62	184	117	180	600	130	620	174	180	123	145	160
4	80	131	123	160	470	180	480	166	170	115	129	128
5	173	124	139	140	400	400	440	136	180	117	117	119
6	92	151	132	130	350	900	400	142	153	109	106	108
7	94	493	136	120	300	*1,270	420	144	135	101	109	101
8	83	419	117	110	260	1,990	440	125	120	103	167	200
9	81	330	115	105	240	2,610	500	135	110	122	545	142
10	79	269	96	99	230	2,190	470	130	120	121	454	132
11	72	210	88	94	220	2,350	480	123	130	129	438	120
12	76	209	86	91	180	2,670	520	122	163	120	394	112
13	73	201	100	88	165	2,190	490	174	350	116	330	96
14	68	179	90	86	165	1,720	450	177	350	104	282	97
15	57	189	*80	90	150	1,480	420	180	320	88	222	93
16	64	158	95	95	150	2,210	400	257	290	99	200	81
17	70	174	104	100	350	3,940	360	245	240	107	185	84
18	86	129	115	110	450	2,990	360	247	214	92	161	82
19	77	146	112	115	400	2,270	340	201	171	97	143	83
20	53	162	95	110	340	2,030	320	187	166	94	136	84
21	57	137	90	110	300	1,760	300	184	220	87	126	94
22	56	138	110	105	290	1,450	280	163	394	72	120	81
23	56	137	136	115	230	1,220	270	144	485	85	134	82
24	80	145	179	110	190	1,020	150	127	493	79	144	97
25	86	128	223	120	200	900	232	147	416	78	128	87
26	86	149	231	*150	*180	800	230	.38	348	72	96	92
27	103	135	250	130	170	750	197	.29	286	87	119	100
28	78	126	220	140	160	710	165	.39	245	70	118	119
29	75	136	190	110	-	750	172	127	169	130	124	94
30	87	116	170	120	-	710	166	167	163	160	114	108
31	92	-	160	170	-	680	-	132	-	160	118	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				2,444	173	33	76.8	0.146	0.17			
November.....				5,554	493	116	185	.344	.38			
December.....				4,149	250	80	134	.249	.29			
Calendar year 1941.....				75,552	1,500	18	206	.363	5.21			
January.....				3,761	190	86	121	.225	.26			
February.....				7,900	600	160	282	.524	.55			
March.....				44,480	3,940	130	1,435	2.67	3.08			
April.....				11,309	640	165	377	.701	.78			
May.....				5,051	257	122	165	.305	.35			
June.....				7,126	493	110	233	.442	.49			
July.....				3,274	160	70	108	.197	.23			
August.....				5,899	545	98	190	.353	.41			
September.....				3,159	200	61	105	.195	.22			
Water year 1941-42.....				104,106	3,940	33	285	.530	7.21			

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-16, 21, 22, 28-31, Jan. 2 to Mar. 6. No gage-height record Mar. 25 to Apr. 23, June 2-5, 7-11, 13-17, July 29-31; discharge computed on basis of recorded limits, available fragmentary gage-height record, weather records, and records for station at Fergus.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Shiawassee River near Fergus, Mich.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 43°15'17", long. 84°06'20", in sec. 22, T. 10 N., R. 3 E., at highway bridge, 1 1/5 miles east of Fergus and 1 1/2 miles upstream from Bear Creek. Datum of gage is 587.80 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 637 square miles.

Records available.- January 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 3,830 second-feet Mar. 17; maximum gage height observed, 12.08 feet Mar. 9 (affected by ice); minimum discharge observed, 56 second-feet Oct. 16; minimum gage height, 3.29 feet Oct. 2.  
1940-42: Maximum discharge observed, that of Mar. 17, 1942; maximum gage height observed, that of Mar. 9, 1942; minimum discharge observed, 35 second-feet Aug. 11, 13, 1941 (gage height, 2.68 feet).

Remarks.- Records fair. Gage read twice daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	64	174	132	208	160	190	750	165	282	175	170	124
2	58	290	142	214	350	170	698	160	253	155	160	108
3	58	232	142	230	500	180	635	175	220	104	150	104
4	69	150	137	190	500	170	576	155	239	120	150	132
5	131	132	142	170	480	300	576	170	220	120	142	137
6	170	146	142	150	440	900	521	132	226	124	124	128
7	116	538	137	140	380	1,400	452	155	186	112	112	124
8	100	665	137	130	330	2,100	508	146	175	104	329	197
9	90	456	128	120	290	2,900	534	123	146	100	482	324
10	90	364	120	115	260	2,600	590	120	142	124	590	260
11	87	282	112	110	220	*2,600	562	142	150	137	508	197
12	81	253	104	110	190	3,200	576	170	306	132	482	160
13	81	232	100	105	190	*3,350	590	150	521	128	397	128
14	81	220	110	100	190	2,430	548	192	548	120	354	112
15	76	208	*96	100	180	2,030	482	208	495	104	298	104
16	62	156	110	130	190	2,270	456	285	344	97	239	100
17	65	180	120	120	230	3,550	486	364	274	90	220	94
18	73	192	120	130	370	3,050	432	334	260	100	197	90
19	84	155	124	140	520	2,350	397	315	246	97	150	90
20	78	155	116	150	430	1,960	364	267	202	97	146	87
21	81	175	110	140	360	1,820	344	246	232	94	150	90
22	69	150	120	130	310	1,580	324	208	232	90	142	84
23	73	146	137	140	300	1,400	306	192	432	73	132	94
24	97	160	180	160	230	1,200	282	180	495	77	137	81
25	94	155	208	150	210	1,080	274	192	495	81	160	90
26	94	146	232	*150	210	938	253	180	420	77	128	97
27	100	155	260	150	*210	850	239	170	354	90	116	100
28	132	146	267	140	190	810	214	165	298	100	137	108
29	112	132	240	150	-	850	160	170	226	112	128	104
30	84	142	220	120	-	650	160	150	186	132	132	104
31	100	-	192	150	-	790	-	192	-	170	132	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				2,750	170	58	88.7	0.139	0.16			
November.....				6,747	665	132	225	.353	.39			
December.....				4,637	267	96	150	.235	.27			
Calendar year 1941.....				88,076	2,190	35	241	.378	5.12			
January.....				4,442	230	100	143	.224	.26			
February.....				8,420	520	160	301	.473	.49			
March.....				49,848	3,550	170	1,608	2.52	2.90			
April.....				13,289	750	160	443	.695	.78			
May.....				5,978	364	120	193	.303	.35			
June.....				8,555	548	142	295	.465	.52			
July.....				3,436	175	73	111	.174	.20			
August.....				6,924	590	112	223	.350	.40			
September.....				3,778	324	81	126	.198	.22			
Water year 1941-42.....				119,104	3,550	58	326	.512	6.94			

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 13-16, 21, 22, 29, 30, Jan. 3 to Mar. 12.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Flint River at Genesee, Mich.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 43°06'25", long. 83°37'00", in sec. 10, T. 8 N., R. 7 E., at highway bridge at Genesee, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Butternut Creek. Datum of gage is 695.27 feet (revised) above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 593 square mils.

Records available.- March 1931 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 11 years, 265 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 4,800 second-feet Mar. 19 (gage height, 24.49 feet); minimum discharge observed, 38 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 12.89 feet).

1931-42: Maximum discharge observed, that of Mar. 19, 1942; minimum observed, about 10 second-feet Aug. 15, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Gage read twice daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

12.8	30	13.6	122	15.5	490	19.0	1,600
13.0	48	14.0	188	18.0	615	20.0	2,070
13.2	69	14.5	285	17.0	900	22.0	3,110
13.4	94	15.0	385	18.0	1,200	24.4	4,750

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	38	215	142	385	350	150	690	153	275	91	85	60
2	40	215	140	365	400	145	640	122	305	86	82	61
3	50	228	139	330	445	145	578	70	275	88	85	70
4	68	239	137	260	500	145	515	119	255	86	71	74
5	97	a240	137	200	430	400	455	131	220	75	67	69
6	104	a290	139	160	390	930	425	125	205	75	65	68
7	105	345	136	140	340	1,440	435	128	a200	73	71	69
8	107	375	131	150	300	2,470	455	128	190	a72	114	79
9	98	385	124	120	260	3,410	425	130	163	88	80	101
10	89	385	110	112	220	3,820	405	124	145	79	75	105
11	94	375	110	107	190	*4,240	415	121	137	79	80	105
12	77	335	120	100	175	3,960	435	130	155	84	76	97
13	79	305	110	97	160	3,230	425	155	179	82	71	90
14	82	285	100	85	150	2,820	405	183	259	77	71	85
15	84	249	a110	95	150	2,570	395	295	275	69	73	80
16	84	215	a112	100	260	3,170	345	375	285	66	65	79
17	84	183	*115	110	450	3,680	305	478	241	71	60	77
18	94	165	116	105	480	4,240	275	490	211	73	60	80
19	90	160	128	110	500	4,730	275	478	188	73	59	71
20	90	163	115	115	430	4,240	265	435	175	68	58	69
21	90	163	118	120	360	3,230	239	375	175	62	56	71
22	93	163	125	125	300	2,570	216	220	170	65	53	66
23	98	163	156	130	240	2,020	215	224	160	73	60	64
24	107	160	285	135	*205	1,560	183	237	137	80	65	66
25	108	156	395	150	190	1,200	170	205	126	79	69	70
26	112	155	435	160	175	1,050	163	184	122	73	75	68
27	104	147	455	170	165	870	158	165	115	71	67	74
28	109	143	465	*180	155	810	163	151	102	65	68	79
29	116	143	400	175	-	780	165	145	98	68	66	69
30	125	139	260	175	-	720	163	162	97	76	62	79
31	155	-	370	230	-	705	-	201	-	94	62	-
Month	Second-foot-days			Maximum		Minimum	Mean	Per square mile		Run-off in inches		
October.....	2,871			155		38	92.6	0.166		0.18		
November.....	5,894			385		139	229	.386		.43		
December.....	6,035			465		100	185	.329		.38		
Calendar year 1941.....	73,597			1,440		22	202	.341		4.62		
January.....	4,986			385		95	161	.272		.31		
February.....	8,275			500		150	299	.504		.52		
March.....	65,410			4,730		145	2,110	3.56		4.10		
April.....	10,378			690		158	346	.583		.65		
May.....	6,639			480		70	214	.361		.42		
June.....	5,650			305		97	188	.317		.35		
July.....	2,341			94		62	75.5	.127		.15		
August.....	2,171			114		53	70.0	.118		.14		
September.....	2,294			105		60	76.5	.129		.14		
Water year 1941-42.....	124,034			4,730		38	340	.573		7.77		

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for station at Flint.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10-14, 29-31, Jan. 3 to Mar. 5.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Flint River near Flint, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°02'20", long. 83°46'10", in SW¼ sec. 4, T. 7 N., R. 6 E., at sewage-treatment plant 2 miles downstream from Flint and 5 miles downstream from Swartz Creek. Datum of gage is 678.80 feet above mean sea level (levels by U. S. Weather Bureau and city of Flint).

Drainage area.- 927 square miles.

Records available.- August 1932 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 10 years, 412 second-feet.

Extremes.- 1940-41: Maximum discharge during water year, 2,950 second-feet Jan. 3 (gage height, 11.20 feet); minimum, 28 second-feet (revised) Aug. 10.  
1941-42: Maximum discharge during water year, 8,700 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 12.93 feet); minimum, 30 second-feet Oct. 2 (gage height, 2.10 feet).  
1932-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; minimum, 9.0 second-feet Aug. 7, 1934.

Remarks.- Records fair except those above 1,000 second-feet, which are good. Some regulation by reservoirs above station. City of Flint diverts water above station for municipal and industrial use, but sewage from city is included in flow at station.

Revisions.- Figures of discharge for the water year 1941, given herein, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 924; figures for low-water period in 1941 have been revised.

## Discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

1940-41

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	86	208	117	1,990	b340	229	512	382	101	105	37	50
2	90	198	155	2,270	364	237	512	283	101	107	35	50
3	96	201	194	2,770	355	1,060	550	233	90	98	34	45
4	86	201	201	2,190	337	1,480	566	222	101	95	39	47
5	74	369	222	1,340	310	*1,190	705	350	97	74	39	46
6	135	233	198	1,130	306	1,190	730	76	90	70	61	42
7	434	190	249	980	301	1,130	705	163	86	66	41	39
8	152	62	346	922	260	950	655	205	84	68	38	48
9	208	98	418	950	158	895	655	241	81	58	38	54
10	229	160	558	895	237	895	620	218	71	94	34	61
11	225	249	730	758	257	950	544	205	65	74	71	45
12	211	350	730	610	255	868	476	191	90	65	64	42
13	182	382	705	615	454	840	400	179	117	52	45	40
14	231	324	600	481	1,040	868	499	171	116	56	45	39
15	285	285	576	384	868	980	458	174	132	58	96	41
16	283	218	868	468	730	1,010	386	176	137	64	57	40
17	301	274	920	526	705	868	404	198	122	57	51	40
18	288	237	950	540	630	643	418	194	a115	60	50	77
19	274	237	895	490	580	544	820	218	a108	55	51	50
20	253	237	*868	445	481	655	1,830	191	99	49	47	43
21	249	229	950	454	368	562	1,480	201	81	56	47	41
22	229	245	922	540	310	522	1,540	351	81	97	45	43
23	233	249	868	553	274	544	1,250	68	91	50	47	44
24	201	237	940	b490	265	555	1,190	132	74	51	39	45
25	194	402	785	b450	225	680	1,040	140	70	48	43	44
26	174	104	730	b410	146	655	785	128	66	51	44	43
27	168	196	825	*b380	115	630	680	117	65	54	41	39
28	160	185	612	b360	176	618	555	117	68	59	41	38
29	195	168	1,600	b340	-	595	576	101	75	63	39	40
30	176	171	2,350	b320	-	553	490	97	82	47	38	61
31	171	-	2,190	b310	-	486	-	99	-	46	48	-

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Raisin River at Monroe.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Discharge, in second-feet, of Flint River near Flint, Mich., 1940-42--Continued

1941-42											
Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. Sept.
1	40	375	201	558	730	b220	1,100	225	422	142	113 91
2	36	319	205	630	758	b210	1,100	188	418	126	107 147
3	75	328	211	450	780	b230	1,070	185	418	109	103 443
4	77	314	201	334	655	288	1,070	182	373	109	91 119
5	293	314	198	b250	625	718	950	168	328	107	86 79
6	140	447	201	b225	566	1,620	840	160	239	115	84 77
7	165	680	194	b205	517	1,990	730	165	229	103	82 97
8	126	615	191	b190	558	*3,700	730	168	222	103	747 247
9	117	595	182	b185	400	5,600	705	165	194	99	450 198
10	113	566	171	b160	350	4,200	705	162	179	94	241 176
11	103	553	128	b155	324	5,200	705	160	171	82	229 157
12	97	544	137	b145	314	5,800	730	198	205	79	211 152
13	99	494	176	b140	223	5,100	705	275	205	82	198 140
14	128	445	162	b135	216	4,200	680	257	414	81	182 135
15	95	400	142	b140	233	3,500	655	319	310	90	191 124
16	103	364	239	b150	386	4,660	620	625	332	106	174 122
17	97	355	*64	180	840	8,480	571	758	310	84	150 111
18	135	213	144	179	922	7,350	436	758	278	82	99 109
19	124	229	154	191	705	7,820	396	758	245	77	97 117
20	119	245	152	168	b560	7,050	418	680	241	77	97 107
21	117	237	128	176	b470	5,100	404	630	245	77	95 95
22	115	218	133	185	b400	3,700	373	578	237	101	136 91
23	190	237	208	188	b350	2,770	360	306	218	79	169 90
24	133	237	350	198	*b500	2,190	346	368	218	79	122 97
25	128	225	595	215	b275	1,760	350	319	198	81	115 91
26	140	225	680	233	b260	1,540	319	283	194	90	117 111
27	191	225	705	257	b245	1,510	264	265	188	113	126 136
28	256	208	705	*b245	b230	1,510	179	241	150	82	142 117
29	81	198	705	b245	-	1,370	257	191	113	148	115 111
30	168	205	553	b220	-	1,190	253	222	137	109	97 107
31	182	-	535	534	-	1,070	-	296	-	119	95 -

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Monthly discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October 1940.....	6,261	434	74	202	0.218	.025
November.....	6,904	402	62	230	.248	.28
December.....	23,262	2,350	117	750	.809	.93
Calendar year 1940.....	127,811	3,750	55	349	.376	5.13
January 1941.....	26,361	2,770	310	818	.882	1.02
February.....	10,857	1,040	115	388	.419	.44
March.....	23,979	1,480	229	774	.835	.96
April.....	21,791	1,830	386	726	.783	.87
May.....	5,821	382	68	188	.203	.23
June.....	2,769	137	65	92.3	.100	.11
July.....	2,017	107	46	65.1	.070	.08
August.....	1,445	96	34	46.6	.050	.06
September.....	1,377	77	38	46.9	.050	.06
Water year 1940-41.....	131,844	2,770	34	361	.389	5.29
October 1941.....	3,983	293	36	128	.138	.16
November.....	10,630	680	198	354	.382	.43
December.....	8,770	705	84	283	.305	.35
Calendar year 1941.....	118,800	2,770	34	325	.351	4.77
January 1942.....	7,446	630	135	240	.259	.30
February.....	13,042	922	216	466	.503	.52
March.....	101,676	8,480	210	3,280	3.54	4.08
April.....	18,021	1,100	179	601	.648	.72
May.....	10,251	758	160	331	.357	.41
June.....	7,631	422	113	254	.274	.31
July.....	3,025	148	77	97.6	.105	.12
August.....	5,061	747	82	163	.176	.20
September.....	3,994	443	77	133	.143	.16
Water year 1941-42.....	193,530	8,480	36	530	.572	7.76

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Flint River near Fosters, Mich.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 43°17'56", long. 83°55'58", in sec. 6, T. 10 N., R. 5 E., at bridge on Sheridan Road, 1 mile west of Fosters and 4 miles downstream from Silver Creek. Datum of gage is 562.22 feet above mean sea level (levels by U. S. Weather Bureau).

Drainage area.- 1,120 square miles.

Records available.- January 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.- 1940-41: Maximum discharge during water year, 4,260 second-feet Jan. 3 (gage height, 15.56 feet); minimum observed, 27 second-feet Aug. 6 (gage height, 3.67 feet). 1941-42: Maximum daily discharge during water year, 11,000 second-feet Mar. 17 (computed; unmeasured overflow included); maximum gage height observed, 17.78 feet Mar. 9; minimum discharge observed, 47 second-feet Oct. 3 (gage height, 3.89 feet). 1940-42: Maximum daily discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; maximum gage height observed, that of Mar. 9, 1942; minimum discharge observed, 27 second-feet Aug. 6, 1941 (gage height, 3.67 feet). Maximum stage known, about 18.4 feet (from U. S. Weather Bureau data) in March 1904.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of backwater from leaves, those for periods of ice effect, and those for period of unmeasured overflow, which are fair. Gage read twice daily.

Revisions.- Records for water year 1941 given herein, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 924, because of revision of figures for June to September.

Discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42  
1940-41

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	102	187	150	2,780	420	240	590	470	116	90	42	54
2	102	204	220	2,660	440	280	665	390	109	102	37	48
3	96	222	230	4,100	430	550	615	313	109	109	40	65
4	96	231	240	3,500	420	1,800	665	277	109	90	35	65
5	102	277	250	2,700	390	1,650	590	260	109	90	34	48
6	102	416	260	1,700	400	1,450	1,100	410	96	85	28	44
7	137	277	320	1,400	350	1,250	1,020	165	96	90	28	47
8	418	231	390	1,200	360	1,150	965	172	96	77	54	47
9	187	146	500	1,150	320	1,020	815	243	96	83	71	48
10	196	176	640	1,150	290	1,000	765	260	96	96	48	71
11	222	204	800	1,100	320	1,050	715	243	90	96	48	65
12	213	356	960	980	350	1,000	615	226	96	83	48	71
13	196	484	940	960	560	940	640	226	123	77	96	54
14	196	418	500	720	1,600	1,000	492	226	151	65	77	42
15	336	508	750	600	1,300	1,030	590	210	151	65	65	46
16	316	316	980	550	1,100	1,050	515	226	151	65	90	54
17	296	296	1,250	610	940	790	470	226	151	59	90	48
18	277	316	1,200	700	820	*640	492	226	144	65	71	39
19	296	277	1,150	630	760	600	540	226	137	65	59	45
20	277	296	1,250	560	700	660	1,940	243	123	71	65	65
21	258	296	1,320	550	570	700	2,260	210	123	54	59	43
22	240	296	1,320	650	470	640	1,610	226	109	39	59	40
23	222	296	1,190	700	400	600	1,460	370	90	48	65	43
24	204	296	1,120	620	350	*640	1,370	116	83	59	59	48
25	187	296	1,030	560	310	640	1,220	165	83	59	59	46
26	187	222	1,030	520	280	790	990	151	77	54	54	48
27	170	130	1,060	490	250	765	765	151	71	48	48	44
28	162	187	1,160	450	190	740	690	144	71	47	54	42
29	170	204	1,560	420	-	715	515	137	71	59	46	45
30	187	154	2,960	400	-	665	690	123	65	77	54	44
31	196	-	3,140	390	-	640	-	116	-	54	54	-

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 1-20, Jan. 4 to Mar. 24. Backwater from leaves Oct. 20 to Nov. 6; discharge computed on the basis of gage heights, one discharge measurement, and weather records.

## Discharge, in second-feet, of Flint River near Fosters, Mich., 1940-42--Continued

1941-42

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	63	304	234	765	600	300	1,420	268	544	173	122	122
2	66	360	243	715	800	290	1,360	277	296	180	123	126
3	54	430	243	615	820	280	1,290	258	277	170	130	194
4	75	430	234	460	820	300	1,220	240	258	151	126	473
5	161	380	234	350	820	700	1,120	222	268	144	122	268
6	350	410	243	300	700	2,370	1,030	209	316	135	112	144
7	195	1,010	234	270	600	3,700	998	217	316	128	117	122
8	190	1,160	234	250	530	5,420	968	222	286	122	233	234
9	186	840	218	230	460	6,610	938	201	268	115	1,050	508
10	141	765	210	215	400	*5,600	848	184	268	120	580	418
11	164	690	202	200	370	6,060	848	172	258	149	451	316
12	176	628	190	195	380	*5,800	848	258	286	122	306	268
13	131	615	200	185	350	5,300	878	336	366	105	258	258
14	95	602	210	180	300	4,730	848	407	473	116	213	224
15	100	590	*170	175	260	4,260	848	451	520	108	192	159
16	108	578	230	175	260	e5,800	792	473	376	135	175	152
17	109	540	362	170	700	e11,000	604	764	366	165	162	144
18	112	450	136	180	1,200	e9,800	592	792	326	149	149	141
19	137	430	180	200	900	e9,000	544	792	306	132	130	128
20	145	410	195	235	750	e8,500	508	736	277	112	110	117
21	150	400	184	230	600	e6,000	462	656	296	91	108	116
22	134	360	176	230	520	4,350	418	604	296	102	164	112
23	137	322	226	235	460	3,540	376	508	277	112	182	109
24	176	295	322	250	400	2,910	407	356	268	146	202	109
25	164	268	540	270	370	2,540	418	326	249	132	187	106
26	164	243	665	*275	350	2,070	407	296	249	120	165	115
27	174	252	715	280	*330	1,960	396	268	233	122	140	144
28	268	252	740	295	310	2,030	336	229	277	151	146	173
29	400	243	715	290	-	2,000	227	236	235	180	149	164
30	100	226	640	290	-	1,740	286	268	154	240	138	152
31	145	-	528	400	-	1,490	-	472	-	141	128	-

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

e Unmeasured overflow passing gage; discharge computed on basis of observer's notes and records for station near Flint.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-16, Jan. 4 to Mar. 5, Mar. 10. Backwater from leaves Oct. 6-29; discharge computed on basis of gage heights, one discharge measurement, and weather records.

## Monthly discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October 1940 .....	6,396	418	96	206	0.184	0.21
November .....	8,219	508	130	274	.245	.27
December .....	30,170	3,140	150	973	.869	1.00
Calendar year 1940 .....	148,459	4,500	60	406	.362	4.92
January 1941 .....	35,400	4,100	390	1,142	1.02	1.18
February .....	15,040	1,500	190	537	.479	.50
March .....	26,885	1,800	240	867	.774	.89
April .....	26,469	2,260	470	882	.788	.88
May .....	7,147	470	116	231	.206	.24
June .....	3,192	151	65	106	.095	.11
July .....	2,219	109	39	71.6	.064	.07
August .....	1,737	96	28	56.0	.060	.06
September .....	1,509	71	39	50.3	.045	.05
Water year 1940-41 .....	164,383	4,100	28	450	.402	5.46
October 1941 .....	4,760	400	54	154	.138	.16
November .....	14,483	1,160	226	483	.431	.48
December .....	9,853	740	136	318	.284	.33
Calendar year 1941 .....	148,694	4,100	28	407	.363	4.95
January 1942 .....	9,100	765	170	294	.262	.30
February .....	15,350	1,200	260	548	.499	.51
March .....	126,350	11,000	280	4,076	3.64	4.20
April .....	22,235	1,420	127	741	.662	.74
May .....	11,698	792	172	377	.337	.39
June .....	9,175	544	154	306	.273	.30
July .....	4,268	240	91	138	.123	.14
August .....	6,570	1,050	108	212	.189	.22
September .....	5,819	508	106	194	.173	.19
Water year 1941-42 .....	239,661	11,000	54	657	.587	7.96

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Farmers Creek near Lapeer, Mich.

Location.- Staff gage and concrete control, lat. 43°02', long. 83°20', at footbridge at Michigan Home and Training School, 2 miles west of Lapeer, Lapeer County. Datum of gage is 806.48 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 57 square miles.

Records available.- March 1933 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 517 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 13.50 feet); minimum observed, 1.4 second-feet Oct. 1, 2 (gage height, 14.98 feet). 1933-42: Maximum discharge observed, that of Mar. 18, 1942; minimum not determined.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 2.0 second-feet and those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Occasional regulation by dam above station. Gage read twice daily.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

14.9	0.4	15.4	15	16.4	134
15.0	1.6	15.5	21	16.8	197
15.1	3.5	15.6	29	17.3	285
15.2	6.4	15.8	50	17.8	377
15.3	10	16.0	76		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.4	11	10	20	25	10	62	11	16	5.4	2.0	3.7
2	1.4	11	10	20	30	9.0	61	9.5	17	4.8	2.0	3.5
3	2.4	12	10	18	40	9.0	56	9.1	16	4.2	2.2	4.2
4	3.4	13	10	15	40	11	51	8.7	15	3.9	2.2	3.9
5	5.7	13	10	13	40	16	48	7.9	13	3.9	2.2	3.9
6	6.0	14	10	11	35	23	42	7.5	12	3.7	2.0	3.5
7	6.4	16	10	10	30	70	41	7.9	13	3.5	2.0	3.5
8	7.1	18	10	9	25	*165	40	7.5	10	3.5	2.6	4.2
9	7.1	20	9.9	8	20	200	42	6.7	7.5	3.4	2.9	4.5
10	7.1	22	8.3	7	18	254	43	6.4	6.7	3.1	2.9	4.5
11	7.1	22	7.9	6.5	16	285	43	6.4	7.9	3.1	3.7	3.9
12	6.4	20	7.1	6	15	215	43	6.4	10	3.1	3.9	3.9
13	6.4	19	7.1	6	13	171	46	7.5	14	3.1	3.9	3.9
14	6.7	16	7.1	5.7	11	154	47	7.9	19	2.6	4.2	3.9
15	6.7	15	6.4	5.4	10	126	46	10	22	2.0	4.2	3.7
16	6.4	14	7.1	4.8	11	144	41	18	25	2.4	4.2	3.5
17	6.4	14	*8.7	4.5	13	285	37	22	24	2.4	4.2	3.5
18	7.1	12	10	5.7	16	369	32	26	22	2.6	3.9	3.5
19	7.9	12	1	6.4	22	275	29	27	19	2.4	3.4	3.5
20	7.9	12	3.9	6.7	42	211	27	26	16	2.7	3.1	3.4
21	7.5	11	7.9	7.9	31	154	23	23	15	2.2	2.7	3.1
22	7.1	11	9.1	9.9	25	130	21	19	13	2.2	2.7	3.1
23	7.5	11	11	11	20	108	20	16	13	2.0	3.1	2.9
24	7.9	11	16	12	17	96	17	14	13	2.2	3.4	2.9
25	7.9	11	20	12	*15	86	16	12	13	2.2	3.5	2.7
26	8.7	11	27	13	15	75	16	10	11	1.8	3.4	3.1
27	9.1	11	34	13	11	66	15	9.1	9.9	1.8	3.4	3.7
28	9.1	11	35	*13	10	65	14	9.1	9.1	1.6	3.5	3.9
29	8.7	11	28	12	-	62	13	8.7	7.5	2.4	3.5	3.9
30	8.7	10	27	12	-	65	12	8.7	6.4	2.2	3.5	4.5
31	8.7	-	23	19	-	65	-	12	-	2.2	3.7	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	207.9	9.1	1.4	6.71	0.118	0.14
November.....	415	22	10	13.8	.242	.27
December.....	418.5	35	6.4	13.5	.237	.27
Calendar year 1941.....	5,863.0	126	.6	16.1	.292	3.83
January.....	323.5	20	4.5	10.4	.182	.21
February.....	616	42	10	22.0	.386	.40
March.....	3,974	369	9.0	128	2.25	2.59
April.....	1,044	62	12	34.8	.611	.68
May.....	381.0	27	6.4	12.3	.216	.25
June.....	416.0	25	6.4	13.9	.244	.27
July.....	88.6	5.4	1.6	2.86	.050	.06
August.....	98.1	4.2	2.0	3.16	.055	.06
September.....	109.9	4.5	2.7	3.66	.064	.07
Water year 1941-42.....	8,092.5	369	1.4	22.2	.389	5.27

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 3-13, Feb. 1-19, Feb. 22 to Mar. 5.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE HURON

## Tittabawassee River at Midland, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 40°36', long. 84°15', in NE¼ sec. 28, T. 14 N., R. 2 E., 0.5 mile south of Midland and 1 mile downstream from Chippewa River. Datum of gage is 590.28 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 2,400 square miles.

Records available.- March 1936 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 26,000 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 17.07 feet); minimum, 72 second-feet (regulated) July 1 (gage height, -0.11 foot).

1936-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1942; minimum, 69 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 27, 1940, and Sept. 18, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor. Water is diverted from river a short distance above station for industrial use; small part returned to river a quarter of a mile below station; remainder returned 1 mile below and below control. Records of daily discharge not adjusted for diversion. Low flow regulated by power plants above station.

Cooperation.- Gage-height record and records of diversion furnished by Dow Chemical Co.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

0.2	174	2.0	1,140	11.0	9,750
.4	252	3.0	1,850	13.0	12,800
.6	343	5.0	3,480	15.0	17,600
.9	496	7.0	5,380	16.0	21,000
1.2	669	9.0	7,390	16.8	24,500

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	741	2,620	1,360	2,030	630	518	4,980	686	5,080	372	332	542
2	926	5,180	1,720	2,250	710	827	4,290	710	5,180	330	464	474
3	1,300	4,580	1,670	2,380	830	928	3,930	608	4,020	601	340	413
4	792	3,840	1,180	1,150	1,090	960	3,570	660	2,820	502	390	341
5	2,240	3,070	1,220	808	1,260	1,260	3,570	835	2,210	445	283	222
6	2,710	2,870	1,110	878	828	1,550	3,840	1,190	1,890	391	564	209
7	2,240	4,290	726	al,000	752	2,730	4,360	1,370	926	521	534	206
8	2,100	5,480	1,100	al,000	909	5,180	4,380	1,280	998	452	471	356
9	al,600	4,880	1,460	al,000	708	4,880	3,930	908	970	398	260	607
10	al,900	4,020	1,350	664	912	3,390	3,660	664	636	652	396	946
11	al,800	3,300	1,200	700	952	3,210	3,070	1,090	1,330	348	324	1,090
12	al,700	2,820	992	772	876	3,480	2,490	2,190	1,810	256	246	638
13	al,900	2,690	936	1,110	968	3,300	1,650	2,490	3,300	405	221	452
14	al,100	2,060	628	927	638	3,660	1,760	2,480	3,210	391	415	585
15	al,300	1,610	608	974	573	5,580	1,720	2,210	2,310	271	699	440
16	al,600	1,520	1,050	765	1,070	7,500	1,340	1,630	2,070	582	268	490
17	2,230	1,870	1,560	525	1,430	14,600	1,650	1,340	1,680	604	231	449
18	2,080	1,840	1,150	790	1,030	24,500	1,310	1,750	1,330	308	301	595
19	3,110	2,190	1,160	1,250	876	18,500	1,260	1,830	1,920	433	262	616
20	2,030	1,570	748	936	786	14,100	1,180	1,680	2,870	472	345	362
21	1,710	2,160	684	1,100	446	12,400	1,290	1,400	2,950	617	319	512
22	1,690	2,040	788	1,490	460	10,400	1,210	1,280	3,000	444	262	598
23	1,900	1,510	1,790	1,040	564	8,050	1,200	606	2,360	428	246	517
24	2,120	1,750	584	852	686	6,480	1,560	558	1,390	384	244	583
25	1,360	1,500	4,880	1,010	822	6,280	857	952	1,200	354	427	532
26	964	1,330	4,110	1,460	926	5,580	813	1,100	1,350	674	300	443
27	1,710	1,240	3,840	1,790	658	4,980	1,000	724	652	516	613	506
28	1,980	1,330	3,680	1,880	474	5,580	1,170	726	410	313	531	646
29	1,500	1,340	2,830	1,420	-	6,390	1,210	854	512	630	191	660
30	1,480	1,120	2,170	1,360	-	5,580	1,260	879	722	490	225	724
31	1,620	-	2,040	750	-	5,380	-	2,600	-	310	342	-

Month	Observed				Mean diversion (second-feet)†		Adjusted for diversion		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	56,533	3,110	741	1,824	86	1,910	0.796		0.92
November.....	77,620	5,480	1,120	2,587	72	2,659	1.11		1.24
December.....	53,460	4,880	608	1,725	65	1,790	.746		.88
Calendar year 1941	509,859	5,480	117	1,397	70	1,467	.611		8.31
January.....	35,811	2,390	525	1,155	65	1,220	.508		.59
February.....	26,435	1,430	446	801	68	899	.362		.38
March.....	197,743	24,500	518	6,379	72	6,451	2.69		3.10
April.....	69,320	4,980	813	2,311	73	2,384	.993		1.11
May.....	39,260	2,600	558	1,266	81	1,347	.561		.65
June.....	61,106	5,180	410	2,037	99	2,136	.890		.99
July.....	13,884	674	256	448	104	562	.230		.27
August.....	11,049	699	191	356	103	469	.191		.22
September.....	16,954	1,090	206	532	101	633	.264		.29
Water year 1941-42	654,175	24,500	191	1,792	82	1,874	.781		10.62

† Diversion by Dow Chemical Co. for industrial use.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated.

f Computed on basis of partly estimated gage-height record.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Salt River near North Bradley, Mich.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 43°42', long. 84°28', on bridge on U. S. Highway 10, 1½ miles southeast of North Bradley. Prior to Mar. 27, 1942, staff gage 100 feet up-stream at same datum.

Drainage area.- 138 square miles.

Records available.- June 1934 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 4,330 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 12.75 feet); minimum observed, 4.9 second-feet July 15, 16; minimum gage height, 0.35 feet Sept. 7.  
1934-42: Maximum discharge observed, 4,460 second-feet Feb. 7, 14, 1938; maximum gage height, 13.77 feet Feb. 6, 1938 (backwater from ice); minimum discharge observed, 1.9 second-feet July 24, 1934.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor. Gage read twice daily.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	96	204	40	62	39	20	201	39	213	10	10	6.1
2	63	a496	41	65	33	21	154	42	150	9.3	8.2	6.1
3	49	a355	44	52	29	21	137	37	90	6.9	7.1	6.4
4	87	188	37	38	26	25	96	36	58	9.3	6.8	6.1
5	a341	156	37	37	26	40	162	35	41	6.9	6.1	6.1
6	a341	114	42	36	27	120	213	30	32	8.9	5.8	5.8
7	176	515	42	35	28	250	462	30	27	8.6	6.1	5.8
8	117	700	38	33	28	500	249	44	24	7.6	6.4	10
9	79	447	40	31	28	350	146	40	21	6.8	6.6	20
10	62	242	37	29	27	150	112	34	16	7.1	9.3	26
11	53	170	32	27	25	160	92	30	24	6.6	7.8	17
12	46	126	31	26	26	180	76	152	53	6.4	6.8	12
13	41	98	28	27	27	240	62	314	62	6.6	6.8	11
14	a248	92	27	28	26	350	55	83	48	6.1	6.4	10
15	a341	88	26	29	26	700	48	67	34	5.5	7.1	10
16	156	79	28	30	27	*1,400	46	70	24	6.8	6.8	9.3
17	99	70	29	28	28	*5,730	43	84	21	11	6.4	8.6
18	94	62	*34	30	23	2,710	40	65	21	7.5	6.1	8.2
19	a274	58	36	34	28	1,000	34	54	175	6.6	5.6	9.6
20	194	78	32	38	27	720	40	42	106	68	5.8	11
21	129	99	32	43	26	644	36	34	94	57	5.8	8.9
22	99	71	30	60	24	482	30	29	74	36	6.1	8.2
23	113	63	72	70	22	276	27	27	42	20	8.6	8.6
24	115	87	461	95	19	288	27	24	32	14	8.6	9.3
25	90	56	500	150	*18	243	27	23	22	10	7.8	8.2
26	74	50	188	130	19	213	27	22	18	10	9.3	9.6
27	64	47	158	100	19	183	26	22	15	10	7.8	14
28	68	45	140	80	20	295	26	22	14	9.3	7.8	13
29	56	42	106	*68	-	354	25	22	14	15	7.5	11
30	48	40	69	54	-	276	26	37	14	17	6.8	10
31	47	-	72	45	-	269	-	92	-	12	6.4	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	3,844	341	41	124	0.899	1.04
November.....	4,696	700	40	163	1.18	1.32
December.....	2,549	500	26	62.2	.596	.69
Calendar year 1941.....	27,435.9	1,100	2.0	75.2	.545	7.41
January.....	1,615	150	26	52.1	.378	.44
February.....	726	39	18	25.9	.158	.20
March.....	16,210	3,730	20	523	3.79	4.37
April.....	2,745	462	25	91.5	.663	.74
May.....	1,680	314	22	54.2	.393	.45
June.....	1,601	213	14	53.4	.387	.43
July.....	429.4	68	5.5	13.9	.100	.12
August.....	220.9	10	5.8	7.13	.052	.06
September.....	305.9	26	5.6	10.2	.074	.08
Water year 1941-42.....	36,324.2	3,730	5.5	101	.732	9.94

## Chippewa River near Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°37'35", long. 84°42'30", on line between secs. 7 and 8, T. 14 N., R. 3 W., 4 miles northeast of Mount Pleasant.

Drainage area.- 416 square miles.

Records available.- October 1930 to July 1931, October 1932 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 10 years (1932-42) 268 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,950 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 8.35 feet); minimum recorded, 69 second-feet Aug. 29; minimum gage height, 3.01 feet Dec. 21. 1930-31, 1932-42: Maximum discharge observed, 3,120 second-feet Feb. 6, 1938 (gage height, 12.02 feet); minimum observed, 19 second-feet Aug. 16, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor. Regulation at low flow by power plant above station.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	317	455	302	254	240	160	700	251	317	161	188	110
2	395	685	299	305	230	160	638	246	314	158	190	120
3	371	700	278	278	240	170	576	234	287	156	165	110
4	377	670	287	260	240	190	561	260	246	147	158	110
5	700	546	305	240	250	222	623	254	222	156	150	110
6	572	455	281	230	230	311	685	257	211	150	147	100
7	778	561	281	230	210	410	747	260	182	144	155	120
8	561	654	275	220	200	608	716	273	196	144	141	150
9	470	606	293	220	190	*410	638	263	167	115	158	190
10	440	576	278	220	190	317	546	257	167	124	164	250
11	425	515	222	210	200	410	500	251	182	132	150	320
12	377	455	257	200	210	410	455	311	275	112	147	270
13	353	425	269	190	210	455	425	362	329	130	140	200
14	425	395	243	190	200	608	410	358	350	101	150	160
15	638	395	251	190	210	747	368	302	344	112	160	170
16	592	374	243	200	200	872	362	329	293	127	150	170
17	485	377	254	200	190	1,550	362	336	222	138	140	170
18	470	352	*248	200	250	1,790	341	323	225	150	130	180
19	530	329	257	210	250	1,790	311	281	205	161	150	180
20	550	347	257	230	240	1,510	317	272	257	263	124	180
21	425	395	211	260	240	1,400	299	246	299	284	144	190
22	395	374	237	260	230	1,260	275	254	305	240	141	180
23	380	347	275	290	200	1,180	281	243	290	205	112	190
24	380	362	425	350	180	1,010	269	254	254	222	193	180
25	356	332	455	350	150	905	248	237	222	211	160	173
26	332	305	410	330	140	840	234	216	214	158	140	179
27	329	306	356	*314	150	778	234	234	190	161	120	202
28	320	305	347	296	150	640	240	240	190	170	110	214
29	308	299	347	278	-	872	225	237	176	228	101	205
30	293	278	326	266	-	840	228	243	173	188	127	196
31	269	-	305	251	-	762	-	263	-	205	121	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	13,693		872		269		445		1.06		1.24	
November.....	13,159		700		278		439		1.06		1.18	
December.....	9,057		455		211		292		.702		.81	
Calendar year 1941.....	98,124		872		54		269		.647		8.77	
January.....	7,752		350		190		250		.601		.69	
February.....	5,820		250		140		208		.500		.52	
March.....	23,787		1,790		160		767		1.84		2.12	
April.....	12,814		747		225		427		1.03		1.15	
May.....	7,314		362		216		268		.644		.74	
June.....	7,304		350		167		243		.584		.65	
July.....	5,153		284		101		166		.399		.46	
August.....	4,506		193		101		145		.349		.40	
September.....	5,279		320		100		176		.423		.47	
Water year 1941-42.....	116,838		1,790		100		320		.769		10.43	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- No gage-height record Aug. 13-19, 25-28, Sept. 1-24; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for Pine River at Alma and Rifle River near Sterling. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 4-26, Feb. 1 to Mar. 4.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Pine River at Alma, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°23', long. 84°39', in sec. 34, T. 12 N., R. 3 W., in Alma, 270 feet downstream from highway bridge. Datum of gage is 718.37 feet (revised) above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 288 square miles.

Records available.- October 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 12 years, 163 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,210 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 7.64 feet); minimum not determined.  
1930-42: Maximum discharge observed, 4,070 second-feet Feb. 6, 1938 (gage height, 10.43 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,000 second-feet; minimum not determined.

Remarks.- Records fair. Occasional regulation by dam above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-19, June 4 to Sept. 30)

0.4	45	3.0	382	7.0	1,760
.6	63	4.0	565	7.4	2,050
1.0	109	5.0	840		
2.0	238	6.0	1,220		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	96	330	173	b192	b108	110	422	114	449	81	68	55
2	142	374	173	b247	b102	105	382	114	414	73	62	57
3	156	374	173	173	b150	105	337	117	406	69	58	55
4	173	382	166	166	147	173	307	107	344	73	57	55
5	244	360	180	154	154	212	293	114	258	77	53	54
6	258	330	160	a150	151	279	300	121	192	71	53	53
7	293	458	166	a140	154	330	337	122	159	69	52	56
8	279	476	160	a130	b146	394	352	135	140	65	57	104
9	272	440	212	a130	b124	338	360	126	129	65	70	129
10	206	406	199	a120	b115	286	344	117	111	64	79	156
11	173	382	101	a120	b115	300	314	122	139	66	77	186
12	166	458	105	a110	b114	390	272	173	218	69	78	180
13	156	360	131	113	b115	515	265	238	300	64	81	146
14	180	265	137	115	b137	578	143	272	300	61	78	124
15	199	189	117	111	b130	678	101	244	265	57	83	104
16	218	98	131	122	b120	859	199	265	258	61	74	85
17	218	212	135	126	b130	2,050	173	279	192	66	71	84
18	218	212	142	121	b144	1,640	160	272	151	69	66	79
19	225	199	*143	124	b151	1,520	159	238	71	70	60	83
20	244	225	140	142	b160	1,320	160	192	96	66	58	85
21	238	261	128	157	287	1,060	140	160	173	70	56	93
22	218	206	129	173	47	855	130	180	206	69	56	92
23	206	244	192	160	a120	735	130	137	212	67	52	93
24	199	238	285	*192	a110	690	130	129	166	66	52	89
25	186	218	314	199	a110	578	124	113	134	59	53	87
26	173	192	330	206	*104	495	114	109	113	57	50	98
27	180	180	330	212	105	449	111	103	109	58	58	122
28	199	173	307	212	98	458	113	107	103	58	70	120
29	212	166	329	199	-	398	102	103	91	71	77	115
30	206	180	186	b170	-	440	111	103	91	74	75	104
31	192	-	206	152	-	449	-	186	-	73	97	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,325	293	96	204	0.708	0.82
November.....	8,588	476	38	286	.993	1.11
December.....	5,781	330	101	186	.646	.74
Calendar year 1941 .....	58,212	509	16	159	.552	7.51
January.....	4,858	247	110	157	.545	.63
February.....	3,648	287	47	130	.451	.47
March.....	18,789	2,050	105	808	2.10	2.42
April.....	6,585	422	101	220	.764	.85
May.....	4,882	279	103	157	.545	.63
June.....	5,990	449	71	200	.694	.77
July.....	2,078	81	57	67.0	.233	.27
August.....	2,031	97	50	65.5	.227	.26
September.....	2,943	186	53	98.1	.341	.38
Water year 1941-42 .....	72,498	2,050	47	199	.691	9.35

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for Cedar River at East Lansing.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cass River at Frankenmuth, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°19'42", long. 83°45'28", on line between secs. 27 and 28, T. 11 N., R. 6 E., at highway bridge, 1 mile west of Frankenmuth and 2.6 miles upstream from Dead Creek.

Drainage area.- 848 square miles.

Records available.- February 1908 to March 1909, July 1935 to September 1936, June 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 17,700 second-feet Mar. 18; maximum gage height, 20.91 feet Mar. 10 (backwater from ice); minimum daily discharge, 7.7 second-feet Aug. 23.

1908-9, 1935-36, 1939-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1942; maximum gage height, that of Mar. 10, 1942; minimum daily discharge, 2 second-feet Sept. 23, 1908, July 27, 1941.

Remarks.- Records fair except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, and those below 50 second-feet, which are poor. Flow regulated by mill above station.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	35	330	198	527	160	210	800	144	1,260	192	136	22
2	32	310	154	607	140	100	800	72	1,330	81	52	17
3	65	680	202	500	250	70	700	149	950	69	44	92
4	60	561	264	350	320	210	700	102	1,220	80	40	130
5	90	516	160	260	310	380	600	161	1,300	90	109	60
6	70	354	200	220	270	750	530	179	890	80	86	23
7	80	819	166	190	260	1,400	570	95	655	70	70	26
8	49	1,300	159	170	250	2,600	500	155	516	80	57	66
9	46	1,360	167	160	240	8,000	540	94	461	60	88	143
10	42	950	127	150	230	*9,000	500	82	362	45	88	461
11	116	705	177	160	200	5,500	500	72	308	42	148	306
12	87	550	165	120	230	*5,200	470	181	308	36	169	202
13	52	328	141	140	170	4,940	500	360	330	38	86	149
14	77	398	98	120	180	*4,730	420	439	439	39	61	102
15	195	340	92	140	170	3,400	500	252	550	38	50	226
16	219	292	*169	130	210	3,920	330	639	730	76	39	169
17	94	285	109	150	350	13,200	400	584	417	102	41	76
18	50	341	147	170	500	15,700	280	680	278	73	40	70
19	122	240	131	150	450	8,310	300	600	347	41	38	90
20	97	234	127	200	380	5,340	250	620	890	45	26	70
21	118	234	160	170	300	4,040	270	500	607	198	17	63
22	139	218	111	300	210	2,870	200	520	655	113	25	49
23	98	122	143	200	160	1,870	250	300	550	89	7.7	98
24	114	505	425	150	*140	1,130	130	330	472	67	21	76
25	207	243	1,560	270	140	1,070	193	270	439	55	109	149
26	191	106	1,990	200	150	1,000	176	230	156	123	150	111
27	101	87	1,400	*270	70	1,000	82	250	72	81	65	46
28	144	214	1,070	270	140	900	124	208	253	45	60	78
29	296	268	760	260	-	900	69	92	118	46	52	60
30	113	202	550	240	-	800	149	327	281	53	7.8	48
31	261	-	538	350	-	700	-	607	-	112	42	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	3,460	296	32	112	0.132	0.15
November.....	15,092	1,360	87	436	.514	.57
December.....	11,940	1,990	92	385	.454	.52
Calendar year 1941.....	101,317	2,110	2	278	.328	4.44
January.....	7,294	607	120	235	.277	.32
February.....	6,580	500	70	235	.277	.29
March.....	109,440	15,700	70	3,530	4.16	4.80
April.....	11,853	800	82	395	.466	.52
May.....	9,274	680	62	299	.353	.41
June.....	17,144	1,330	72	571	.673	.76
July.....	2,359	198	36	76.1	.090	.10
August.....	2,046.5	189	7.7	60.0	.078	.09
September.....	3,279	461	17	109	.129	.14
Water year 1941-42.....	197,761.5	15,700	7.7	542	.639	8.66

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- No gage-height record Oct. 1-7, Jan. 5-18, Feb. 8-15, 18-24, Mar. 26 to Apr. 24, May 19-27, July 4-8, Sept. 18-20; discharge computed on basis of four discharge measurements, available limits of stage, weather records, and records for Flint River near Flint and Shiawassee River at Owosso. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 3 to Mar. 12.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Sebewaing River (State drain) near Sebewaing, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°43', long. 83°26', on line between secs. 16 and 21, T. 15 N., R. 9 E., at highway bridge on Rescue Road, 1½ miles upstream from East Fork, and 1½ miles southeast of Sebewaing. Datum of gage is 590.0 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 62 square miles.

Records available.- January 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,660 second-feet Mar. 16; maximum gage height, 12.81 feet Mar. 9, backwater from ice; no flow for some periods.  
1940-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 16, 1942; maximum gage height, that of Mar. 9, 1942, backwater from ice; no flow for long periods.

Remarks.- Records good Dec. 24-28, Mar. 17 to Apr. 13; fair Nov. 26 to Dec. 8, Apr. 14-27; and poor the remainder of the year except for days of no flow.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.3	62	7.0	25	1.5	1.6	38	0.8	446	1.8	6.0	0
2	0	69	7.5	174	2.0	1.5	29	.6	120	1.4	3.0	.1
3	.5	40	8.5	110	2.5	1.5	22	1.0	65	1.0	1.5	.1
4	.7	26	8.0	50	3.5	2.0	18	1.2	49	.9	.8	0
5	3.9	19	9.5	20	2.5	50	19	2.6	37	.8	.3	.1
6	5.3	24	9.8	10	2.0	150	19	1.6	23	.7	.2	.3
7	3.8	225	6.2	4	2.0	*380	32	2.4	16	.4	.1	.1
8	2.0	185	5.5	2.0	2.0	470	28	4.7	12	.3	.5	2.2
9	1.4	78	6.2	1.0	1.8	*606	20	3.9	7.5	.2	1.5	21
10	1.2	51	5	.7	1.6	160	17	2.1	18	.1	2.1	26
11	.9	38	3	.6	1.5	*190	19	1.4	103	.1	1.3	15
12	.7	28	2.5	.5	1.3	280	16	14	75	.1	.8	7.8
13	1.0	25	2.5	.5	1.1	260	12	26	57	.1	.5	4.6
14	4.7	22	2.5	.5	1.0	210	9.6	18	70	0	.3	3.4
15	15	22	2.5	.6	1.0	150	9.2	12	53	0	.2	2.1
16	6.9	19	*2.5	.6	1.5	1,100	7.5	57	27	.1	.1	1.4
17	4.0	15	2.5	.5	10	*1,570	8.4	a50	16	.1	0	1.0
18	4.9	14	3	1.0	100	302	7.2	a36	11	0	0	.8
19	6.0	13	3.5	5	80	144	5.2	a27	1,290	.2	0	.8
20	7.3	14	3.5	7	70	106	4.5	a19	271	.3	0	.4
21	5.8	13	2.5	5	40	105	3.7	13	112	1.4	0	.4
22	4.6	11	2.5	6	20	84	2.9	9.2	57	1.0	0	.2
23	8.2	10	9	6	10	59	2.7	6.9	34	.6	0	.2
24	9.8	13	188	10	6	49	2.3	5.2	23	.2	0	.6
25	8.0	13	126	17	*4	46	1.8	3.9	16	.1	0	1.0
26	5.7	10	64	12	2.5	38	1.6	2.9	11	.1	0	1.2
27	6.9	8.7	82	*8	1.9	34	1.5	2.6	7.5	.4	0	2.1
28	28	7	47	5	1.7	42	1.3	2.3	5.3	0	0	3.4
29	18	7.0	35	3	-	40	1.0	3.0	3.9	40	0	3.0
30	11	7.0	28	2.0	-	53	.8	148	2.7	24	0	1.7
31	9.2	-	25	1.7	-	53	-	340	-	8.6	0	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	185.7		28		0		5.99		0.097		0.11	
November.....	1,089.5		225		7.0		36.3		.585		.65	
December.....	710.0		188		2.5		22.9		.369		.43	
Calendar year 1941.....	5,484.0		225		0		15.0		.242		3.29	
January.....	489.2		174		.5		15.8		.255		.29	
February.....	374.9		100		1.0		13.4		.216		.22	
March.....	6,631.6		1,570		1.5		214		3.45		3.98	
April.....	360.2		38		.8		12.0		.194		.22	
May.....	518.3		340		.6		25.4		.426		.49	
June.....	3,038.9		1,290		2.7		101		1.63		1.82	
July.....	85.0		40		0		2.74		.044		.05	
August.....	19.2		6.0		0		.62		.010		.01	
September.....	101.0		26		0		3.37		.054		.06	
Water year 1941-42.....	13,903.5		1,570		0		38.1		.615		8.33	

Peak discharge.- Nov. 7 (4:30 a.m.) 299 sec.-ft.; Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 2,660 sec.-ft.; June 1 (8 a.m.) 792 sec.-ft.; June 19 (1 p.m.) 2,220 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for East Fork of Sebewaing River near Sebewaing.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 24, 25, Dec. 9-23, Dec. 29 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3 to Mar. 16.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

East Fork of Sebewaing River (Columbia drain) near Sebewaing, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat.  $43^{\circ}44'$ , long.  $83^{\circ}24'$ , on line between secs. 10 and 11, T. 15 N., R. 9 E., at highway bridge on Gettel Road, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream from mouth and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles southeast of Sebewaing. Datum of gage is 607.0 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 38 square miles.

Records available.- January 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,050 second-feet Mar. 17; maximum gage height, 8.47 feet Mar. 9 (ice jam); no flow for some periods.

1940-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; maximum gage height, that of Mar. 9, 1942; no flow for long periods.

Remarks.- Records good above 5 second-feet and fair below, except those for periods of ice effect and days of flow below 1 second-foot, which are poor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0	21	2.6	5	0.8	0.8	14	0.3	118	0.6	2.7	0
2	0	40	2.6	48	.7	.7	10	.2	47	.4	1.8	0
3	0	18	3.3	59	.8	.7	7.9	.3	26	.3	1.0	0
4	0	8.2	3.5	19	.9	1.5	5.8	.3	18	.2	.6	0
5	.6	5.1	3.3	8	1.2	30	5.8	.3	15	.2	.3	0
6	.5	5.9	3.3	3.1	2.0	100	7.5	.4	7.2	.1	.2	0
7	.3	76	2.6	1.5	1.7	200	16	1.1	4.3	.1	.1	0
8	.2	78	1.8	.5	1.2	260	14	2.0	3.1	0	.3	.1
9	.1	34	1.4	.1	1.0	*290	8.7	3.1	2.3	0	.9	.3
10	.1	20	1.8	0	.8	70	6.4	2.3	1.6	0	2.0	1.0
11	.1	13	1.3	0	.7	*60	7.5	1.5	7.2	0	1.0	1.4
12	0	9.8	.8	0	.6	150	7.5	9.3	13	0	.6	1.6
13	0	7.8	.6	0	.6	130	4.7	15	14	0	.4	.9
14	2.0	7.0	.5	0	.5	100	3.5	11	13	0	.4	.7
15	1.8	6.6	.4	0	.5	80	3.3	8.7	20	0	.3	.6
16	2.4	6.3	*.5	0	1.0	400	2.8	39	8.1	0	.2	.4
17	1.2	4.8	.6	0	.5	*955	2.8	22	5.0	0	.1	.3
18	1.3	4.0	.8	.4	40	293	3.7	11	3.7	0	.1	.3
19	1.6	3.5	1.1	3	32	76	2.3	7.2	430	0	.1	.3
20	2.2	3.5	.8	4	27	49	1.6	5.0	302	0	0	.2
21	2.4	3.3	.6	2.5	18	39	1.4	3.7	86	0	0	.2
22	1.6	3.3	.5	3	10	29	1.1	2.6	35	0	0	.2
23	3.3	2.8	1.0	2.5	5	20	.8	2.0	18	0	0	.2
24	4.3	3.3	.68	3.5	3	19	.8	1.6	9.6	.1	0	.3
25	3.8	3.5	.77	8	*2.0	16	1.1	1.4	6.2	.1	0	.4
26	2.2	2.9	26	7	1.5	14	.8	1.1	3.9	.1	0	.6
27	2.6	2.6	33	*4	1.0	13	.7	.9	2.7	.2	0	1.4
28	6.8	2.6	18	2.0	.8	16	.6	.7	2.0	.2	0	1.4
29	8.2	2.6	9	1.4	-	17	.4	1.2	1.4	6.7	0	1.6
30	4.8	2.4	6	1.1	-	24	.4	27	1.1	23	0	1.2
31	3.3	-	5	.9	-	20	-	50	-	5.7	0	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	57.7	8.2	0	1.86	0.049	0.06
November.....	401.8	78	2.4	13.4	.353	.39
December.....	277.7	77	.4	8.96	.236	.27
Calendar year 1941.....	2,555.3	93	0	7.00	.184	2.50
January.....	187.5	59	0	6.05	.159	.18
February.....	158.3	40	.5	5.65	.149	.16
March.....	3,473.7	955	.7	112	2.95	3.40
April.....	143.9	16	.4	4.80	.126	.14
May.....	231.2	50	.2	7.46	.196	.23
June.....	1,224.4	430	1.1	40.8	1.07	1.19
July.....	38.0	23	0	1.22	.032	.04
August.....	13.1	2.7	0	.42	.011	.01
September.....	15.6	1.6	0	.52	.014	.02
Water year 1941-42.....	6,222.9	955	0	17.0	.447	6.09

Peak discharge.- Mar. 17 (7 a.m.) 1,050 sec.-ft.; June 1 (4 p.m.) 172 sec.-ft.; June 19 (11:30 a.m.) 708 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 25, Dec. 18-23, Dec. 28 to Jan. 1, Jan. 5, 7, Jan. 19 to Mar. 16 (no stage-height record Feb. 18-24).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Black River near Port Huron, Mich.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 42°59', long. 82°32', in sec. 2, T. 6 N., R. 16 E., at highway bridge 6 miles west of Port Huron and 10 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 634 square miles.

Records available.- April to June 1931, October 1932 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 10 years (1932-42), 248 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 12,500 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 23.3 feet, from floodmarks); minimum observed, 11 second-feet Sept. 25; minimum gage height, 4.74 feet Aug. 20, 21.

1931, 1932-42: Maximum discharge observed, that of Mar. 18, 1942; minimum observed, 4.0 second-feet June 22, 1931 (gage height, 4.48 feet).

Remarks.- Records fair, except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor. Gage read once daily prior to Feb. 25, twice daily thereafter.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	13	67	41	137	400	b85	440	60	528	26	33	20
2	14	60	39	175	700	b81	405	50	615	24	35	21
3	22	64	40	155	500	b75	358	43	475	21	35	22
4	31	94	42	120	350	b65	317	58	790	37	30	21
5	36	89	40	95	250	b95	264	55	685	43	28	20
6	31	102	39	b80	180	b350	238	56	416	37	25	20
7	28	110	42	b72	150	b1,500	261	55	258	35	24	20
8	28	100	42	55	130	b3,000	232	45	197	32	27	34
9	25	192	41	60	110	b4,500	227	36	164	28	32	64
10	23	262	40	56	100	b3,500	244	31	134	27	32	41
11	22	170	38	53	93	3,700	305	31	129	28	28	36
12	19	112	40	51	85	3,300	545	36	151	26	18	38
13	16	93	42	49	80	*3,300	562	47	174	21	20	37
14	20	78	40	47	75	2,900	419	50	166	18	20	36
15	20	67	42	48	70	2,150	330	54	148	18	19	34
16	22	61	40	52	130	1,800	278	210	148	22	18	34
17	20	52	42	58	250	7,500	221	278	189	30	16	27
18	21	50	*40	53	800	10,600	166	246	158	30	17	24
19	26	52	37	69	600	8,600	132	238	122	34	16	54
20	24	47	38	60	350	5,360	127	213	132	39	14	36
21	25	49	b36	55	250	2,950	122	219	208	34	13	24
22	22	48	b35	180	180	2,050	111	219	159	71	14	21
23	28	49	b34	60	140	1,460	100	181	154	62	16	17
24	24	48	67	66	110	1,040	87	141	111	48	17	18
25	28	43	221	74	b100	772	81	107	98	42	19	12
26	26	43	720	81	*b90	615	81	96	79	42	18	14
27	24	42	545	80	b95	492	79	90	76	27	22	17
28	26	42	366	75	b67	458	66	85	44	23	24	16
29	28	42	300	*71	-	433	58	81	35	36	24	14
30	27	42	203	75	-	440	66	132	28	44	21	12
31	30	-	125	150	-	458	-	281	-	45	19	-
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	749		36		13		24.2		0.038		0.04	
November.....	2,370		262		42		79.0		.125		.14	
December.....	3,457		720		34		112		.177		.20	
Calendar year 1941.....	60,373.5		2,250		4.6		165		.260		3.52	
January.....	2,416		175		47		77.9		.123		.14	
February.....	6,455		800		70		231		.354		4.34	
March.....	73,290		10,600		65		2,385		3.76		4.34	
April.....	6,922		562		58		231		.364		.41	
May.....	3,529		281		31		114		.180		.21	
June.....	6,801		790		28		227		.358		.40	
July.....	1,050		71		18		33.9		.053		.06	
August.....	694		35		13		22.4		.035		.04	
September.....	804		64		12		26.8		.042		.05	
Water year 1941-42.....	109,177		10,600		12		299		.472		6.41	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Note.- No gage-height record Nov. 20, Jan. 4, 5, Jan. 8 to Feb. 24; discharge computed on basis of one discharge measurement, weather records, and records for Flint River near Flint and Raisin River at Monroe.

-Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ST. CLAIR

Clinton River at Mount Clemens, Mich.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°35'45", long. 82°54'35", 20 feet downstream from Moravian Drive highway bridge, a quarter of a mile downstream from confluence of North and South Branches, and half a mile west of Mount Clemens. Auxiliary wire-weight gage 8,500 feet downstream on Gratiot Avenue Bridge. Datum of gages is 570.43 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.— 733 square miles.

Records available.— May 1934 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 4,150 second-feet Mar. 17 or 18 (estimated); minimum daily, 60 second-feet Oct. 1.

1934-42: Maximum discharge observed, 11,100 second-feet Feb. 14, 1938 (gage height, 19.64 feet); minimum gage height, 2.90 feet Oct. 15, 1934.

Remarks.— Records good Mar. 8 to Apr. 6 and fair the remainder of year except those below 150 second-feet during period June to September, which are poor. Discharge computed by using fall in the reach as a factor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	154	109	a200	900	190	640	199	945	160	a150	218
2	65	184	133	229	700	170	580	208	910	129	209	155
3	73	154	127	180	550	150	477	213	647	145	230	167
4	125	132	123	160	450	170	450	218	454	156	188	181
5	137	121	113	140	400	450	426	210	315	130	160	179
6	104	122	147	130	350	650	395	181	270	138	151	141
7	80	186	127	120	350	950	a1,090	180	363	182	134	138
8	125	200	113	110	260	1,290	a1,330	182	316	132	212	139
9	121	183	126	100	230	2,320	a1,020	166	251	132	a350	231
10	80	153	152	110	230	2,020	858	166	197	123	598	146
11	96	156	195	115	230	1,210	a1,870	172	205	156	600	154
12	101	151	a150	120	230	910	a2,170	176	339	175	345	114
13	88	141	a130	125	190	*788	1,290	181	530	121	286	144
14	97	143	a120	130	190	685	910	174	454	144	239	106
15	110	134	a110	140	190	655	752	187	415	101	215	124
16	102	136	a120	150	190	685	a610	a700	314	123	210	188
17	104	124	a130	180	450	2,660	a540	a580	269	159	164	208
18	99	126	*126	170	700	3,520	a480	a460	220	121	164	164
19	88	119	122	180	560	1,770	a430	a380	184	132	156	154
20	88	138	133	190	400	1,050	a400	a330	150	123	138	178
21	99	139	120	150	340	980	a360	a270	190	163	131	195
22	92	118	110	150	290	1,020	a330	a240	209	255	156	156
23	124	129	113	160	240	840	a310	a200	168	151	244	141
24	90	158	203	150	210	700	a290	a180	146	134	197	154
25	100	a150	416	180	190	655	267	a170	170	93	171	142
26	85	145	a370	190	*190	610	235	186	149	116	164	196
27	72	129	a320	190	200	580	222	187	132	113	153	175
28	82	122	a290	190	190	640	211	212	133	91	184	*180
29	85	138	a280	*150	-	718	195	176	132	345	224	162
30	99	119	a330	150	-	655	a190	200	120	118	173	153
31	93	-	a210	400	-	670	-	385	-	a130	186	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,964	137	60	95.6	0.130	0.15
November.....	4,284	200	118	143	.195	.22
December.....	5,248	416	109	169	.231	.27
Calendar year 1941.....	101,860	4,000	25	279	.381	5.18
January.....	5,039	400	100	163	.222	.26
February.....	9,590	900	190	342	.467	.49
March.....	30,311	3,520	150	978	1.33	1.53
April.....	19,328	2,170	190	644	.879	.98
May.....	7,669	700	166	247	.337	.39
June.....	9,297	945	120	310	.423	.47
July.....	4,491	345	91	145	.198	.23
August.....	6,882	600	131	222	.303	.35
September.....	4,903	231	106	163	.222	.26
Water year 1941-42.....	110,006	3,520	60	301	.411	5.59

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record at one of the two gages; discharge computed on basis of gage heights at other of two gages, typical recession curves, weather records, and records for Cedar River at East Lansing.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21, 22, Jan. 3 to Mar. 7.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## River Rouge at Detroit, Mich.

Location.- Chain gage, lat. 42°21'40", long. 83°15'15", on line between secs. 33 and 34, T. 1 S., R. 10 E., in Detroit and 3 miles above Middle Rouge River. Datum of gage is 579.90 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 194 square miles.

Records available.- November 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 12 years, 82.8 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during year, 1,300 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 12.75 feet); minimum observed, 14 second-feet Oct. 2, 3; minimum gage height, 3.96 feet Oct. 2.

1930-42: Maximum discharge observed, 3,630 second-feet Feb. 20, 1939 (gage height, 18.87 feet), from rating curve extended above 1,300 second-feet; minimum observed, 2.7 second-feet Aug. 11, 1934 (gage height, 3.50 feet).

Remarks.- Records poor except those for August and September, which are fair. Gage read once daily prior to July 29, twice daily thereafter.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	14	a30	26	a65	a150	a30	145	42	624	a29	22	24
2	14	a50	28	120	350	40	a130	a38	a280	a27	20	22
3	20	45	37	a65	a180	a47	116	a42	a180	a26	45	34
4	39	a25	a34	a50	110	43	a110	45	a95	a25	36	38
5	a60	18	32	42	80	a75	a100	a56	a73	a25	20	37
6	54	20	a35	36	90	250	a130	a50	a55	25	18	38
7	48	112	a34	a32	a72	a420	165	a39	a42	a30	23	20
8	48	a180	33	27	a64	a560	450	32	a33	a24	466	30
9	45	a120	26	29	50	780	a300	a29	a25	a20	251	45
10	33	62	24	31	54	a500	218	a26	a35	15	229	35
11	29	a54	28	a28	50	a350	516	a29	a60	a20	185	29
12	a25	46	24	27	a45	a220	a400	31	125	a29	107	26
13	24	a35	24	a28	a41	155	286	a42	a190	a40	62	21
14	24	26	a23	a31	a37	*145	a230	a60	a300	a35	48	21
15	25	a23	24	34	a32	a140	a180	a70	a180	a30	35	22
16	25	a20	26	a37	55	a900	145	a100	a130	a28	31	26
17	a23	*22	33	43	200	1,300	a110	a55	a100	a26	26	26
18	a24	29	*31	a40	a160	a42	a96	a76	a70	a24	24	26
19	a20	a40	21	44	110	a290	a90	a53	a50	a22	22	20
20	16	a36	23	a39	85	240	85	a53	39	a21	20	a25
21	a18	33	a25	a34	a68	a220	a76	a45	a100	a28	17	38
22	24	a35	27	a28	a53	a210	69	39	a96	a40	18	24
23	39	a38	29	33	a45	207	a64	a55	a75	a30	a60	24
24	26	36	65	a49	40	a200	a59	a33	a62	a23	51	24
25	a21	a34	a160	a45	a36	135	54	31	a55	a20	52	23
26	a18	33	a120	41	*38	a130	a54	a29	a47	a25	26	30
27	a15	a30	a96	a38	a37	a110	54	a29	a41	a19	38	51
28	a17	27	a80	a35	a34	a120	a55	a28	a36	a20	45	58
29	a20	26	65	*33	-	a130	a51	a26	a33	102	35	39
30	a15	a25	31	35	-	145	a48	a25	a30	65	31	32
31	a20	-	48	-	-	a160	-	a100	-	30	27	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	848	60	14	27.4	0.141	0.16
November.....	1,312	180	18	43.7	.225	.25
December.....	1,302	150	21	42.0	.216	.25
Calendar year 1941.....	24,443	800	12	67.0	.345	4.69
January.....	1,267	120	27	40.9	.211	.24
February.....	2,366	350	32	84.5	.456	.45
March.....	8,674	1,300	30	280	1.44	1.66
April.....	4,586	516	48	153	.789	.88
May.....	1,387	100	25	44.7	.230	.27
June.....	3,261	624	25	109	.562	.63
July.....	923	102	15	29.8	.154	.18
August.....	2,070	466	17	86.8	.344	.40
September.....	906	58	20	30.3	.156	.17
Water year 1941-42.....	28,904	1,306	14	79.2	.408	5.54

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for Cedar River at East Lansing and Clinton River at Mount Clemens.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-22, Jan. 2 to Mar. 6.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Paisin River at Monroe, Mich.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and concrete dam, lat. 41°54'50", long. 83°23'15", at municipal water-supply plant at Monroe, 4 miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 570.00 feet above mean sea level (city of Monroe bench mark).

Drainage area.- 1,020 square miles.

Records available.- September 1937 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,700 second-feet Mar. 9, 17; maximum gage height, 8.64 feet Mar. 17; minimum discharge, 9 second-feet Oct. 1; minimum gage height, 5.53 feet July 3 (gates in dam open).

1937-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 9, 17, 1942; maximum gage height, 8.87 feet Feb. 20, 1939; minimum discharge, about 2 second-feet Sept. 19, 20, 1941; minimum gage height observed, 3.22 feet Aug. 26, 1941 (gates in dam open).

Revisions.- Figures of minimum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in following table, superseding those published in water-supply papers indicated.

Water-Supply Paper	Water year	Date	Gage height (feet)	Discharge (second-feet)
554.....	1937-38	Sept. 4	5.51	about 2
874.....	1938-39	July 27	5.56	15
894.....	1939-40	Aug. 3	5.53	6
924.....	1940-41	Sept. 19, 20	5.51	about 2

Remarks.- Records good except those below 50 second-feet, which are fair, and those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Cooperation.- Water-stage recorder inspected by employees of city of Monroe.

Revisions.- Revised figures of discharge, in second-feet, for the low-water periods in the water year 1941, superseding those published in Water-Supply Paper 924 are given herein:

Aug. 1.....28	Aug. 18.....28	Sept. 16.....28	Sept. 20.....16	Sept. 27.....23
2.....25	19.....23	17.....23	22.....26	28.....15
8.....19	20.....28	18.....19	23.....26	29.....16
9.....19	Sept. 15.....29	19.....11	26.....28	30.....9

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
August.....	1,250	73	19	40.3	0.040	0.05
September.....	1,536	177	9	51.2	0.050	0.06
Water year 1940-41.....	125,971	2,570	9	345	.338	4.59

## Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	213	234	584	b1,450	373	1,280	332	149	221	188	570
2	23	246	246	1,000	1,739	350	1,280	301	221	205	264	594
3	28	292	229	b900	1,820	350	1,140	228	221	a188	339	339
4	32	319	264	b600	1,710	319	970	313	229	205	373	328
5	36	310	292	b400	1,380	b500	850	292	301	237	395	264
6	98	264	282	b330	1,240	b1,300	778	339	406	212	339	246
7	172	613	237	b300	2,110	b2,000	778	328	580	282	292	172
8	188	1,220	275	b850	2,120	b2,700	1,620	282	1,100	156	229	165
9	164	1,300	284	b660	1,970	4,870	1,970	255	810	164	210	158
10	188	1,210	221	b250	1,770	4,760	2,740	255	880	180	186	128
11	164	970	173	b230	1,320	4,630	4,000	237	692	205	227	133
12	122	763	213	b220	836	4,500	3,520	237	638	149	339	170
13	80	638	196	b200	692	4,120	3,280	229	748	164	479	164
14	108	531	180	b210	557	*3,400	2,740	237	1,020	164	453	137
15	108	440	155	b200	453	2,950	2,090	237	1,370	120	339	164
16	75	350	213	b200	518	2,460	1,500	380	1,400	101	264	142
17	84	362	188	b190	1,640	4,500	1,190	678	1,240	115	196	134
18	63	328	188	b200	2,400	5,020	955	720	955	142	174	142
19	75	273	*213	205	2,260	4,760	792	624	748	135	164	151
20	62	255	227	237	2,030	4,380	778	492	624	104	116	171
21	94	292	202	213	1,520	3,880	748	429	570	108	142	133
22	58	273	198	196	970	3,170	624	339	570	122	164	163
23	93	237	213	237	734	2,400	544	310	678	76	151	208
24	226	264	505	255	624	1,950	531	273	678	97	111	246
25	273	282	1,370	264	518	1,620	466	237	518	114	138	196
26	282	282	1,380	273	479	1,350	406	264	384	100	180	197
27	246	282	1,420	282	*373	1,180	395	285	339	83	142	213
28	246	255	1,210	273	373	1,030	362	188	282	124	175	166
29	196	255	955	292	-	1,060	373	188	237	136	273	196
30	172	221	778	*255	-	1,130	350	156	255	202	375	196
31	205	-	638	b500	-	1,220	-	149	-	446	570	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	4,026	282	15	130	0.127	0.15
November.....	15,540	1,300	213	451	.442	.49
December.....	13,357	1,420	155	431	.423	.49
Calendar year 1941.....	128,856	2,570	9	353	.346	4.70
January.....	10,036	1,000	190	324	.318	.37
February.....	35,597	2,400	373	1,271	1.25	1.30
March.....	78,232	5,020	319	2,624	2.47	2.85
April.....	39,010	4,000	350	1,300	1.27	1.42
May.....	9,734	720	149	314	.308	.36
June.....	18,953	1,400	149	632	.620	.69
July.....	4,857	282	76	157	.154	.18
August.....	7,877	570	111	258	.253	.29
September.....	6,174	570	128	206	.202	.23
Water year 1941-42.....	241,503	5,020	15	662	.649	8.82

Peak discharge.- Feb. 3 (6 p.m.) 1,920 sec.-ft.; Feb. 7 (8 p.m.) 2,340 sec.-ft.; Feb. 18 (7 p.m.) 2,550 sec.-ft.; Mar. 9 (7 p.m.) 5,700 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (11:30 p.m.) 5,700 sec.-ft.; Apr. 11 (11:30 a.m.) 4,250 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

c Gate in control open part of day; discharge interpolated for part of day affected.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Maumee River at Antwerp, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°11'56", long. 84°44'40", in sec. 22, T. 3 N., R. 1 E., just downstream from highway bridge, 1 mile north of Antwerp, 7 miles downstream from State line, and 10 miles upstream from Marie DeLarme Creek. Datum of gage is 695.49 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 2,049 square miles.

Records available.- September 1921 to December 1935, April 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 17 years, 1,464 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 11,300 second-feet Feb. 7 (gage height, 14.2 feet); minimum, 54 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.52 foot).  
1921-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge, 22,000 second-feet Jan. 16, 1930 (gage height, 19.4 feet); minimum, 24 second-feet Oct. 17, 1930, June 21, 22, 1933 (gage height, 0.32 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are poor.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-7, Nov. 9 to Dec. 24)

0.9	117	3.0	850	8.0	4,400
1.2	184	3.5	1,100	10.0	6,400
1.5	288	4.0	1,550	13.0	9,800
2.0	436	5.0	2,000		
2.5	625	6.0	2,700		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	57	153	189	670	3,500	648	2,490	489	259	290	1,510	585
2	60	253	189	1,060	3,260	605	2,420	446	253	278	1,320	566
3	72	207	230	1,500	2,420	545	2,140	446	287	210	1,210	471
4	93	230	259	1,160	*1,940	526	1,940	526	259	255	1,260	416
5	205	207	265	850	3,590	545	1,680	471	238	320	1,210	416
6	418	202	241	700	6,400	1,280	1,470	385	247	351	1,000	471
7	1,070	500	230	550	10,700	2,380	1,440	648	307	605	850	409
8	1,150	692	205	600	10,400	2,700	3,670	715	489	507	2,220	515
9	648	625	197	500	7,940	7,020	5,920	605	545	375	3,860	2,000
10	409	507	189	400	5,180	9,080	8,700	526	625	324	3,180	1,800
11	274	388	189	350	3,680	9,800	10,400	507	459	268	3,260	1,160
12	207	354	172	330	2,940	9,440	10,300	464	412	278	2,860	850
13	184	297	167	320	2,280	8,600	9,560	468	446	224	2,070	648
14	170	278	160	300	1,740	7,850	8,960	412	941	271	1,500	507
15	147	241	182	280	1,320	6,940	8,900	382	2,210	278	1,080	422
16	158	218	147	260	1,870	5,880	5,920	489	1,800	192	850	439
17	125	192	151	240	6,840	7,280	3,500	499	1,350	205	715	1,020
18	all 19	167	153	250	7,610	9,560	2,350	471	1,080	160	692	628
19	all 13	182	153	250	5,880	9,680	1,740	625	875	184	805	625
20	all 07	170	156	250	3,770	8,490	1,380	828	692	194	648	973
21	101	210	165	250	3,020	7,720	1,210	875	3,010	556	526	726
22	103	194	167	240	2,700	7,630	1,000	1,080	2,560	216	460	526
23	101	184	184	260	2,280	5,480	715	925	1,620	156	772	446
24	109	207	705	270	1,800	3,860	782	570	1,100	156	1,680	429
25	115	230	1,560	280	1,320	2,780	738	565	828	138	1,240	395
26	97	253	1,560	280	950	2,140	692	507	625	128	782	354
27	97	258	1,560	280	905	1,800	625	429	507	117	648	314
28	101	213	1,350	280	738	1,870	605	388	426	115	950	382
29	128	205	1,130	300	-	2,140	565	341	375	140	1,180	416
30	125	197	925	327	-	2,280	526	310	324	254	850	460
31	121	-	738	1,120	-	2,420	-	287	-	622	670	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,944	1,130	57	224	0.109	0.13
November.....	8,194	692	153	273	.133	.15
December.....	13,868	1,560	147	447	.218	.25
Calendar year 1941.....	201,781	3,640	57	553	.270	3.66
January.....	14,707	1,500	240	474	.231	.27
February.....	106,873	10,700	738	3,817	1.86	1.94
March.....	149,019	9,800	526	4,807	2.35	2.71
April.....	101,338	10,400	526	3,378	1.65	1.84
May.....	18,669	1,050	287	538	.285	.30
June.....	25,179	3,010	238	839	.409	.46
July.....	8,357	622	115	270	.132	.15
August.....	42,468	3,860	460	1,370	.669	.77
September.....	19,668	2,000	314	656	.320	.36
Water year 1941-42.....	513,274	10,700	57	1,406	.686	9.33

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge interpolated.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5-29.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

## Maumee River near Defiance, Ohio

Location.— Water-stage recorder above spillway of dam, lat. 41°17'30", long. 84°16'50", in NW 1/4 sec. 22, T. 4 N., R. 5 E., 40 feet (revised) upstream from Independence Dam, 275 feet (revised) downstream from point of diversion to Miami & Erie Canal, 4 miles downstream from Auglaize River, and 4 1/2 miles east of Defiance. Datum of gage is 659.12 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.— 5,530 square miles.

Records available.— November 1924 to December 1935, March 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 13 years (1925-35, 1939-42), 3,421 second-feet (not including flow in Miami & Erie Canal).

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 43,200 second-feet Apr. 11 (gage height, 7.93 feet); minimum, 35 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 1.39 feet).  
1924-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge, 87,000 second-feet Jan. 16, 1930 (gage height, 12.9 feet), from rating curve extended above 58,000 second-feet; minimum, 18 second-feet Aug. 2, 1934 (gage height, 1.24 feet).

Remarks.— Records good except those below 400 second-feet, which are fair. Flow affected by regulation of Auglaize River at hydroelectric plant of Toledo Edison Co., 3 miles south of Defiance. Diversion into Miami & Erie Canal above station not included in records; for miscellaneous measurements of this canal, see p. 107.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 25 to June 20)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6					Feb. 7 to Sept. 30				
1.4	40	2.0	1,000	4.0	9,720	1.5	140	2.3	1,840
1.5	117	2.3	1,770	4.5	12,800	1.6	270	2.6	2,800
1.6	226	2.6	2,710	5.0	16,200	1.7	430	3.0	4,360
1.7	380	3.0	4,240			1.8	625	3.5	6,650
1.8	570	3.5	6,830			2.0	1,060	4.0	9,720
								4.5	12,800
								5.0	16,200
								6.0	24,600
								7.0	34,100
								8.0	44,100

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	51	462	416	1,850	4,120	1,300	7,130	906	1,230	566	1,560	1,380
2	106	346	416	3,160	5,760	1,280	8,260	818	1,950	508	2,870	1,020
3	178	632	380	3,900	4,730	1,080	8,260	884	2,270	566	2,400	862
4	126	570	416	3,430	3,990	950	7,410	928	1,380	398	1,960	690
5	164	530	632	4,190	7,290	1,480	5,950	1,420	1,200	547	1,840	566
6	269	578	470	1,230	13,600	3,180	5,100	1,600	972	732	1,480	488
7	2,380	955	363	933	29,200	5,150	5,050	972	606	906	1,350	646
8	3,900	1,290	470	1,070	30,100	7,590	10,600	1,250	840	984	3,550	690
9	3,700	1,440	346	955	22,800	21,800	21,500	1,460	906	972	5,390	2,460
10	1,550	1,420	298	736	15,200	31,100	34,100	1,080	862	862	5,950	4,450
11	911	1,070	254	653	10,300	31,100	42,300	1,180	928	690	4,950	3,020
12	398	844	268	570	6,530	24,600	41,300	1,080	862	972	4,720	2,020
13	434	632	330	610	4,190	19,500	32,100	906	797	906	3,450	1,250
14	346	653	226	434	3,270	16,600	21,100	972	1,640	646	2,430	1,110
15	226	510	254	434	2,770	14,800	16,200	1,340	2,940	508	1,640	840
16	167	363	314	416	5,530	14,100	12,100	1,740	3,860	508	1,620	950
17	202	516	314	346	15,600	20,200	8,560	3,780	2,910	414	1,250	732
18	226	346	298	346	22,800	26,400	5,190	2,980	2,200	318	1,460	1,160
19	166	298	298	363	18,600	24,600	2,910	2,110	1,620	270	1,250	1,060
20	178	380	298	363	12,800	19,600	2,640	2,040	1,720	257	1,180	1,020
21	268	330	254	363	8,540	16,200	2,530	2,270	4,950	257	1,020	1,200
22	167	346	363	346	6,210	13,400	2,110	2,490	6,550	528	884	1,020
23	167	380	398	363	4,950	11,500	1,780	2,200	8,640	382	2,240	818
24	166	470	2,480	416	3,660	8,560	1,400	1,840	6,040	302	1,480	754
25	167	570	4,370	398	2,200	6,420	1,460	1,230	3,350	192	1,900	668
26	167	490	5,060	452	1,610	4,580	1,160	1,200	1,780	179	1,380	606
27	212	550	3,900	452	1,590	4,070	1,350	994	1,160	166	1,150	547
28	202	490	2,820	416	1,350	5,050	1,160	840	994	166	3,090	508
29	136	530	2,610	434	-	6,420	994	776	884	398	3,160	606
30	226	380	2,010	398	-	6,800	972	586	668	205	2,950	668
31	202	-	1,460	2,620	-	6,650	-	508	-	928	1,930	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	17,210	3,900	51	555		
November.....	18,361	1,440	298	612		
December.....	32,786	5,060	226	1,058		
Calendar year 1941.....	440,364	6,260	45	1,206		
January.....	32,547	4,190	346	1,050		
February.....	269,590	30,100	1,350	9,528		
March.....	376,750	31,100	950	12,150		
April.....	312,866	42,300	972	10,430		
May.....	44,380	3,780	508	1,432		
June.....	69,069	8,840	606	2,502		
July.....	16,153	972	166	521		
August.....	73,504	5,950	604	2,371		
September.....	33,829	4,450	488	1,128		
Water year 1941-42.....	1,297,025	42,300	51	3,553		

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Maumee River at Waterville, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°30'00", long. 83°42'46", at highway bridge at Waterville, Lucas County, 3 miles downstream from Pontogony Creek. Datum of gage is 596.33 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 6,314 square miles.

Records available.- November 1898 to December 1901, August 1921 to December 1935, March 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 17 years (1921-35, 1939-42), 4,066 second-feet (does not include flow in Miami & Erie Canal; canal was abandoned in 1929 and was filled in prior to March 1939).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 49,800 second-feet Feb. 7 (gage height, 10.88 feet); minimum, 40 second-feet Oct. 2, 3.

1921-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge recorded, 75,000 second-feet Jan. 16, 1930 (gage height, 13.60 feet); minimum, 32 second-feet Sept. 29, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 150 second-feet, and those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Low flow slightly regulated by power plants above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Dec. 24, May 19 to June 2, and Sept. 23-30)

1.4	40	1.8	264	3.0	2,320	4.5	7,250	7.0	20,200
1.5	70	2.0	500	3.4	3,380	5.0	9,350	8.0	26,900
1.6	115	2.4	1,110	3.8	4,640	5.5	11,700	9.0	34,300
1.7	180	2.7	1,650	4.1	5,720	6.0	14,300	10.0	42,200

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	74	726	487	1,460	5,000	1,360	8,700	1,030	930	680	1,710	1,970
2	45	620	500	3,440	7,250	1,320	9,350	1,030	1,880	875	2,220	1,320
3	60	465	515	5,540	8,270	1,200	9,130	950	4,300	560	3,300	1,080
4	60	740	487	4,500	5,720	1,000	6,700	1,010	2,880	680	2,370	950
5	205	680	695	5,000	6,670	2,000	7,250	950	1,760	515	1,820	815
6	154	725	735	2,500	12,900	3,500	6,100	1,480	1,540	695	1,650	575
7	1,100	1,370	385	1,300	*32,000	4,990	5,540	1,700	1,210	998	1,350	575
8	3,670	1,250	590	1,150	36,600	7,330	13,200	1,050	770	905	1,990	710
9	4,200	1,610	515	1,000	30,600	25,200	20,800	1,440	1,050	935	5,540	1,800
10	2,990	1,590	318	525	20,200	34,300	35,800	1,280	1,090	966	6,100	4,990
11	1,300	1,520	329	725	13,200	35,800	45,400	1,060	1,090	966	5,910	4,470
12	935	1,080	264	630	8,500	29,000	45,600	1,200	1,130	905	5,350	2,800
13	530	905	329	560	6,000	22,800	39,000	1,010	998	1,010	4,300	1,730
14	620	650	350	500	4,000	20,200	26,900	890	1,780	785	2,940	1,200
15	474	630	266	500	3,680	17,200	19,000	845	2,780	575	2,220	982
16	329	515	296	475	4,270	16,600	14,600	1,950	4,470	500	1,650	905
17	256	449	329	400	18,400	25,500	10,300	3,390	3,860	560	1,250	920
18	361	680	350	400	26,900	29,000	6,670	4,040	2,910	474	1,370	860
19	361	487	307	425	25,500	*28,300	3,970	2,750	2,100	350	1,330	1,200
20	247	605	318	425	20,000	23,400	2,860	1,930	1,670	264	1,180	1,060
21	329	474	256	425	13,500	19,600	2,650	2,620	4,640	168	1,060	982
22	340	307	318	400	9,000	16,600	2,420	2,880	6,270	230	1,030	1,140
23	340	487	410	425	6,500	13,500	1,970	2,630	10,500	449	1,820	755
24	247	500	1,190	450	5,000	10,300	1,730	2,200	7,860	423	1,690	800
25	230	545	4,640	430	3,500	7,250	1,500	1,710	4,820	318	1,610	474
26	174	710	6,290	500	2,250	5,540	1,570	1,330	2,600	239	1,650	530
27	275	515	5,350	500	1,700	4,470	1,320	1,130	1,570	239	1,260	515
28	307	560	3,820	480	1,500	5,350	1,440	1,060	1,140	230	4,160	372
29	296	650	2,940	470	-	7,060	1,140	998	1,010	247	6,480	240
30	247	560	2,440	600	-	7,880	1,080	890	950	410	5,350	500
31	318	-	1,990	3,000	-	8,060	-	665	-	1,730	2,960	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	20,964	4,200	45	676	0.107	0.12
November.....	22,905	1,690	307	764	.121	.14
December.....	38,029	6,290	256	1,227	.194	.22
Calendar year 1941.....	515,286	11,900	36	1,412	.224	3.04
January.....	39,455	5,540	400	1,273	.202	.23
February.....	338,910	36,600	1,500	12,100	1.92	2.00
March.....	435,590	35,800	1,000	14,050	2.23	2.57
April.....	356,690	46,400	1,080	11,890	1.68	2.10
May.....	14,298	4,040	665	1,590	.252	.29
June.....	83,558	10,500	770	2,785	.441	.49
July.....	18,601	1,730	168	600	.095	.11
August.....	84,620	6,480	1,030	2,730	.432	.50
September.....	37,227	4,990	247	1,241	.197	.22
Water year 1941-42.....	1,525,647	46,400	45	4,160	.662	6.99

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 4 to Feb. 1, Feb. 12-14, Feb. 20 to Mar. 6 (no gage-height record Jan. 11 to Feb. 1, Feb. 26 to Mar. 5; discharge computed on basis of records for station near Defiance).

Time basis.- Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## St. Marys River near Fort Wayne, Ind.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°00', long. 85°08', in sec. 35, T. 30 N., R. 12 E., 130 feet downstream from highway bridge, 4 miles south of Fort Wayne, and 12 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 753 square miles.

Records available.- November 1930 to September 1942 in reports of Geological Survey.

October 1924 to October 1925 and July to September 1927 in reports of Indiana Department of Conservation.

Average discharge.- 10 years (1931-33, 1934-42), 459 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,630 second-feet Apr. 13 (gage height, 12.74 feet); minimum, 12 second-feet Oct. 1, 2; minimum gage height, 0.52 foot Oct. 1.

1930-42: Maximum discharge observed, 9,430 second-feet Jan. 17, 1937 (gage height, 16.83 feet), from rating curve extended above 4,000 second-feet; minimum observed, 3.4 second-feet Oct. 19, 1934 (gage height, 0.28 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect and those for periods of backwater from aquatic vegetation or leaves, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect and of backwater from weeds and leaves (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6				Feb. 7 to Sept. 30			
0.5	11	1.2	63	0.6	16	2.5	244
.6	15	1.6	113	.7	22	3.0	354
.7	20	2.0	171	1.0	44	4.0	630
.8	26	2.5	258	1.3	73	5.0	940
.9	33	3.0	361	1.6	107	6.0	1,310
1.0	42	4.0	603	2.0	159	7.0	1,740

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	12	30	42	144	450	160	601	79	76	33	645	58
2	12	91	42	527	230	140	515	72	80	28	296	56
3	16	75	39	300	*165	130	459	70	61	28	168	53
4	22	52	37	200	240	125	459	75	53	28	148	52
5	79	40	37	170	1,400	140	405	95	49	32	112	46
6	149	47	37	*200	3,000	*180	318	284	53	129	77	35
7	661	110	33	160	4,440	210	550	350	68	54	170	30
8	277	127	32	115	3,380	549	2,220	244	54	35	543	151
9	117	105	31	100	*2,220	3,190	2,680	193	46	31	432	330
10	83	85	29	95	1,510	3,740	4,280	172	58	32	675	296
11	77	65	*30	75	1,310	3,740	4,920	146	82	32	529	216
12	63	53	24	65	*1,190	3,530	5,360	122	84	29	242	185
13	54	45	27	58	1,010	3,040	5,630	106	253	32	136	105
14	44	39	27	55	650	2,620	5,000	97	1,120	41	86	70
15	36	35	25	55	350	2,170	3,600	100	572	29	67	48
16	32	34	24	54	1,210	1,620	1,780	137	379	26	101	41
17	28	31	27	54	2,800	*2,920	940	162	354	24	282	47
18	25	27	33	56	2,560	2,860	601	318	285	23	379	51
19	24	25	43	60	1,640	2,320	379	473	185	21	252	45
20	25	32	45	58	1,500	2,320	274	572	218	21	192	41
21	24	40	43	52	1,300	2,170	218	630	542	19	128	41
22	24	32	38	47	1,100	1,780	180	601	194	18	106	48
23	24	33	55	45	850	1,190	159	446	101	18	187	40
24	22	75	405	43	450	750	141	330	72	17	81	32
25	20	77	429	40	330	515	128	233	60	17	48	30
26												
28	17	61	318	36	250	366	117	177	54	17	35	30
27	16	51	248	32	210	307	108	141	45	20	168	29
28	16	46	239	32	180	529	100	120	42	19	473	26
29	15	42	197	35	-	660	91	105	39	18	153	23
30	15	41	141	40	-	616	84	88	37	22	105	20
31	16	-	112	500	-	616	-	77	-	231	84	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				2,047	661	12	66.0	0.088	0.10			
November.....				1,646	127	25	54.9	.075	.08			
December.....				2,889	429	24	83.2	.124	.14			
Calendar year 1941.....				63,218	2,970	12	175	.250	3.11			
January.....				3,503	527	32	113	.150	.17			
February.....				35,895	4,440	165	1,282	1.70	1.77			
March.....				45,393	3,740	125	1,464	1.94	2.24			
April.....				42,277	5,630	84	1,408	1.87	2.09			
May.....				6,784	630	70	219	.291	.34			
June.....				5,307	1,120	37	177	.235	.26			
July.....				1,124	231	17	36.3	.048	.06			
August.....				7,123	675	38	230	.305	.35			
September.....				2,245	330	20	74.8	.099	.11			
Water year 1941-42.....				156,243	5,630	12	428	.566	7.71			

Peak discharge.- Feb. 7 (4 a.m.) 4,760 sec.-ft.; Mar. 11 (1 a.m.) 3,810 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (7 p.m.) 3,250 sec.-ft.; Apr. 13 (10 a.m.) 5,630 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 15, Jan. 3 to Feb. 6, Feb. 20 to Mar. 7.

Backwater from aquatic vegetation or leaves Oct. 1-4, Oct. 9 to Nov. 8, July 30 to Sept. 30.

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE  
St. Joseph River near Fort Wayne, Ind.

101

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°10', long. 85°04', in SW¼SE¼ sec. 4, T. 31 N., R. 13 E., at Ely Bridge on Mayhew Road, 3½ miles downstream from Cedar Creek and 8 miles northeast of Fort Wayne.

Drainage area.- 1,060 square miles.

Records available.- August 1941 to September 1942.

Extremes.- 1941: Maximum daily discharge during August and September, 124 second-feet Sept. 4; minimum daily, 27 second-feet Aug. 21; minimum gage height, 1.40 feet Sept. 20, 29.

1941-42: Maximum discharge during water year, 6,650 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 12.81 feet); minimum daily, 38 second-feet Oct. 1; minimum gage height, 1.47 feet Oct. 1.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 100 second-feet and those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, 1941-42

1941

Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Aug.	Sept.
1	-	46	9	k46	55	17	k37	k43	25	64	k49
2	-	46	10	k47	46	18	k34	43	26	68	k40
3	-	44	11	k46	k44	19	k31	41	27	52	k44
4	-	124	12	k43	k47	20	k28	k43	28	47	k52
5	-	103	13	k38	k48	21	k27	k40	29	46	k44
6	-	73	14	k58	k51	22	k34	41	30	k52	k37
7	-	70	15	k46	k48	23	k46	k44	31	k51	-
8	k47	k54	16	k49	k58	24	k37	k48			

k Stage-discharge relation affected by operation of turbine at dam 6 miles downstream.

1941-42

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	k38	122	126	407	2,000	450	1,730	322	152	187	633	446
2	k47	135	155	610	1,400	350	1,820	308	159	170	529	309
3	59	129	175	750	*1,550	280	1,370	286	152	170	995	259
4	70	120	177	650	*1,450	200	1,120	284	175	194	950	358
5	81	118	173	550	2,300	975	930	324	184	292	830	407
6	103	177	155	420	3,000	*2,030	830	324	227	329	649	309
7	189	407	150	*280	4,600	2,150	970	276	294	286	633	342
8	215	433	146	250	*3,890	2,760	2,550	259	558	259	1,320	543
9	159	307	141	220	*2,690	5,090	2,900	249	529	222	1,470	665
10	108	254	151	200	2,210	5,410	4,450	239	361	242	1,650	501
11	101	236	144	190	1,650	5,010	4,650	239	299	212	1,790	407
12	95	224	112	180	*1,150	4,770	3,970	224	282	189	1,570	316
13	79	196	120	165	950	4,290	3,410	219	324	215	1,170	252
14	81	177	122	160	800	3,890	2,900	210	764	173	830	212
15	70	159	*120	155	650	3,490	2,340	205	1,100	194	633	498
16	68	150	114	150	1,100	3,110	1,730	249	830	k166	501	970
17	70	161	110	145	2,000	5,970	1,220	254	649	k158	407	649
18	75	133	*110	155	1,800	6,380	930	256	515	108	342	487
19	79	129	110	155	*1,900	5,650	770	272	420	116	292	501
20	66	133	110	170	2,000	5,010	700	249	558	171	269	460
21	62	131	103	155	1,800	4,530	618	246	1,100	101	254	381
22	68	133	106	140	1,500	3,890	264	1,070	97	296	236	342
23	71	133	180	150	1,200	2,970	515	210	790	101	1,320	355
24	70	137	649	145	1,000	2,150	487	210	618	93	590	299
25	75	141	770	135	860	1,570	446	182	474	93	587	242
26	71	141	890	135	750	1,320	420	182	368	77	460	259
27	63	139	970	130	650	1,120	394	177	296	93	407	312
28	95	133	770	130	550	1,270	368	170	242	137	501	433
29	93	133	633	125	-	1,470	355	166	224	224	501	460
30	95	133	529	150	-	1,570	329	150	236	322	446	460
31	89	-	433	1,300	-	1,670	-	152	-	682	487	-

Peak discharge.- Mar. 10 (2 a.m.) 5,570 sec.-ft.; Mar. 18 (2 a.m.) 6,650 sec.-ft.; Apr. 11 (4:30 a.m.) 5,010 sec.-ft.)

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

k Stage-discharge relation affected by operation of turbine at dam 6 miles downstream.

Note.- Stage discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 15, Jan. 3 to Feb. 7, Feb. 11 to Mar. 4.

Monthly discharge, in second-feet, 1941-42

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
August 8-31, 1941.....	1,054	68	27	43.9	0.414	0.37
September.....	1,546	124	37	51.5	.486	.54
October 1941.....	2,725	215	38	87.9	.083	.10
November.....	5,254	433	118	175	.165	.18
December.....	8,714	970	103	281	.265	.31
January 1942.....	8,827	1,300	120	285	.269	.31
February.....	47,390	4,600	550	1,692	1.60	1.66
March.....	90,795	6,380	200	2,929	2.76	3.19
April.....	45,780	4,850	329	1,526	1.44	1.61
May.....	7,355	324	150	237	.224	.26
June.....	13,970	1,100	152	466	.440	.49
July.....	6,073	682	77	196	.185	.21
August.....	25,872	1,850	254	770	.726	.84
September.....	12,444	970	212	414	.392	.44
Water year 1941-42.....	273,199	6,380	38	748	.706	9.60

Time basis: Central standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; central war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

## Tiffin River at Stryker, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°30'05", long. 84°25'50", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 5, T. 6 N., R. 4 E., at electric railroad bridge at west edge of Stryker. Datum of gage is 685.5 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 444 square miles.

Records available.- October 1940 to September 1942. September 1921 to September 1928 at site about 3 miles downstream, published as Tiffin River near Stryker.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 3,280 second-feet Mar. 10, 18; maximum gage height, 12.78 feet Feb. 21 or 22 (result of ice jam); minimum discharge, 13 second-feet Oct. 1; minimum gage height, 1.19 feet July 25.  
1921-28, 1940-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 10, 18, 1942; minimum, 5.0 second-feet Sept. 20, 1941.

Remarks.- Records fair except those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Nov. 8, Sept. 1-30)

1.1	11	2.0	105	9.0	1,110
1.2	17	4.0	355	10.0	1,380
1.3	24	6.0	605	11.0	1,820
1.4	32	7.0	745	12.5	3,280
1.5	42	8.0	920		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	49	51	105	450	120	618	90	50	31	150	68
2	20	66	51	255	550	120	530	82	124	29	124	55
3	26	68	55	200	*610	120	455	81	211	27	205	48
4	31	58	61	140	550	135	392	94	186	44	144	44
5	38	46	64	105	475	500	330	98	98	75	82	42
6	45	40	60	*90	580	850	290	88	66	54	58	45
7	51	66	58	70	800	*1,000	330	86	65	50	48	38
8	51	136	54	60	950	1,600	313	85	80	45	45	36
9	48	168	51	52	900	2,750	920	82	86	36	55	34
10	38	149	45	48	580	3,170	1,210	74	80	42	130	32
11	28	120	36	46	375	2,960	1,380	66	74	41	122	31
12	24	95	36	45	275	2,330	1,490	65	80	42	100	28
13	20	81	44	45	200	1,760	1,450	85	82	34	69	27
14	20	72	42	45	170	1,410	1,180	62	121	34	51	26
15	19	66	36	45	150	1,160	968	69	135	30	42	32
16	19	62	36	46	180	1,030	580	106	121	27	38	34
17	19	59	51	46	800	*1,820	468	149	91	25	32	40
18	18	55	50	47	*1,000	2,960	405	140	72	24	30	34
19	19	52	48	48	1,100	2,960	355	109	62	22	27	32
20	20	54	50	50	1,200	2,130	305	92	58	21	26	31
21	20	56	44	54	1,150	1,610	268	88	86	18	24	45
22	22	58	46	58	1,000	1,230	218	81	144	18	23	59
23	25	61	51	60	400	947	174	79	116	18	25	46
24	36	66	109	62	200	685	152	76	80	17	27	40
25	54	68	255	64	160	568	138	70	66	16	27	36
26	44	*66	280	66	140	492	128	66	52	16	25	36
27	42	65	255	68	130	430	120	59	45	17	27	38
28	38	62	224	68	120	480	115	56	40	19	34	51
29	38	58	174	70	-	605	106	54	38	23	59	55
30	34	52	131	70	-	631	99	51	34	30	115	51
31	34	-	108	300	-	644	-	46	-	90	88	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	956	54	15	30.8	0.069	0.08
November.....	2,174	168	40	72.5	.163	.18
December.....	2,656	280	36	85.7	.193	.22
Calendar year 1941.....	43,351.6	1,140	5.2	119	.268	3.63
January.....	2,528	300	45	81.5	.184	.21
February.....	14,965	1,200	120	534	1.20	1.25
March.....	39,207	3,170	120	1,265	2.85	3.29
April.....	15,877	1,490	99	529	1.19	1.33
May.....	2,510	149	46	81.0	.182	.21
June.....	2,643	211	34	88.1	.198	.22
July.....	1,020	75	16	32.9	.074	.09
August.....	2,052	205	23	66.2	.149	.17
September.....	1,214	88	26	40.5	.091	.10
Water year 1941-42 .....	87,802	3,170	15	241	.543	7.35

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 3 to Mar. 8 (no gage-height record Feb. 21-24).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Bean Creek at Powers, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°40'40", long. 84°13'50", in NE¼ sec. 24, T. 9 S., R. 1 E., at bridge on U. S. highway 20, 1 mile east of Powers and 2½ miles upstream from Iron Creek. Datum of gage is 722.6 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 238 square miles.

Records available.- October 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,760 second-feet Mar. 9 (gage height, 10.5 feet); minimum, 8.5 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.70 foot).  
1940-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 9, 1942; minimum, 6.4 second-feet Sept. 17, 1941; minimum gage height, 0.62 foot Aug. 7-10, 1941.

Remarks.- Records fair except those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	9.1	28	36	77	450	55	308	65	32	23	70	52
2	9.7	40	37	175	350	55	287	62	65	22	53	43
3	14	42	42	100	300	56	235	61	78	24	92	39
4	16	36	44	50	*240	95	213	69	49	25	56	39
5	20	30	45	32	220	400	199	60	38	24	39	44
6	20	32	43	*25	250	*750	178	60	33	24	31	36
7	21	77	41	25	350	722	218	61	36	23	28	-32
8	26	105	40	25	500	740	592	60	60	22	31	30
9	22	104	38	25	400	1,640	470	55	59	20	42	29
10	18	90	36	25	300	1,250	815	61	52	22	53	28
11	16	72	28	25	250	962	920	47	45	21	68	26
12	16	61	38	25	200	740	722	47	46	20	41	25
13	15	54	34	25	140	582	557	48	49	20	33	24
14	15	48	33	25	120	524	436	47	68	19	28	24
15	15	45	29	25	110	488	351	48	81	18	26	29
16	15	42	35	26	130	578	300	53	62	18	24	37
17	15	32	39	26	500	*1,450	251	105	49	17	22	31
18	15	37	33	27	700	1,320	213	52	41	17	21	28
19	15	36	34	28	500	580	178	69	37	16	20	28
20	16	39	34	29	350	614	156	68	37	14	18	49
21	16	40	32	31	250	524	141	59	78	13	18	64
22	15	42	33	31	200	470	126	54	72	13	18	48
23	27	45	36	32	150	419	109	50	46	13	21	40
24	44	47	106	33	130	376	99	46	42	13	21	36
25	34	47	192	35	110	317	92	44	36	12	20	32
26	27	*45	161	36	100	267	68	39	31	12	16	35
27	25	44	155	37	90	251	58	37	28	13	21	50
28	23	42	128	38	85	283	80	36	27	15	51	55
29	21	38	103	40	-	342	76	35	26	18	152	50
30	20	37	85	41	-	334	71	33	24	16	94	43
31	21	-	75	150	-	360	-	31	-	50	68	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	601.8	44	9.1	19.4	0.082	0.09
November.....	1,484	105	28	49.5	.208	.23
December.....	1,538	192	28	59.3	.249	.29
Calendar year 1941.....	24,283.4	524	6.6	66.5	.279	3.79
January.....	1,324	175	25	42.7	.179	.21
February.....	7,775	600	55	275	1.17	1.22
March.....	17,934	1,640	55	579	2.43	2.80
April.....	5,549	920	71	255	1.20	1.34
May.....	1,712	105	31	55.2	.232	.27
June.....	1,426	51	24	47.5	.200	.22
July.....	630	50	12	20.3	.085	.10
August.....	1,286	152	16	41.8	.176	.20
September.....	1,126	64	24	37.5	.158	.18
Water year 1941-42.....	45,695.8	1,640	9.1	125	.525	7.15

Peak discharge.- Mar. 9 (3 p.m.) 1,760 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (6 p.m.) 1,630 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (8 p.m.) 1,070 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12, Jan. 3 to Mar. 6.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Auglaize River near Fort Jennings, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 40°56'55", long. 84°15'58", in SE¼ sec. 15, T. 1 S., R. 5 E., at highway bridge 3½ miles northeast of Fort Jennings and 6 miles upstream from Ottawa River. Datum of gage is 713.9 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 333 square miles.

Records available.- August 1921 to December 1935, October 1940 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 16 years, 276 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,020 second-feet Apr. 11 (gage height, 14.15 feet); minimum, 5.4 second-feet Oct. 21 (gage height, 1.18 feet).  
1921-35, 1940-42: Maximum discharge, 7,860 second-feet Jan. 15, 1930 (gage height, 16.6 feet); minimum, 5.0 second-feet Aug. 28, 1932 (gage height, 0.75 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor. Some diversion from Lake St. Marys by Miami & Erie Canal into Jennings Creek, tributary to Auglaize River above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Aug. 23 to Sept. 30)

Oct. 1 to May 16					May 17 to Sept. 30				
1.2	5.8	2.1	59	6.0	570	1.6	26	2.2	89
1.3	5.0	2.3	87	7.0	1,140	1.7	32	2.4	125
1.4	11	2.6	141	9.0	1,770	1.9	50	2.8	174
1.5	14	3.0	202	11.0	2,550	2.0	61	3.0	202
1.6	19	3.5	285	11.5	2,500	Note. - Same as preceding table above 3.0 feet.			
1.7	24	4.0	385	12.5	3,500				
1.8	31	4.5	501	14.0	4,800				
1.9	39	5.0	632						

## Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	13	35	24	48	101	87	598	50	61	48	74	58
2	14	32	18	127	88	63	795	48	74	45	119	45
3	18	36	18	242	56	68	528	51	62	42	101	34
4	21	25	28	180	62	58	322	218	70	43	70	30
5	19	26	25	*85	623	74	242	312	104	42	52	26
6	16	30	23	60	*1,470	92	194	210	103	46	41	28
7	24	37	21	45	2,250	123	234	167	76	41	41	25
8	29	36	21	35	2,190	233	1,900	174	66	38	73	26
9	15	31	20	30	a950	1,980	2,870	146	61	37	70	33
10	11	22	18	27	a350	2,340	3,900	114	65	34	62	83
11	14	23	17	25	a280	1,210	4,800	96	65	40	56	119
12	14	21	19	24	b210	870	3,250	97	61	38	56	74
13	14	23	23	24	a150	582	1,010	87	59	39	49	52
14	11	23	23	24	a135	595	632	74	65	34	45	43
15	11	24	22	24	a140	870	429	72	70	32	40	36
16	9.5	23	23	24	h234	654	312	886	140	32	43	32
17	8.6	23	22	25	a1,500	1,920	242	1,040	130	32	185	32
18	7.8	21	22	26	*2,000	2,510	202	442	96	30	218	31
19	6.7	19	22	26	922	1,080	174	276	77	29	142	30
20	5.8	22	23	28	a600	528	143	250	54	30	108	30
21	12	23	21	31	a400	374	123	396	612	26	77	27
22	19	20	21	31	a300	374	106	294	312	26	60	26
23	20	21	22	31	h215	322	94	210	218	26	48	25
24	22	24	95	33	a180	234	64	161	195	26	40	27
25	23.	25	117	35	a150	187	76	130	137	26	33	26
26	23	26	219	38	119	160	71	119	99	26	32	26
27	24	24	123	37	92	148	67	103	76	26	32	26
28	a24	22	74	37	72	277	60	88	62	26	34	26
29	a24	23	57	33	-	501	57	80	58	29	30	25
30	h24	25	46	35	-	363	55	71	49	32	53	24
31	a27	-	42	75	-	312	-	68	-	49	80	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	582.4	84	5.6	18.8		
November.....	765	37	19	25.5		
December.....	1,268	218	17	40.9		
Calendar year 1941.....	33,489.4	1,440	5.8	91.8		
January.....	1,545	242	24	49.8		
February.....	15,782	2,230	56	54.2		
March.....	19,169	2,510	58	61.8		
April.....	23,570	4,800	55	78.6		
May.....	6,530	1,040	48	211		
June.....	3,409	612	49	114		
July.....	1,069	49	26	34.5		
August.....	2,167	218	30	69.9		
September.....	1,125	119	24	37.5		
Water year 1941-42.....	76,991.4	4,800	5.8	211		

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

b Computed from staff-gage reading.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5-20.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Auglaize River near Defiance, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°14'15", long. 84°24'02", in NE¼ sec. 9, T. 3 N., R. 4 E., 125 feet downstream from dam and power plant of Toledo Edison Co., a quarter of a mile upstream from Jackson ditch, and 3 miles south of Defiance. Datum of gage is 560.00 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 2,329 square miles.

Records available.- April 1915 to December 1935, October 1940 to September 1942. May to August 1903 at site at highway bridge 1½ miles downstream.

Average discharge.- 22 years (1915-35, 1940-42), 1,558 second-feet.

Extremes.- 1940-41: Maximum discharge during water year, 5,250 second-feet June 6 (gage height, 9.87 feet); minimum daily, 20 second-feet Nov. 20, 24.

1941-42: Maximum discharge during water year, 26,700 second-feet Apr. 12 (gage height, 18.9 feet); minimum daily, 28 second-feet Oct. 28.

1915-35, 1940-42: Maximum daily discharge, 38,700 second-feet Jan. 15, 1930; minimum daily, 6 second-feet Oct. 17, 1923.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor. Flow regulated by power plant above station. Some diversion by Miami & Erie Canal from Lake St. Marys into Jennings Creek, tributary to Auglaize River above station.

Revisions.- Revised figures of discharge for the water year 1941, superseding those published in Water-Supply Paper 924, are given herein.

Rating table, Oct. 1 1940 to Sept. 30, 1942, except periods of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Aug. 1 to Oct. 6, 1941)

4.55	22	5.4	440	10.0	5,400
4.4	33	5.8	675	12.0	9,000
4.45	48	6.2	960	14.0	13,200
4.5	65	7.0	1,650	16.0	16,200
4.8	170	8.0	2,890	18.0	24,000
5.0	249	9.0	3,960		

## Discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

1940-41

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	40	55	22	2,180	154	76	1,160	311	346	346	42	33
2	35	51	145	3,200	272	130	1,320	112	1,200	662	39	33
3	35	51	26	3,300	430	432	1,300	198	1,320	420	39	33
4	35	51	36	2,950	490	242	2,550	33	2,320	194	39	90
5	35	51	33	552	598	256	3,300	165	4,080	264	45	90
6	30	55	33	786	552	262	3,170	148	4,220	148	51	36
7	30	48	33	799	466	309	3,100	39	3,240	290	46	227
8	30	36	36	541	302	323	2,010	282	1,860	110	42	42
9	80	42	162	536	184	172	888	39	995	64	36	92
10	31	48	94	460	273	304	896	74	676	288	39	45
11	94	55	122	466	254	1,380	614	42	554	153	94	39
12	33	42	1,040	65	350	120	564	156	1,260	131	78	74
13	31	45	759	270	695	149	360	98	3,300	51	31	39
14	33	116	45	223	1,670	280	450	104	3,320	51	31	124
15	64	48	86	220	2,730	954	398	190	3,690	110	69	42
16	42	45	1,430	196	2,780	442	776	264	3,560	166	28	39
17	39	132	283	916	1,640	658	824	33	2,470	62	25	28
18	39	31	166	254	492	841	831	33	1,470	366	31	31
19	39	22	434	55	466	594	616	508	1,040	126	56	28
20	39	20	402	534	638	568	696	279	740	36	154	28
21	42	24	157	731	508	554	337	315	653	39	96	31
22	132	133	280	638	436	258	225	183	514	196	35	28
23	166	22	195	613	182	352	320	319	310	197	33	36
24	90	20	132	459	328	242	229	35	123	36	36	36
25	109	80	51	147	266	283	256	96	116	39	154	79
26	51	22	313	298	302	290	144	196	166	129	39	45
27	51	26	154	560	278	277	104	65	170	42	120	24
28	55	64	55	192	375	262	270	65	414	194	39	28
29	55	24	1,790	265	-	258	152	161	36	270	45	26
30	55	82	2,270	281	-	243	136	36	261	39	212	51
31	55	-	2,390	250	-	335	-	282	-	39	55	-

Note.- No gage-height record Oct. 1-9; discharge computed on basis of record of power plant operation and leakage through dam.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Discharge, in second-feet, of Auglaize River near Defiance, Ohio, 1940-42--Continued

1941-42

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	42	274	125	862	957	350	2,640	288	788	212	694	308
2	115	251	148	1,590	1,150	430	3,950	285	1,730	185	760	296
3	133	246	110	1,900	934	300	4,220	302	1,360	263	460	174
4	35	255	71	1,180	1,160	200	3,820	269	400	51	352	174
5	31	178	284	430	*2,740	673	2,980	938	608	312	282	36
6	320	468	33	358	6,170	826	2,640	957	547	266	138	134
7	2,960	336	36	*410	13,000	1,370	2,200	482	244	363	256	58
8	2,660	591	170	495	13,900	2,240	4,780	539	277	251	2,510	511
9	1,860	474	42	350	10,200	9,620	12,800	679	258	382	1,950	1,790
10	638	459	39	160	6,000	15,900	19,600	332	227	277	1,630	1,380
11	338	308	39	90	3,700	13,400	25,200	422	252	360	1,390	766
12	101	231	92	90	1,800	9,000	25,200	440	210	519	1,090	584
13	221	135	42	90	900	6,590	16,100	310	400	402	492	193
14	174	310	42	90	900	4,950	8,600	329	912	227	468	215
15	36	58	131	90	670	4,650	5,250	708	1,360	202	148	202
16	36	51	75	90	2,500	4,950	3,430	1,490	1,310	146	394	373
17	153	251	93	90	6,320	6,330	2,300	2,990	1,000	142	614	50
18	45	86	87	90	10,800	11,400	1,130	1,950	652	48	678	68
19	39	95	88	90	7,800	9,600	220	1,220	480	82	422	155
20	194	143	182	90	4,300	6,590	728	1,050	634	36	356	31
21	92	96	36	90	3,200	4,360	698	1,280	2,340	86	360	119
22	31	161	161	90	1,900	3,430	590	1,320	4,500	42	386	106
23	33	101	112	90	1,850	2,730	560	944	5,740	170	620	106
24	35	240	1,580	90	1,300	1,600	406	682	3,950	55	225	136
25	80	258	2,400	90	2,000	1,470	509	534	1,760	55	196	88
26	36	168	2,400	149	300	1,110	224	470	726	51	182	33
27	170	240	1,260	148	400	1,560	472	379	338	48	540	33
28	28	166	614	128	440	1,680	364	346	330	48	1,500	31
29	31	229	844	122	-	2,380	226	338	378	322	1,390	153
30	129	101	565	178	-	2,520	302	239	240	150	1,080	36
31	56	-	239	1,430	-	2,420	-	265	-	756	652	-

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- No gage-height record Feb. 10-16, Feb. 19 to Mar. 4; discharge computed on basis of record of power plant operation and leakage through dam. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 7, 9-25.

## Monthly discharge, in second-feet, 1940-42

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October 1940.....	1,695	166	30	54.7		
November.....	1,541	133	20	51.4		
December.....	18,144	2,390	22	424		
Calendar year .....	-	-	-	-		
January 1941.....	25,222	3,300	55	749		
February.....	18,351	2,780	154	655		
March.....	11,846	1,380	76	382		
April.....	28,198	3,300	104	940		
May.....	4,889	508	33	168		
June.....	44,944	4,220	36	1,498		
July.....	5,258	662	36	170		
August.....	1,682	212	28	60.7		
September.....	1,579	227	24	52.6		
Water year 1940-41 .....	156,549	4,220	20	429		
October 1941.....	10,828	2,960	28	349		
November.....	6,891	591	51	230		
December.....	12,140	2,400	33	392		
Calendar year 1941 .....	170,027	4,220	24	466		
January 1942.....	11,240	1,900	90	363		
February.....	107,281	13,900	300	3,332		
March.....	135,429	15,900	200	4,369		
April.....	152,139	25,200	220	5,071		
May.....	22,787	2,990	239	735		
June.....	33,951	5,740	210	1,132		
July.....	6,509	756	36	210		
August.....	22,215	2,510	136	717		
September.....	6,339	1,790	31	278		
Water year 1941-42 .....	529,759	25,200	28	1,451		

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Blanchard River near Findlay, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°03'21", long. 83°41'17", on east line sec. 10, T. 1 N., R. 10 E., at highway bridge 2 miles northwest of Findlay. Datum of gage is 754.55 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 343 square miles.

Records available.- November 1923 to December 1935, October 1940 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 13 years (1924-35, 1940-42), 209 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,780 second-feet Apr. 10 (gage height, 11.8 feet); minimum, 2.3 second-feet Oct. 1; minimum gage height, 0.78 foot Oct. 6.  
1923-35, 1940-42: Maximum discharge, 6,320 second-feet Dec. 1, 1927 (gage height, 14.5 feet); minimum, 0.4 second-foot Aug. 26, 27, Sept. 3, 1934.  
Flood of March 1913 reached a stage of 18.5 feet.

Remarks.- Records fair except those for period of ice effect, which are poor.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-6, Apr. 15 to June 2, June 25 to Sept 30)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 17

Feb. 18 to Sept. 30

0.8	4.2	1.3	45	3.0	527	0.8	5.0	1.2	37	2.1	220
.9	7.5	1.6	77	4.3	1,040	.9	8.0	1.3	51	2.4	320
1.0	13	1.9	154	5.0	1,300	1.0	15	1.6	86	3.0	580
1.1	22	2.3	259	6.0	1,720	1.1	25	1.8	145	4.3	1,040
1.2	33	2.6	361								

Note.- Same as preceding table above 4.3 feet.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.6	36	19	85	77	75	989	45	136	29	36	24
2	3.4	45	19	304	63	67	1,340	43	92	112	36	21
3	5.5	61	21	125	63	67	950	71	437	69	50	21
4	4.0	39	20	108	70	61	535	96	133	44	15	17
5	10	29	22	*b58	786	125	352	65	80	33	16	14
6	47	33	20	b40	*1,230	180	247	76	56	78	14	12
7	650	86	17	b35	1,680	178	447	107	47	45	22	13
8	198	90	16	b25	1,300	322	2,500	82	43	27	25	14
9	106	74	16	b21	630	1,040	2,450	64	37	21	71	13
10	54	60	16	b20	332	720	3,960	62	32	122	86	14
11	35	45	9.7	b19	206	560	3,960	58	27	146	41	12
12	23	36	13	b15	144	504	1,940	57	32	61	57	10
13	23	32	16	18	118	414	808	56	36	38	47	8.2
14	19	26	16	19	104	598	560	50	121	30	33	11
15	13	22	14	21	110	720	374	61	212	23	23	12
16	12	22	11	21	285	860	264	247	117	18	41	9.6
17	11	19	11	18	1,640	3,200	202	232	92	24	113	9.0
18	8.6	15	14	20	1,420	1,720	158	188	67	22	150	8.2
19	9.7	16	16	26	675	772	131	139	53	17	113	14
20	11	17	16	26	340	518	109	121	92	23	65	12
21	9.7	16	14	25	250	396	97	131	738	25	37	4.2
22	5.0	12	13	23	180	352	90	101	454	31	32	3.8
23	11	20	19	23	150	268	80	90	285	21	32	3.8
24	9.2	24	283	23	125	202	71	75	145	17	25	4.5
25	7.5	24	417	23	119	165	65	62	94	14	29	4.0
26	6.5	25	269	23	103	141	61	53	65	13	23	5.4
27	10	24	166	22	84	131	57	48	53	11	25	7.8
28	9.7	24	112	21	84	162	54	44	43	29	263	5.8
29	9.7	21	82	17	-	232	53	40	35	38	65	4.8
30	12	20	65	15	-	215	48	35	33	24	32	4.5
31	16	-	56	77	-	244	-	31	-	64	31	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,356.1	650	3.4	43.7	0.127	0.15
November.....	1,003	90	12	33.4	.097	.11
December.....	1,797.7	417	9.7	58.0	.169	.19
Calendar year 1941.....	25,429.0	850	2.0	69.7	.203	2.76
January.....	1,322	304	17	42.6	.124	.14
February.....	12,368	1,680	65	442	1.29	1.34
March.....	15,212	3,200	61	491	1.43	1.65
April.....	22,933	3,960	48	764	2.23	2.49
May.....	2,624	247	31	84.6	.247	.28
June.....	3,687	738	27	130	.379	.42
July.....	1,269	146	11	40.9	.119	.14
August.....	1,631	263	14	52.6	.153	.18
September.....	317.9	24	3.8	10.6	.031	.03
Water year 1941-42.....	65,720.7	3,960	3.4	180	.525	7.12

Peak discharge.- Mar. 17 (12:30 p.m.) 3,580 sec.-ft.; Apr. 8 (1 p.m.) 2,760 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (11 p.m.) 4,780 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Portage River at Woodville, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°26'55", long. 83°21'41", in sec. 28, T. 6 N., R. 13 E., at highway bridge in Woodville. Datum of gage is 615.14 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 433 square miles.

Records available.- July 1928 to December 1935, October 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 6,010 second-feet Apr. 11 (gage height, 10.68 feet); minimum, 2.1 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 1.93 feet).  
1928-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge, 9,150 second-feet Jan. 15, 1930 (gage height, 12.96 feet); minimum, 0.3 second-foot Aug. 26, 1931; minimum gage height, 1.60 feet July 25, 26, 1934.  
Flood of March 1913 reached a stage of 17 feet, from information by local residents.

Remarks.- Records good except those above 700 second-feet and those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.4	13	12	34	167	57	1,190	54	38	17	169	78
2	2.9	19	12	185	291	46	1,330	52	120	21	88	47
3	4.2	21	11	376	212	39	795	54	474	36	52	34
4	6.6	24	11	b150	148	43	1,120	87	795	27	36	30
5	13	19	12	b90	203	64	795	217	331	65	24	23
6	18	20	9.6	b50	b1,000	247	464	147	161	67	18	19
7	21	26	9.6	b35	1,750	355	497	107	92	181	13	15
8	280	47	9.6	*b18	1,350	471	2,800	152	71	210	12	13
9	162	67	8.5	b11	803	2,680	2,870	154	57	88	14	20
10	65	49	7.3	b7.5	b325	2,360	4,160	111	38	51	14	165
11	31	32	6.6	b6.0	b200	1,300	5,530	66	32	238	85	189
12	20	23	7.3	b5.5	b150	1,010	2,860	70	28	387	101	103
13	13	19	7.3	b5.5	b120	652	1,330	71	29	156	54	59
14	10	16	7.6	b7.0	b100	630	820	73	107	75	30	39
15	7.6	15	6.2	8.5	88	652	540	68	532	45	20	28
16	6.6	13	7.6	10	210	558	369	278	398	33	18	20
17	6.6	12	8.0	11	2,580	1,720	275	568	128	24	14	18
18	5.8	11	8.5	15	2,860	1,440	214	268	76	18	16	16
19	5.5	10	9.1	17	949	740	159	171	50	13	15	15
20	5.1	10	9.1	18	b425	460	121	159	40	10	12	13
21	5.1	9.6	8.0	18	b275	358	95	334	52	7.3	10	12
22	4.8	9.6	8.0	17	b175	394	81	440	540	5.8	10	10
23	4.8	12	9.6	17	b140	348	70	282	291	4.8	13	8.5
24	3.8	11	25	17	b125	244	64	166	161	5.5	28	8.0
25	3.8	11	235	18	b110	187	59	107	99	5.1	33	8.0
28	4.4	12	190	18	*90	147	57	78	55	5.1	21	10
27	5.8	12	101	17	62	130	55	62	37	6.6	18	15
26	8.6	13	73	15	61	133	54	52	28	10	20	18
29	6.6	14	49	13	-	197	54	47	25	8.0	24	16
30	7.3	12	35	14	-	241	54	40	19	9.7	304	17
31	8.0	-	31	40	-	235	-	34	-	61	161	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				747.3	280	2.4	24.1	0.056	0.08			
November.....				581.2	87	9.6	19.4	.045	.05-			
December.....				944.5	235	6.2	30.5	.070	.08			
Calendar year 1941.....				31,468.7	2,040	1.9	86.2	.199	2.69			
January.....				1,264.0	376	5.5	40.8	.094	.11			
February.....				14,769	2,860	61	527	1.22	1.27			
March.....				18,108	2,680	39	584	1.35	1.56			
April.....				28,882	5,530	54	963	2.22	2.48			
May.....				4,547	568	34	147	.339	.39			
June.....				4,893	795	19	163	.376	.42			
July.....				1,889.9	387	4.8	61.0	.141	.16			
August.....				1,665	304	10	53.7	.124	.14			
September.....				1,068.5	189	8.0	35.6	.082	.09			
Water year 1941-42.....				79,359.4	5,530	2.4	217	.501	6.81			

Peak discharge.--Feb. 18 (12:30 a.m.) 3,550 sec.-ft.; Mar. 9 (10 p.m.) 3,350 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (8 p.m.) 2,120 sec.-ft.; Apr. 8 (11:30 p.m.) 3,650 sec.-ft.; Apr. 11 (12:30 p.m.) 6,010 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Sandusky River near Bucyrus, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 40°48'13" long. 83°00'21", in NE¼ sec. 10, T. 3 S., R. 16 E., at highway bridge 1½ miles west of Bucyrus and 12 miles downstream from Loss Creek. Datum of gage is 955.9 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 89.8 square miles.

Records available.- August 1925 to November 1935, July 1938 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 74.8 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,010 second-feet Apr. 10 (gage height, 7.04 feet); minimum, 0.4 second-foot July 16; minimum gage height, 0.70 foot Oct. 1. 1925-35, 1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 6,900 second-feet Dec. 14, 1927 (gage height, 9.15 feet); minimum, 0.4 second-foot Sept. 29, 1941, July 16, 1942. Flood of March 23, 1913, reached a stage of 14.5 feet, from floodmarks.

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-6, Apr. 17 to Sept. 30)

0.7	0.8	1.2	14	2.4	123	4.8	722
.8	2.0	1.3	20	2.7	170	5.6	1,040
.9	4.0	1.4	27	3.0	224	6.0	1,240
1.0	6.6	1.8	59	3.5	332	6.7	1,700
1.1	9.9	2.0	78	4.0	462		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.7	103	8.1	38	156	19	167	13	5.2	3.1	3.8	10
2	2.1	120	13	244	665	18	928	13	13	3.6	6.3	8.1
3	9.9	57	14	92	645	18	359	16	17	4.0	4.7	6.6
4	3.6	37	14	46	63	20	290	13	25	3.1	3.6	6.0
5	2.9	27	13	26	825	34	150	11	13	2.0	3.1	5.8
6	20	36	13	28	672	41	94	12	11	3.8	2.5	5.8
7	408	120	12	17	521	44	124	12	6.0	2.7	3.8	6.0
8	394	78	11	13	223	71	1,230	13	5.0	3.6	3.3	7.8
9	58	57	11	*9.9	98	288	1,000	13	4.2	2.9	4.7	6.3
10	41	52	9.2	9.2	74	145	1,700	11	2.7	2.4	9.9	5.1
11	21	45	8.1	9.5	53	142	760	9.5	1.7	1.6	7.2	7.8
12	12	37	8.1	9.5	39	315	616	5.5	2.5	1.8	5.8	6.6
13	7.8	29	12	11	36	162	221	4.5	5.2	2.0	4.7	5.5
14	7.5	24	11	12	29	585	127	9.5	11	1.6	3.8	5.0
15	5.2	21	14	12	32	274	92	18	2.5	1.1	4.7	4.7
16	9.2	19	17	13	216	554	73	51	5.5	1.3	12	4.7
17	8.8	18	13	12	1,310	804	60	38	3.6	1.8	14	4.2
18	7.8	17	12	15	403	209	50	22	2.2	2.4	8.1	4.2
19	9.2	13	13	54	123	129	41	16	1.7	2.2	5.8	6.0
20	8.8	10	14	84	81	97	37	13	12	4.0	4.7	3.3
21	8.8	9.9	12	47	59	86	33	11	47	1.7	3.8	6.6
22	6.6	13	14	35	44	92	29	13	45	1.4	3.6	6.3
23	5.2	15	14	28	37	74	25	13	12	2.2	2.9	5.0
24	2.5	23	198	26	33	57	23	13	5.8	1.7	3.1	5.2
25	2.7	22	213	28	29	48	20	12	3.3	2.0	2.9	4.0
26	2.0	17	90	31	*26	43	19	9.5	2.2	2.2	2.9	10
27	4.8	17	65	29	20	40	16	8.5	2.4	2.4	11	17
28	7.0	11	50	29	21	38	17	7.5	3.3	37	235	52
29	20	8.8	41	28	-	36	16	7.2	3.1	6.6	232	19
30	10	5.1	33	27	-	33	13	6.6	2.4	2.9	45	9.9
31	17	-	29	69	-	44	-	6.0	-	6.9	18	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,154.1	408	0.7	37.2	0.414	0.48
November.....	1,066.8	120	8.1	35.6	.396	.44
December.....	999.5	213	8.1	32.2	.359	.41
Calendar year 1941.....	12,349.6	811	.6	33.8	.376	5.11
January.....	1,130.1	244	9.2	36.5	.406	.47
February.....	5,331	1,310	20	190	2.12	2.21
March.....	4,562	804	18	147	1.64	1.89
April.....	8,331	1,700	13	278	3.10	3.46
May.....	421.3	51	4.5	13.6	.151	.17
June.....	276.5	47	1.7	9.22	.105	.11
July.....	113.2	37	1.1	3.81	.042	.05
August.....	676.7	235	2.5	21.8	.243	.28
September.....	257.5	52	3.3	8.58	.096	.11
Water year 1941-42.....	24,324.7	1,700	.7	66.6	.742	10.08

Peak discharge.- Feb. 5 (10 p.m.) 1,330 sec.-ft.; Feb. 17 (3 p.m.) 1,520 sec.-ft.; Mar. 16 (11:30 p.m.) 1,300 sec.-ft.; Apr. 2 (9:30 a.m.) 1,140 sec.-ft.; Apr. 8 (3 p.m.) 1,580 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (8 p.m.) 2,010 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Sandusky River near Upper Sandusky, Ohio

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 40°51'02", long. 83°15'23", in sec. 21, T. 2 S., R. 14 E., at highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Rock Run, and 2 miles northeast of Upper Sandusky. Datum of gage is 792.8 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.— 299 square miles.

Records available.— October 1921 to December 1935, January 1938 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 18 years, 239 second-feet.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 4,670 second-feet Apr. 11; maximum gage height, 9.0 feet Feb. 6 (result of ice jam); minimum discharge, 2.6 second-feet July 27 (gage height, 0.96 foot).

1921-35, 1938-42: Maximum discharge, 8,900 second-feet Dec. 15, 1927 (gage height, 10.5 feet); minimum, 0.9 second-foot Sept. 24, 1939; minimum gage height, 0.67 foot Sept. 6, 7, 1934.

Flood in June 1937 reached a stage of 14.3 feet, from marks in gage well.

Remarks.— Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	4.8	58	29	76	169	82	352	a52	26	17	44	52
2	5.3	203	27	270	293	71	2,100	50	27	13	24	32
3	7.4	189	28	512	158	71	1,650	57	158	12	12	25
4	8.5	101	32	175	b145	55	1,030	60	90	15	9.5	21
5	22	70	35	b100	1,060	84	734	54	68	17	9.5	17
6	20	76	34	b70	b2,310	103	420	49	46	19	7.4	15
7	290	217	35	b60	1,950	116	365	52	34	22	7.9	11
8	767	259	32	b50	1,310	140	1,990	54	26	21	7.4	18
9	422	158	30	*b41	520	541	3,100	50	23	17	12	44
10	136	114	28	b35	354	666	4,060	52	21	14	47	55
11	73	99	b27	b33	221	398	4,130	52	18	14	96	30
12	46	87	29	b33	b138	620	1,540	47	16	12	52	22
13	30	74	29	b34	b110	604	976	44	15	13	23	19
14	23	63	30	b37	b110	976	569	42	25	16	15	14
15	22	54	36	b45	120	1,140	369	62	42	12	10	12
16	19	49	36	b55	193	936	278	126	34	9.0	79	9.5
17	18	42	40	b62	2,260	2,850	214	195	23	8.5	121	7.9
18	14	40	40	68	2,510	1,600	172	126	25	6.9	54	7.9
19	20	36	35	73	b760	661	140	92	21	5.9	32	7.4
20	17	35	34	79	b480	452	118	76	20	7.9	23	12
21	16	34	28	205	b410	338	105	68	210	7.4	18	25
22	17	30	38	130	b290	363	94	60	248	7.9	13	14
23	17	35	40	92	b185	313	87	58	136	7.4	13	9.0
24	17	47	96	b75	b130	221	79	58	73	6.4	9.5	11
25	13	50	506	66	b115	172	71	54	47	3.7	7.9	9.5
26	12	58	325	65	*106	142	a66	54	32	3.7	7.4	6.5
27	10	49	189	63	86	126	a62	50	24	3.2	11	46
28	9.5	42	135	63	90	124	a58	46	20	3.5	50	99
29	9.0	40	106	58	-	116	a56	41	17	24	501	78
30	16	32	90	b60	-	108	a54	35	14	52	262	58
31	38	-	79	79	-	120	-	30	-	35	90	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,159.5	787	4.8	69.7	0.233	0.27
November.....	2,441	259	30	81.4	.272	.30
December.....	2,278	506	27	73.5	.246	.28
Calendar year 1941.....	34,725.9	1,420	1.4	95.1	.318	4.32
January.....	2,864	512	33	92.4	.309	.36
February.....	16,583	2,510	86	592	1.98	2.06
March.....	14,309	2,850	55	462	1.55	1.79
April.....	25,079	4,130	54	836	2.80	3.12
May.....	1,946	195	30	62.8	.210	.24
June.....	1,577	249	14	52.6	.176	.20
July.....	426.4	52	3.2	13.6	.046	.05
August.....	1,688.5	501	7.4	53.8	.180	.21
September.....	789.7	99	7.4	26.3	.088	.10
Water year 1941-42.....	72,121.1	4,130	3.2	198	.662	8.98

Peak discharge.— Feb. 18 (6 a.m.) 3,100 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (4:30 p.m.) 3,100 sec.-ft.; Apr. 2 (9 p.m.) 2,540 sec.-ft.; Apr. 11 (1 a.m.) 4,670 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for station near Mexico.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Sandusky River near Mexico, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°02'39", long. 83°11'42", in sec. 13, T. 1 N., R. 14 E., at highway bridge, 3 miles upstream from Honey Creek, and 4 1/2 miles north of Mexico. Datum of gage is 733.1 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 776 square miles.

Records available.- March 1923 to December 1935, July 1938 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 16 years, 537 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 9,800 second-feet Apr. 11 (gage height, 16.0 feet); minimum, 4.3 second-feet Oct. 1, 2 (gage height, 1.52 feet).

1923-35, 1938-42: Maximum discharge observed, 15,200 second-feet Mar. 22, 1927 (gage height, 19.9 feet); minimum, 4.0 second-feet Aug. 25, 1928, Sept. 25, 26, 29, 30, 1941.

Remarks.- Flood in June 1937 reached a stage of 22.5 feet, from information by local residents. Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Dec. 19, Sept. 27-30)

1.4	2.5	2.3	99	6.0	1,340
1.5	5.8	2.6	150	7.5	2,100
1.6	11	3.0	236	9.0	3,020
1.7	19	3.5	364	11.0	4,520
1.8	29	4.0	520	13.0	6,220
2.0	54	5.0	995	15.0	8,360

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	4.3	36	64	143	172	174	594	115	65	54	65	145
2	4.6	79	62	124	280	166	3,140	112	83	49	85	93
3	a10	241	60	499	360	150	3,650	104	346	50	67	68
4	a20	222	58	450	260	137	2,760	110	295	50	55	55
5	a25	148	58	180	864	150	1,730	113	253	44	41	49
6	26	124	62	100	2,640	213	1,060	105	156	45	33	41
7	252	202	61	70	4,200	248	676	110	110	51	28	35
8	572	342	58	60	4,100	310	3,900	105	94	56	25	37
9	737	350	57	*60	2,460	823	5,100	104	80	8.2	27	37
10	403	248	55	47	1,160	1,290	7,890	97	68	27	40	51
11	187	180	50	45	643	1,020	9,470	94	60	128	212	94
12	115	152	48	45	a400	695	6,700	89	54	71	272	85
13	77	132	51	46	a300	1,110	4,940	88	57	51	125	67
14	58	115	54	50	a280	1,240	1,850	65	109	41	74	55
15	48	97	51	56	292	2,100	1,110	99	170	37	54	48
16	44	86	51	58	342	2,050	795	384	132	33	60	44
17	36	77	54	58	2,940	607	503	503	132	29	328	41
18	34	67	58	70	4,280	4,600	470	422	109	29	275	45
19	31	62	61	80	a2,500	2,720	378	285	98	27	143	46
20	29	61	62	90	a1,500	1,290	313	195	76	25	96	40
21	28	58	60	141	a1,000	975	270	164	389	46	70	34
22	28	55	57	209	a700	737	258	137	643	45	54	36
23	26	55	58	172	a500	699	209	124	470	34	65	69
24	26	60	98	126	378	537	187	113	280	28	58	172
25	24	67	361	109	305	422	170	109	180	24	53	66
26	22	71	737	99	*260	336	152	97	141	22	40	45
27	22	80	486	97	220	292	143	93	113	164	36	45
28	22	77	318	96	185	275	132	83	89	125	59	94
29	22	74	243	92	-	278	127	78	72	61	281	141
30	22	70	193	92	-	272	120	74	56	41	503	124
31	23	-	162	110	-	290	-	70	-	65	271	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,977.9	737	4.3	96.1	0.124	0.14
November.....	3,687	350	36	123	.169	.18
December.....	3,908	737	48	126	.162	.19
Calendar year 1941.....	77,293.8	3,650	4.3	212	.273	3.70
January.....	3,711	499	45	120	.155	.18
February.....	33,521	4,280	172	1,197	1.54	1.60
March.....	30,289	4,600	137	977	1.26	1.45
April.....	61,143	9,470	120	2,038	2.63	2.93
May.....	4,461	503	70	144	.186	.21
June.....	4,972	643	54	166	.214	.24
July.....	1,560.2	164	8.2	50.3	.065	.07
August.....	3,603	503	25	116	.149	.17
September.....	2,021	172	34	67.4	.087	.10
Water year 1941-42.....	155,864.1	9,470	4.3	427	.550	7.46

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.  
a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for stations near Upper Sandusky and Fremont.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 4-20, 29, Feb. 2-4, 7 (no gage-height record Jan. 9-12).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Sandusky River near Fremont, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°18'28", long. 83°09'32", in sec. 17, T. 4 N., R. 15 E. at highway bridge  $\frac{2}{3}$  miles downstream from Wolf Creek and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles southwest of Fremont. Datum of gage is 626.3 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 1,248 square miles.

Records available.- November 1923 to December 1935, July 1933 to September 1942. November 1898 to March 1901 at site 4 miles downstream.

Average discharge.- 16 years (1923-35, 1938-42), 833 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 18,400 second-feet Apr. 11 (gage height, 8.3 feet); minimum, 7.0 second-feet Oct. 1, 2 (gage height, 0.83 feet).  
1923-35, 1938-42: Maximum discharge (not determined) occurred Jan. 15, 1930 (gage height, 11.1 feet); maximum gage height, 11.4 feet (ice jam) Mar. 3, 1940; minimum discharge, 5.0 second-feet Sept. 27, 28, 1941 (gage height, 0.80 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.7	49	85	185	150	286	796	218	118	79	152	260
2	7.7	60	82	240	2,000	253	4,130	207	394	72	118	152
3	11	114	79	408	2,750	234	5,300	207	956	63	102	110
4	13	280	79	713	400	212	4,850	229	783	63	82	88
5	17	229	72	600	801	229	2,760	224	489	60	66	72
6	19	186	72	a240	3,500	352	1,710	229	352	69	54	60
7	193	240	69	a144	7,580	*461	1,370	234	240	118	49	54
8	785	408	72	a110	8,280	555	5,600	240	176	95	49	60
9	906	470	72	85	4,000	1,550	9,460	229	143	82	52	63
10	689	400	69	75	2,110	1,990	15,300	218	118	69	72	54
11	352	286	69	65	1,230	1,750	15,600	207	98	494	106	52
12	196	224	92	65	677	1,380	12,300	207	98	398	328	92
13	130	196	63	65	479	1,540	8,160	207	98	229	266	92
14	98	166	63	65	435	1,620	3,470	207	136	134	147	76
15	76	147	66	65	408	2,650	1,890	240	254	92	92	66
16	63	122	72	75	479	3,320	1,350	805	253	72	88	57
17	54	106	63	85	5,910	9,020	980	1,070	202	63	152	52
18	49	98	60	90	7,880	8,200	773	862	185	54	408	49
19	44	88	60	100	5,650	5,360	625	645	143	46	280	52
20	39	85	66	110	2,500	2,320	526	470	118	39	171	52
21	42	82	66	120	a1,700	1,300	452	426	167	39	122	54
22	39	79	63	140	a1,200	1,150	400	336	720	44	92	49
23	36	79	66	180	a900	1,020	352	286	665	49	92	44
24	39	79	82	140	a700	852	314	240	461	42	95	46
25	34	79	288	120	a525	665	286	212	299	39	82	147
26	34	82	689	100	450	535	266	190	212	39	72	95
27	36	88	725	100	350	461	240	171	171	36	63	82
28	42	95	470	100	310	426	234	162	138	153	92	63
29	44	95	329	110	-	400	229	147	106	138	166	79
30	34	88	253	120	-	391	218	134	92	82	461	138
31	36	-	2C7	140	-	417	-	122	-	122	489	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	4,165.4	906	7.7	134	0.107	0.12
November.....	4,799	470	49	160	.128	.14
December.....	4,663	725	60	150	.120	.14
Calendar year 1941.....	115,721.5	5,460	5.6	317	.254	3.44
January.....	4,955	713	65	180	.128	.15
February.....	63,254	8,260	160	2,259	1.81	1.89
March.....	50,900	9,020	212	1,642	1.32	1.52
April.....	102,941	15,600	218	3,451	2.75	3.07
May.....	9,571	1,070	122	309	.248	.29
June.....	8,367	955	92	279	.224	.25
July.....	3,174	494	36	102	.082	.09
August.....	4,660	469	49	150	.120	.14
September.....	2,400	260	44	80.0	.064	.07
Water year 1941-42.....	263,839.4	15,600	7.7	723	.579	7.87

Peak discharge.- Feb. 7 (11 p.m.) 13,000 sec.-ft.; Feb. 18 (12:30 a.m.) 8,880 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (2 p.m.) 9,750 sec.-ft.; Apr. 8 (6 p.m.) 10,700 sec.-ft.; Apr. 11 (2 a.m.) 18,400 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5, 9-31, Feb. 1-4, 6, 7, 20, 26-28.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Cuyahoga River at Old Portage, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°08'04", long. 81°32'49", at Old Portage, Summit County, at highway bridge  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream from Little Cuyahoga River and 4 miles northwest of Akron.

Drainage area.- 405 square miles.

Records available.- September 1921 to December 1935, March 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 17 years, 423 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,490 second-feet Mar. 14 (gage height, 7.54 feet); minimum, 29 second-feet Sept. 25; minimum gage height, 0.44 foot Nov. 29. 1921-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge, 3,820 second-feet Apr. 5, 1929 (gage height, 10.1 feet); minimum, 25 second-feet Dec. 7, 11, 1934.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor. Diurnal fluctuation caused by power plants above station. Flow regulated by Lake Rockwell, about 16 miles above gage, where a mean of 39 second-feet was diverted for municipal supply of city of Akron. Sewage returned to river below station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used July 21 to Sept. 30)

0.6	45	1.3	162	4.0	1,010
.7	56	1.6	227	5.0	1,390
.8	70	1.9	304	6.0	1,810
.9	87	2.2	394	7.0	2,250
1.0	104	3.0	666		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	73	249	128	307	446	308	381	152	479	333	60	94
2	64	205	150	372	371	345	351	115	425	195	77	102
3	150	192	153	321	349	325	356	156	428	150	140	91
4	123	187	130	308	411	338	445	186	394	169	70	113
5	112	187	132	279	544	348	479	150	362	149	72	55
6	241	235	123	182	940	379	530	134	214	302	70	91
7	576	270	125	145	1,310	435	666	181	167	220	110	86
8	281	300	128	140	1,520	496	1,010	137	209	174	150	149
9	185	338	135	124	1,270	900	1,560	111	176	151	275	105
10	161	310	120	103	1,310	1,150	2,160	186	185	184	246	89
11	104	201	115	85	1,310	1,640	2,160	203	236	158	202	66
12	105	165	122	163	1,010	2,250	2,160	196	204	130	190	69
13	151	171	133	117	768	2,120	1,940	167	155	181	260	46
14	135	140	144	133	596	2,440	1,520	195	284	168	366	97
15	160	131	140	124	547	2,160	1,120	346	403	135	375	75
16	150	122	142	137	319	1,990	870	766	488	117	359	67
17	134	166	133	100	1,850	2,350	700	802	475	124	315	109
18	123	146	131	107	1,560	2,160	564	717	424	89	267	67
19	144	125	125	243	1,390	2,160	479	819	371	129	223	101
20	152	133	105	223	1,430	1,940	448	885	336	165	206	74
21	139	158	112	193	1,270	1,560	388	853	382	103	209	87
22	129	140	121	211	975	1,230	340	802	409	193	190	85
23	145	150	137	174	768	1,040	337	a850	476	155	102	106
24	136	159	315	324	615	905	235	768	337	89	122	110
25	111	147	275	318	513	502	182	734	291	55	103	62
26	123	144	217	330	438	734	209	683	211	73	102	79
27	154	140	241	301	359	632	213	615	131	139	100	213
28	146	134	330	296	322	564	182	530	161	76	100	181
29	a130	125	320	294	-	479	155	455	193	51	99	106
30	a150	125	308	283	-	452	140	594	213	84	79	115
31	a169	-	288	396	-	452	-	368	-	146	138	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	4,825	576	64	156		
November.....	5,395	338	122	180		
December.....	5,281	330	105	170		
Calendar year 1941.....	95,538	1,560	32	262		
January.....	6,825	388	85	220		
February.....	25,312	1,850	322	904		
March.....	35,102	2,440	308	1,132		
April.....	22,140	2,160	140	738		
May.....	13,659	888	111	441		
June.....	9,224	488	131	307		
July.....	4,645	333	55	150		
August.....	5,383	375	60	174		
September.....	2,890	213	46	96.3		
Water year 1941-42.....	140,682	2,440	46	385		

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for station at Independence.  
Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cuyahoga River at Independence, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat.  $41^{\circ}23'44''$ , long.  $81^{\circ}37'54''$ , in T. 6 N., R. 12 W., at highway bridge 1 mile northeast of Independence. Datum of gage is 534.14 feet above mean sea level (levels by city of Cleveland).

Drainage area.- 709 square miles.

Records available.- September 1903 to July 1906, September 1921 to May 1923, September 1927 to December 1935, March 1940 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 11 years (1921-22, 1927-35, 1940-42), 643 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 8,910 second-feet Mar. 16 or 17 (gage height, 16.9 feet, from floodmark); minimum, 68 second-feet Sept. 14, 15 (gage height, 2.52 feet).

1921-23, 1927-35, 1940-42: Maximum discharge, 10,800 second-feet Jan. 19, 1929 (gage height, 18.9 feet); minimum, 14 second-feet Nov. 30, 1930; minimum combined discharge of river and canal, 43 second-feet Aug. 29, 1933.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are poor. A small amount of water from Tuscarawas River is diverted into this basin at Portage Lakes. Water diverted 6 miles above station at Brecksville, by the Ohio Canal, bypasses station; measurements of canal during water year 1941-42 made as follows:

Date	Second-foot	Date	Second-foot	Date	Second-foot	Date	Second-foot
Oct. 30	54.3	Jan. 22	65.0	May 2	68.9	Apr. 7	44.3
Nov. 25	58.9	Feb. 25	66.1	June 15	60.2	Sept. 17	59.8
Dec. 16	60.1	Apr. 2	61.9	July 22	46.1		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	118	560	179	435	1,040	460	817	230	655	472	240	164
2	104	437	242	824	702	529	794	231	593	373	154	132
3	100	325	272	561	564	577	817	224	572	278	158	142
4	288	274	252	458	564	529	1,210	208	522	268	192	138
5	148	275	231	399	3,430	770	841	242	510	246	128	154
6	144	377	214	344	2,840	961	770	220	355	393	127	101
7	1,100	556	194	234	4,160	1,500	817	325	242	435	122	121
8	694	488	192	269	2,840	2,010	2,960	304	230	272	174	122
9	334	436	220	275	2,060	3,040	3,480	239	252	242	366	198
10	249	410	209	b225	1,740	2,120	5,840	217	264	252	1,060	158
11	220	360	190	b190	1,620	2,180	4,220	277	244	491	409	130
12	184	245	188	b190	1,360	3,000	3,180	292	358	286	280	115
13	125	248	220	b245	1,010	2,890	2,670	307	340	268	288	142
14	200	242	272	b205	794	4,600	2,230	266	398	280	421	83
15	204	204	225	b220	702	3,300	1,790	430	494	246	456	137
16	189	197	244	b210	2,260	5,300	1,420	3,410	572	211	523	119
17	180	183	226	*b213	*6,240	6,400	1,180	6,400	593	195	505	124
18	190	214	*b155	3,230	4,500	972	1,320	522	181	375	164	164
19	190	202	234	b660	2,060	3,500	792	1,220	481	166	322	116
20	175	198	224	568	2,000	2,800	725	1,270	392	190	280	190
21	189	280	186	418	1,800	2,230	600	1,320	1,100	186	242	108
22	182	242	174	340	1,400	2,060	530	1,370	860	166	263	135
23	192	270	214	353	1,100	1,740	500	2,120	950	288	389	130
24	188	275	862	414	900	1,460	400	1,520	593	188	294	154
25	179	275	862	460	724	1,240	350	1,220	424	139	190	154
26	153	235	586	482	634	1,080	330	1,020	340	104	168	108
27	163	236	486	473	577	937	350	905	249	118	157	470
28	272	222	486	439	482	841	280	770	194	227	155	351
29	220	208	466	406	-	724	250	635	234	138	167	224
30	198	197	456	378	-	656	220	572	234	147	141	160
31	202	-	410	831	-	679	-	485	-	336	137	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	7,274	1,100	100	235		
November.....	8,869	560	183	296		
December.....	9,637	862	174	311		
Calendar year 1941.....	159,176	2,890	62	436		
January.....	11,859	831	155	383		
February.....	45,833	6,240	482	1,744		
March.....	64,613	6,400	460	2,084		
April.....	41,335	5,840	220	1,378		
May.....	24,849	3,410	208	802		
June.....	13,747	1,100	194	458		
July.....	7,802	491	104	252		
August.....	8,833	1,060	122	285		
September.....	4,744	470	83	158		
Water year 1941-42.....	252,395	6,400	83	691		

Peak discharge.- Feb. 7 (1 p.m.) 4,610 sec.-ft.; Feb. 17 (7:30 a.m.) 7,420 sec.-ft.; Apr. 9 (4 p.m.) 4,870 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (12 m.) 6,740 sec.-ft.; May 16 (8 a.m.) 5,310 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Note.- No gage-height record Feb. 20-24, Mar. 14-20, Apr. 21 to May 1; discharge computed on basis of weather records, observer's notes, floodmark, and records for station at Old Portage.

Time basis. Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Little Cuyahoga River at Akron, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder and sharp-crested weir, lat. 41°03'34", long. 81°28'32", at foot of Seiberling Street, Akron, Summit County, half a mile downstream from mouth of Springfield Lake Outlet. Datum of gage is 997.41 feet above mean sea level.

Drainage area.- 42.0 square miles.

Records available.- July 1920 to December 1935, March 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 18 years, 34.1 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 481 second-feet Feb. 17 (gage height, 2.18 feet); minimum, 9.3 second-feet June 28, Aug. 7; minimum gage height, 0.18 foot Aug. 7. 1920-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge not determined; no flow June 24, July 14, 1923, because of regulation above station.

Remarks.- Records good except those above 50 second-feet, which are poor. Some water is pumped from below station and returned to stream above. Amount of diversion not determined.

Cooperation.- Gage-height record furnished by Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used June 4 to July 5, Sept. 4-30)

0.2	11	0.5	44	1.0	145
.3	19	.6	61	1.3	215
.4	30	.8	101	1.6	295

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	19	49	20	26	37	40	53	20	103	20	14	17
2	19	27	20	34	27	40	51	21	59	17	13	17
3	30	22	19	25	25	40	49	20	43	15	18	17
4	25	19	18	21	33	43	56	22	36	14	19	18
5	19	18	17	20	138	49	49	21	33	11	17	17
6	36	34	13	a25	95	53	43	24	29	59	17	15
7	133	54	12	a22	108	58	56	28	28	27	11	15
8	43	25	16	a20	67	55	32	25	27	19	18	18
9	24	20	17	16	48	114	159	24	26	17	18	21
10	18	20	16	15	44	70	246	21	26	22	18	20
11	17	19	25	13	43	79	125	21	29	26	13	16
12	14	21	15	17	40	105	97	21	25	17	12	21
13	18	18	18	17	36	107	84	22	22	19	16	16
14	19	17	17	15	33	203	86	24	33	22	20	18
15	20	17	18	18	34	112	80	54	26	20	15	18
16	18	17	19	18	149	147	74	140	26	18	14	17
17	18	20	17	14	294	173	69	51	26	18	18	18
18	19	20	18	17	86	103	65	46	22	16	18	20
19	15	18	18	46	69	86	61	46	22	15	18	27
20	16	20	16	27	58	76	58	68	19	17	18	30
21	18	24	13	22	51	86	51	69	22	16	18	21
22	18	19	15	22	46	86	49	84	17	23	17	19
23	21	22	19	24	44	76	51	95	18	17	15	18
24	19	22	63	22	42	69	43	56	15	15	17	19
25	17	18	37	21	44	65	36	45	14	14	17	19
26	14	17	26	26	43	59	34	45	13	12	17	19
27	22	17	22	26	43	56	31	37	17	17	17	39
28	19	19	21	26	42	56	27	33	10	17	18	22
29	18	16	24	25	-	51	37	27	13	16	16	21
30	18	16	22	22	-	48	25	26	17	16	14	20
31	27	-	21	44	-	51	-	31	-	20	17	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	750	133	14	24.2		
November.....	645	49	16	21.5		
December.....	632	63	12	20.4		
Calendar year 1941.....	8,631	160	10	23.6		
January.....	711	46	13	22.9		
February.....	1,819	294	25	65.0		
March.....	2,466	205	49	79.5		
April.....	2,027	246	25	67.6		
May.....	1,268	140	20	40.9		
June.....	816	103	10	27.2		
July.....	591	59	11	19.1		
August.....	506	20	11	16.3		
September.....	595	39	15	19.8		
Water year 1941-42.....	12,826	294	10	35.1		

Peak discharge.- Oct. 6 (11 p.m.) 281 sec.-ft.; Oct. 7 (3:30 a.m.) 257 sec.-ft.; Feb. 17 (3 a.m.) 481 sec.-ft.; Mar. 14 (2 a.m.) 236 sec.-ft.; Mar. 16 (10 p.m.) 257 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (5 a.m.) 315 sec.-ft.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of range in stage and weather records.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Chagrin River at Willoughby, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°37'51", long. 81°24'13", at city water works, 800 feet downstream from East Branch, 1 mile southeast of Willoughby, Lake County, and 5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 251 square miles.

Records available.- July 1925 to November 1935, October 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 13 years, 282 second-feet (not including diversion).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 11,600 second-feet May 16 (gage height, 11.9 feet, from floodmark); minimum daily, 18 second-feet Oct. 1.  
1925-35, 1940-42: Maximum discharge, 20,500 second-feet June 26, 1931 (gage height, 9.90 feet, site and datum then in use); minimum daily, 3.0 second-feet July 25, 26, 1934.  
Flood of Mar. 23, 1913, reached a stage of 17.3 feet, present datum, from floodmarks.

Remarks.- Records good except those computed on basis of partly estimated gage heights or from graph based on gage readings, which are fair, and those for periods of ice effect, which are poor. Water diverted at dam just above station for municipal supply of city of Willoughby.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	18	83	49	103	475	138	378	77	161	653	132	40
2	20	128	58	419	219	158	598	77	118	186	1,530	37
3	25	83	103	200	170	150	488	93	98	106	344	38
4	58	60	95	110	220	190	1,280	88	83	140	187	44
5	56	49	77	90	2,030	252	532	73	77	92	113	37
6	47	56	68	80	1,630	340	336	66	66	172	75	36
7	56	122	58	70	3,980	903	485	141	70	171	57	32
8	122	118	53	65	1,350	2,660	2,110	141	108	97	52	46
9	62	81	58	66	527	3,700	2,040	112	98	66	264	68
10	49	66	55	65	417	1,220	4,050	88	170	63	860	77
11	37	58	51	65	288	870	1,460	75	161	113	315	71
12	34	53	47	65	170	1,140	788	66	166	90	181	54
13	34	47	56	65	150	626	506	75	144	64	120	57
14	32	46	79	65	140	1,770	365	75	168	101	61	52
15	39	44	77	64	155	904	288	108	147	72	175	44
16	36	46	93	64	2,250	1,480	245	15,370	103	54	178	41
17	34	44	*75	*63	5,260	4,300	209	1762	88	54	199	38
18	32	40	88	70	1,330	1,070	181	1369	81	54	115	38
19	37	39	91	600	516	609	161	1380	66	45	81	38
20	37	44	77	620	365	417	152	328	60	48	66	46
21	36	70	62	357	285	453	138	270	149	40	57	49
22	34	183	62	226	230	920	128	632	256	36	54	41
23	39	170	60	206	200	638	120	1,960	423	50	77	37
24	40	88	337	187	175	417	110	644	161	45	90	38
25	39	175	588	178	*150	304	103	365	103	37	66	38
26	37	182	300	170	145	249	98	256	79	31	52	37
27	39	158	213	155	138	213	86	190	64	30	43	240
28	77	53	164	138	141	193	86	150	58	28	44	216
29	79	49	141	112	-	178	91	125	51	37	43	113
30	56	49	118	103	-	184	86	105	2,300	82	41	71
31	49	-	100	228	-	216	-	100	-	215	41	-

Month	Observed				Diversión (mean sec.-ft.)†	Adjusted for diversión		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,400	122	18	45.2	1.71	46.9	0.187	0.22
November.....	1,964	128	39	65.5	1.66	67.2	.268	.30
December.....	3,553	588	47	115	1.56	117	.466	.54
Calendar year 1941	53,272	2,200	13	146	1.70	148	.590	7.99
January.....	5,070	620	63	164	1.49	165	.657	.76
February.....	23,106	5,260	139	825	1.46	826	3.29	3.43
March.....	26,862	4,300	138	867	1.45	868	3.46	3.99
April.....	17,698	4,050	86	590	1.55	592	2.36	2.63
May.....	13,301	5,370	66	429	1.55	431	1.72	1.98
June.....	5,607	2,300	51	187	1.61	189	.753	.84
July.....	3,074	853	29	99.2	1.62	101	.402	.46
August.....	5,633	1,530	41	182	1.56	184	.733	.85
September.....	1,814	240	32	60.5	1.58	62.1	.247	.28
Water year 1941-42	109,082	5,370	18	299	1.57	301	1.20	16.28

Peak discharge.- Feb. 7 (6:30 a.m.) 5,260 sec.-ft.; Feb. 17 (12:30 a.m.) 8,200 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (4:30 a.m.) 7,600 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (9 a.m.) 5,260 sec.-ft.; May 16 (4 a.m.) 11,600 sec.-ft.; June 30 (6:30 p.m.) 9,730 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

† Diversión for municipal supply of city of Willoughby.

‡ Computed on basis of partly estimated gage height.

Note.- Discharge July 23 to Aug. 14 computed from graph based on gage readings. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 3-19, Feb. 3, 4, 12-14, 21-26.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m. Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Grand River near North Bristol, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°24'45", long. 80°54'45", at highway bridge an eighth of a mile downstream from Center Creek, and 2½ miles west of North Bristol, Trumbull County. Prior to Aug. 28, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Drainage area.- 89.7 square miles.

Records available.- March to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 2,150 second-feet Apr. 10 (gage height, 12.36 feet); minimum, 4.9 second-feet Sept. 8 (gage height, 2.77 feet).

Remarks.- Records fair except those above 750 second-feet and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor. Wire-weight gage read twice daily Mar. 25 to Aug. 28.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						-	55	9.9	186	9.2	15	7.4
2						-	62	11	300	8.7	12	6.6
3						-	60	13	137	9.0	14	6.4
4						-	235	13	58	8.3	10	5.9
5						-	193	10	27	8.7	7.2	6.8
6						-	84	8.5	19	8.7	7.2	6.2
7						-	96	21	14	14	6.6	5.7
8						-	574	20	12	12	6.0	5.5
9						-	526	13	11	9.6	30	7.6
10						-	2,150	11	9.6	9.2	41	7.4
11						-	790	9.0	9.6	32	27	6.8
12						-	300	9.4	90	14	14	6.4
13						-	137	9.4	88	9.4	13	6.8
14						-	84	11	62	9.2	12	a7.3
15						-	60	11	36	7.4	10	a7.9
16						-	35	970	20	7.4	8.3	a7.4
17						-	14	664	17	7.9	7.4	a7.0
18						-	21	246	16	7.4	7.0	a6.2
19						-	24	79	14	6.6	7.6	a6.4
20						-	21	68	10	6.6	7.6	a6.7
21						-	20	68	25	7.4	7.6	a7.2
22						-	18	186	28	11	6.8	a7.6
23						-	17	644	18	11	24	7.0
24						-	14	322	20	7.9	29	6.1
25						77	13	116	16	7.0	11	5.9
26						56	13	52	13	8.1	9.9	a6.2
27						42	10	29	10	6.4	7.6	7.0
28						36	12	25	9.9	7.6	7.4	18
29						33	11	18	8.1	7.9	7.9	11
30						32	9.4	14	9.0	9.6	8.1	7.9
31						38	-	13	-	14	6.2	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January.....				-	-	-	-	-				
February.....				-	-	-	-	-				
March 25-31.....				312	77	32	44.6	0.497	0.13			
April.....				5,758.4	2,150	9.4	192	2.14	2.39			
May.....				3,692.2	970	8.5	119	1.33	1.53			
June.....				1,295.2	300	8.1	43.1	.460	.54			
July.....				303.2	32	6.4	9.78	.109	.13			
August.....				591.4	41	6.2	12.6	.140	.16			
September.....				218.3	18	5.5	7.28	.081	.09			
Water year.....				-	-	-	-	-				

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records, tape-gage readings, and records for station near Rome.

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

## Grand River near Rome, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°36'20", long. 80°53'40", at bridge on U. S. Highway 6, 2½ miles upstream from Mud Creek, and 2½ miles west of Rome, Ashtabula County. Prior to Aug. 10, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Drainage area.- 276 square miles.

Records available.- March to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 3,150 second-feet Apr. 11 (gage height, 17.02 feet); minimum, 16 second-feet Sept. 26 (gage height, 1.25 feet).

Remarks.- Records poor. Wire-weight gage read twice daily Mar. 21 to Aug. 10.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						-	148	34	258	33	151	18
2						-	199	33	260	42	915	17
3						-	195	40	269	30	1,420	22
4						-	377	44	269	22	506	21
5						-	520	38	165	20	151	20
6						-	464	34	104	27	60	19
7						-	308	45	67	41	35	13
8						-	736	64	66	36	33	18
9						-	972	72	56	29	646	22
10						-	2,100	57	51	35	852	32
11						-	3,110	44	49	76	632	27
12						-	2,830	35	272	101	450	25
13						-	1,860	32	666	66	187	24
14						-	832	31	536	35	89	22
15						-	353	38	353	22	62	21
16						-	211	1,220	269	17	53	20
17						-	148	1,320	110	19	48	17
18						-	113	1,250	79	23	41	17
19						-	95	1,250	62	22	34	17
20						-	76	972	48	37	28	16
21						649	64	536	40	32	23	17
22						792	60	437	37	116	a21	21
23						772	56	932	68	666	a20	20
24						700	51	832	53	478	a40	18
25						520	46	754	41	157	79	17
26						319	42	568	37	66	60	16
27						203	39	288	30	35	34	18
28						158	34	144	26	26	26	24
29						134	35	92	22	27	22	33
30						125	37	66	24	30	20	35
31						125	-	51	-	137	16	-
Month						Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches	
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January.....						-	-	-	-	-	-	
February.....						-	-	-	-	-	-	
March 21-31.....						4,497	792	125	409	1.48	0.61	
April.....						16,111	3,110	34	537	1.95	2.18	
May.....						11,353	1,320	31	366	1.33	1.53	
June.....						4,417	666	22	147	.533	.59	
July.....						2,533	666	17	81.7	.296	.34	
August.....						6,956	1,420	18	224	.812	.94	
September.....						632	35	16	21.1	.076	.06	
Water year.....						-	-	-	-	-	-	

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for station near Madison.

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Grand River near Madison, Ohio

**Location.**- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°44'26", long. 81°02'48", at highway bridge half a mile upstream from Griswold Creek and 2 miles south of Madison, Lake County. Datum of gage is 674.47 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

**Drainage area.**- 587 square miles.

**Records available.**- July 1922 to December 1935, February 1938 to September 1942.

**Average discharge.**- 17 years, 615 second-feet.

**Extremes.**- Maximum discharge during year, 11,200 second-feet Mar. 9 (gage height, 10.5 feet); minimum, 0.8 second-foot Oct. 6 (gage height, 0.57 foot).

1922-35, 1938-42: Maximum discharge, 16,400 second-feet Jan. 19, 1929 (gage height, 12.0 feet); practically no flow July 31, Aug. 1-2, 1934.

**Remarks.**- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Nov. 22)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 7					Feb. 8 to Sept. 30								
1.2	30	2.7	376	5.0	1,650	1.2	24	2.1	148	4.5	1,250	8.7	6,680
1.4	49	3.0	496	5.5	2,090	1.4	40	2.3	200	5.0	1,610	9.7	8,900
1.7	94	3.5	728	6.0	2,660	1.5	50	2.6	300	5.5	2,060		
2.0	158	4.0	1,010	7.0	4,070	1.8	88	3.4	620	6.5	3,170		
2.4	271	4.5	1,320	8.0	5,900	1.9	105	4.0	940	7.5	4,600		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.5	44	41	214	1,350	158	340	68	183	87	720	29
2	2.1	48	44	654	920	146	448	66	795	70	1,090	25
3	2.7	52	48	673	654	b150	480	68	480	77	3,630	25
4	2.5	79	65	438	607	b150	910	69	428	74	2,110	22
5	1.6	119	86	291	678	184	1,060	72	372	58	770	22
6												
7	1.4	117	86	b160	1,790	218	820	67	230	84	293	22
8	10	134	78	b120	6,830	416	745	139	156	150	136	20
9	10	115	68	b100	5,140	2,070	2,330	127	111	143	824	20
10	16	109	74	b90	2,810	9,040	2,560	150	209	95	3,480	23
11	37	148	48	b80	2,320	6,680	5,940	141	121	57	4,000	32
12	109	146	50	b78	*2,010	4,300	5,940	113	381	115	2,370	39
13	105	111	47	b76	1,250	4,760	4,450	88	1,250	227	1,320	39
14	72	79	42	b75	695	3,630	3,170	63	1,530	176	620	37
15	46	48	53	b74	444	*4,150	1,750	62	1,570	127	300	34
16	30	50	77	b73	320	4,300	650	55	1,030	87	166	30
17	17	42	80	*b73	854	3,420	480	3,840	645	47	143	29
18	18	36	*115	b70	*6,760	5,940	340	5,420	376	2,000	132	23
19	18	34	179	b70	5,280	4,920	248	2,260	227	3,420	111	22
20	16	31	184	b290	3,050	3,580	195	1,820	153	771	90	20
21	18	31	161	b1,200	2,320	2,480	160	2,210	117	400	66	32
22	16	34	117	1,010	1,860	1,530	134	1,420	102	279	54	22
23	15	35	105	678	al,100	2,320	119	1,120	157	212	50	19
24	20	46	84	557	*750	2,010	109	3,580	612	2,960	47	19
25	17	61	595	548	540	1,500	100	2,560	320	1,820	42	24
26	18	74	2,040	509	368	1,090	91	1,420	160	820	46	22
27	24	70	1,350	467	*275	745	73	1,060	103	352	84	21
28	*30	66	890	430	*200	500	67	695	84	156	77	55
29	*30	61	678	387	al75	364	69	412	60	96	56	50
30	27	53	479	322	-	300	62	237	47	75	42	47
31	29	47	318	274	-	265	63	156	62	66	35	42
32	31	-	223	387	-	254	-	130	-	259	31	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	792.8	109	1.4	25.6	0.044	0.05
November.....	2,120	148	31	70.7	.120	.13
December.....	8,506	2,040	41	274	.467	.54
Calendar year 1941.....	118,427.6	3,750	1.0	324	.552	7.51
January.....	10,473	1,200	70	338	.576	.66
February.....	51,250	6,830	175	1,634	3.12	3.25
March.....	71,550	9,040	148	2,308	3.93	4.58
April.....	34,073	5,940	82	1,136	1.94	2.16
May.....	29,688	5,420	55	958	1.63	1.88
June.....	11,971	1,570	47	399	.680	.76
July.....	15,340	3,420	47	495	.843	.97
August.....	22,916	4,000	31	739	1.26	1.45
September.....	866	55	19	28.9	.049	.06
Water year 1941-42.....	259,644.8	9,040	1.4	711	1.21	16.43

Peak discharge.- Feb. 7 (7 p.m.) 8,050 sec.-ft.; Feb. 17 (7:30 p.m.) 8,160 sec.-ft.; Mar. 9 (7:30 p.m.) 11,200 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (3 p.m.) 6,490 sec.-ft.; Apr. 10 (10 p.m.) 6,880 sec.-ft.; May 16 (11 p.m.) 7,920 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Phelps Creek near Windsor, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°30'55", long. 80°56'05", at bridge on State highway 534, 1.4 miles south of Windsor, Ashtabula County, and 1½ miles upstream from mouth. Prior to June 11, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Drainage area.- 26.4 square miles.

Records available.- March to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during period, 1,500 second-feet Aug. 2 (gage height, 7.6 feet), from rating curve extended above 840 second-feet; minimum, 0.6 second-foot Sept. 25-27 (gage height, 0.47 foot).

Remarks.- Records fair. Wire-weight gage read twice daily Mar. 20 to June 11.

Rating table, March to September 1942 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 16 to June 11, July 6-11, Sept. 13-30)

0.3	0.2	0.8	6.0	1.7	61	4.0	516
.4	.8	.9	9.4	1.9	84	5.0	749
.5	1.5	1.0	14	2.1	113		
.6	2.5	1.3	30	2.5	185		
.7	3.9	1.5	43	3.0	294		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						-	37	1.6	12	9.9	15	1.8
2						-	35	1.5	4.7	6.7	530	1.7
3						-	26	6.7	3.3	5.0	72	1.8
4						-	110	4.7	3.2	3.9	16	1.9
5						-	35	3.2	2.5	3.8	9.4	1.8
6						-	24	3.2	2.1	3.9	5.4	1.7
7						-	20	7.7	4.1	5.0	3.9	1.9
8						-	196	8.4	5.2	4.1	7.7	2.1
9						-	326	5.4	4.1	3.5	47	2.3
10						-	585	4.5	2.9	3.1	498	2.6
11						-	92	3.2	58	19	46	4.5
12						-	45	2.9	305	9.0	14	3.2
13						-	23	2.6	228	5.2	9.9	2.9
14						-	16	2.5	30	3.6	7.0	2.6
15						-	11	23	25	3.8	6.0	2.0
16						-	8.0	516	13	5.6	a5.8	1.4
17						-	7.4	59	9.9	11	a5.6	1.2
18						-	7.0	26	8.4	8.0	a5.0	1.2
19						-	6.7	40	5.8	5.4	a4.0	1.1
20						27	4.7	41	4.5	3.1	a2.8	.9
21						87	4.7	29	4.3	4.3	a2.6	.9
22						215	3.5	30	4.3	158	a2.5	.9
23						54	3.1	153	4.5	59	a3.0	.8
24						42	2.5	33	5.0	14	5.6	.7
25						27	2.1	18	3.6	5.8	6.4	.7
26						20	2.3	9.9	3.1	3.9	2.9	.6
27						16	2.2	6.3	2.8	3.2	2.3	1.2
28						15	2.1	4.1	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.9
29						14	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.1	2.1	2.5
30						14	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.8	2.0	1.5
31						16	-	25	-	12	1.9	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....						
November.....						
December.....						
Calendar year .....						
January.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
February.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
March 20-31....	547	215	14	45.6	1.73	0.77
April.....	1,641.6	595	2.1	54.7	2.07	2.31
May.....	1,077.9	516	1.5	34.8	1.32	1.52
June.....	787.5	305	2.1	25.6	.970	1.08
July.....	391.2	158	2.5	12.6	.477	.55
August.....	1,345.9	530	1.9	45.4	1.64	1.89
September.....	53.3	4.5	.6	1.78	.087	.07
Water year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of tape-gage readings, weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for Grand River near North Bristol.

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Rock Creek near Rock Creek, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°39'05", long. 80°50'10", at highway bridge 0.4 mile downstream from Plum Creek, 1.4 miles southeast of village of Rock Creek, Ashtabula County, 1½ miles downstream from Sugar Creek, and 3 miles upstream from mouth. Prior to June 10, chain gage at same site and datum.

Drainage area.- 56.6 square miles.

Records available.- March to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during period, 2,930 second-feet May 16 (gage height, 6.60 feet); minimum, 0.7 second-foot July 5 (gage height, 0.31 foot).

Remarks.- Records fair. Chain gage read twice daily Mar. 20 to June 10.

Rating table, March to September 1942 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

0.3	0.5	0.7	12	1.4	65	2.3	197	4.0	945
.4	2.3	.9	24	1.6	86	2.6	281	4.5	1,230
.5	4.5	1.0	30	1.8	112	3.0	430	5.0	1,560
.6	6.9	1.2	46	2.0	142	3.5	675	5.5	1,930

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						-	36	3.4	475	8.7	69	2.7
2						-	31	3.6	139	8.3	929	2.7
3						-	25	5.5	41	3.6	670	3.0
4						-	177	4.5	20	1.9	212	3.0
5						-	101	3.2	18	1.0	64	2.5
6						-	53	2.7	9.7	19	31	2.0
7						-	36	24	6.4	42	19	1.6
8						-	187	14	7.8	11	148	1.6
9						-	530	8.7	11	4.1	650	2.0
10						-	1,420	5.7	6.9	5.2	585	4.0
11						-	700	4.1	11	97	287	4.0
12						-	316	3.4	220	35	111	3.5
13						-	133	3.4	530	14	54	3.5
14						-	66	2.7	140	6.4	37	3.4
15						-	45	6.9	126	4.1	27	2.7
16						-	32	1,660	54	2.7	22	2.5
17						-	24	575	31	13	18	1.9
18						-	15	222	20	13	16	1.6
19						-	11	313	13	5.9	12	1.4
20						79	8.3	281	8.7	17	8.3	1.0
21						156	6.9	133	6.9	8.3	6.7	1.0
22						388	6.7	556	5.9	415	5.9	1.0
23						181	5.7	725	5.7	220	6.2	1.0
24						118	5.2	269	4.7	116	6.2	1.4
25						67	4.5	94	3.8	47	5.0	1.2
26						42	4.3	54	3.2	25	4.5	1.0
27						34	3.0	34	2.5	15	4.0	2.5
28						28	2.7	23	2.1	8.7	3.5	2.3
29						23	5.7	17	1.8	7.4	3.0	1.9
30						12	4.3	11	2.3	12	2.9	2.5
31						23	-	9.2	-	116	2.8	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....						
November.....						
December.....						
Calendar year .....						
January.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
February.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
March 20-31.....	1,151	388	12	95.9	1.69	0.76
April.....	3,996.3	1,420	2.7	133	2.35	2.62
May.....	5,062.0	1,660	2.7	163	2.88	3.32
June.....	1,927.4	530	1.8	64.2	1.13	1.26
July.....	1,303.3	415	1.0	42.0	.742	.86
August.....	4,020.0	929	2.5	130	2.30	2.65
September.....	66.6	4.0	1.0	2.22	.039	.04
Water year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Peak discharge.- July 22 (6 p.m.) 1,770 sec.-ft.; Aug. 2 (5 p.m.) 1,630 sec.-ft.

Note.- No gage-height record Aug. 25 to Sept. 6, Sept. 9-13, 21, 22; discharge computed on basis of tape-gage reading, weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for Grand River near Rome.

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

## Mill Creek near Jefferson, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°45'10", long. 80°48'00", at bridge on State Highway 307, 1½ miles northwest of Jefferson, Ashtabula County, and 3¼ miles downstream from Griggs Creek. Prior to June 10, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Drainage area.- 78.3 square miles.

Records available.- March to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during period, 5,900 second-feet May 16 (gage height, 9.5 feet); no flow Sept. 15-19, 21-28.

Remarks.- Records fair. Wire-weight gage read twice daily prior to June 11.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1						-	44	1.6	6.5	2.6	100	0.4
2						-	46	1.6	8.5	1.6	158	.3
3						-	34	1.7	37	1.2	269	.2
4						-	183	3.0	49	1.0	141	.2
5						-	119	3.7	20	.8	84	.1
6						-	63	4.3	8.1	1.4	56	.1
7						-	45	7.8	5.5	2.6	28	.1
8						-	637	61	5.0	4.3	37	.1
9						-	395	49	3.8	3.5	582	.1
10						-	1,760	30	3.5	8.1	582	.1
11						-	698	13	25	27	222	.1
12						-	228	7.8	228	44	105	.1
13						-	100	5.7	308	74	72	.1
14						-	59	4.0	254	55	49	.1
15						-	34	5.5	147	31	24	0
16						-	15	3,140	114	13	13	0
17						-	8.9	692	77	2,790	9.9	0
18						-	6.0	173	60	935	5.1	0
19						-	4.3	158	42	195	6.0	0
20						75	3.3	369	16	144	4.1	.1
21						135	3.0	158	9.6	153	2.6	0
22						481	2.5	368	22	196	2.0	0
23						293	2.3	1,090	106	1,120	1.8	0
24						198	1.8	297	75	262	1.7	0
25						109	1.6	109	51	113	1.6	0
26						65	1.7	69	19	76	1.2	0
27						42	1.6	50	6.5	51	1.0	.2
28						24	1.6	34	4.0	24	.9	.2
29						15	1.5	18	3.7	14	.8	.1
30						10	1.6	9.9	3.0	9.2	.6	.1
31						10	-	7.1	-	71	.5	-
Month												
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches						
October.....												
November.....												
December.....												
Calendar year .....												
January.....	-	-	-	-	-	-						
February.....	-	-	-	-	-	-						
March 20-31.....	1,457	481	10	121	1.55	0.69						
April.....	4,501.7	1,760	1.5	150	1.92	2.14						
May.....	6,941.7	3,140	1.6	224	2.86	3.30						
June.....	1,717.7	308	3.0	57.3	.732	.82						
July.....	6,424.3	2,790	.8	207	2.64	3.04						
August.....	2,564.7	582	.5	82.7	1.06	1.22						
September.....	2.8	.4	0	.09	.0011	.001						
Water year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-						

Peak discharge.- July 17 (12 m.) 4,140 sec.-ft.; July 23 (8 a.m.) 1,640 sec.-ft.

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Ashtabula River near Ashtabula, Ohio

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 41°51'19", long. 80°45'43", at highway bridge, 1 mile upstream from Hubbard Run, 1½ miles southeast of Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, and 5½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.- 118 square miles.

Records available.- July 1924 to December 1935, March 1939 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 136 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 10,800 second-feet May 16 (gage height, 9.67 feet); no flow Oct. 1-6.

1924-35, 1939-42: Maximum discharge, that of May 16, 1942; no flow at times during 1925-35, 1939-41.

Revisions: The maximum discharge for the water year 1929 has been revised to 7,500 second-feet Jan. 19, 1929, superseding figure published in Water-Supply Papers 784, 804, 874, 894, and 924.

Remarks.- Records good except those below 10 second-feet, which are fair, and those for periods of ice effect, which are poor.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0	13	10	62	312	45	86	17	40	174	84	7.0
2	0	21	12	481	115	40	134	14	123	86	196	6.2
3	0	45	45	196	110	40	106	21	139	48	149	6.6
4	0	24	81	89	110	50	455	31	77	34	71	7.8
5	0	14	58	51	130	70	260	24	46	25	36	6.6
6	.1	13	38	35	400	100	127	17	32	22	24	5.8
7	.3	21	25	26	2,540	150	64	45	25	52	18	5.8
8	.6	94	21	20	851	500	1,150	150	20	52	22	10
9	.6	66	17	19	280	5,000	565	84	18	32	224	9.0
10	.8	36	16	18	182	860	2,380	51	15	25	471	12
11	.8	24	15	17	*100	638	1,130	31	347	190	186	9.5
12	.5	16	15	16	80	1,430	455	24	1,090	129	82	7.0
13	.4	15	17	15	70	513	193	17	471	64	45	6.2
14	.5	12	20	14	60	1,210	109	13	244	45	32	4.7
15	1.3	12	73	*14	50	856	71	15	189	32	40	4.1
16	1.1	10	81	14	300	521	58	4,980	109	20	37	3.2
17	.9	9.1	*40	14	3,620	1,840	49	1,100	57	4,740	29	2.6
18	.9	7.5	81	14	839	526	36	320	37	1,690	21	2.3
19	2.8	6.8	109	250	288	212	31	244	28	300	17	2.3
20	2.1	7.5	62	722	200	147	26	534	22	206	15	2.6
21	1.5	17	45	284	150	171	24	252	19	205	13	2.6
22	1.5	55	30	154	130	684	21	436	26	133	12	3.5
23	4.9	47	22	131	100	523	17	1,640	408	478	12	3.8
24	6.1	58	306	168	80	391	14	499	167	240	11	4.1
25	8.3	60	1,270	164	70	244	12	206	71	89	12	3.5
26	6.5	35	376	154	60	140	11	112	38	46	14	2.3
27	6.8	21	171	115	55	*89	9.1	70	26	32	12	7.4
28	12	16	103	89	50	68	8.3	48	20	24	12	12
29	18	12	73	53	-	62	6.8	37	15	23	10	9.0
30	18	12	64	62	-	60	5.5	30	18	21	9.0	8.6
31	15	-	58	103	-	62	-	30	-	37	7.8	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	112.9	18	0	3.64	0.031	0.04
November.....	795.9	94	6.8	26.5	.225	.25
December.....	3,355	1,270	10	108	.915	1.05
Calendar year 1941.....	24,349.0	1,510	0	66.7	.565	7.67
January.....	3,543	722	14	114	.966	1.11
February.....	11,132	3,620	50	398	3.37	3.51
March.....	17,242	5,000	40	556	4.71	5.43
April.....	7,633.7	2,380	5.5	254	2.15	2.40
May.....	11,096	4,980	13	358	3.03	3.49
June.....	3,937	1,090	15	131	1.11	1.24
July.....	9,295	4,740	20	300	2.54	2.93
August.....	1,923.8	471	7.8	62.1	.526	.61
September.....	178.1	12	2.3	5.94	.050	.06
Water year 1941-42.....	70,244.4	5,000	0	192	1.63	22.12

Peak discharge.- Feb. 7 (12 m.) 3,110 sec.-ft.; Feb. 17 (8 a.m.) 5,320 sec.-ft.; Mar. 9 (12:30 p.m.) 7,250 sec.-ft.; May 16 (12 m.) 10,800 sec.-ft.; July 17 (11 a.m.) 7,250 sec.-ft.; July 17 (6 p.m.) 9,000 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10-13, 21, 22, Jan. 6-19, Feb. 3-6, 11-16, Feb. 20 to Mar. 8.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cattaraugus Creek at Gowanda, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°27'50", long. 78°56'10", at Gowanda, Erie County, 380 feet downstream from highway bridge, 600 feet downstream from powerhouse of Niagara, Lockport, & Ontario Power Co., and 4.2 miles downstream from South Branch of Cattaraugus Creek.

Drainage area.- 428 square miles.

Records available.- November 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 35,900 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 13.73 feet), from rating curve extended above 6,500 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 9.1 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 20 (gage height, 1.04 feet); minimum daily, 66 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 2.  
1939-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; minimum, 6 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 21, 1941 (gage height, 1.01 feet); minimum daily, 53 second-feet Sept. 19, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those above 8,000 second-feet or those for periods of ice effect or doubtful or no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by municipal power plant and several industrial plants upstream. Diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	68	144	166	365	400	326	1,490	357	423	195	235	86
2	66	157	232	1,180	340	333	2,240	358	340	155	180	56
3	81	144	290	600	310	341	2,660	414	316	135	225	106
4	112	139	220	540	280	284	3,060	416	300	130	165	140
5	112	118	199	450	300	352	2,200	365	325	135	130	112
6	109	119	182	390	400	398	1,770	332	278	210	120	98
7	112	135	160	370	760	407	2,440	490	238	185	106	86
8	128	143	150	320	640	960	4,980	576	239	145	104	104
9	113	122	*166	290	520	12,500	1,940	434	201	130	220	165
10	114	117	142	270	*500	3,590	1,810	358	192	124	124	300
11	116	137	131	250	460	2,530	2,040	322	197	180	130	260
12	102	138	140	260	410	*4,660	2,020	318	194	155	114	180
13	82	142	150	250	370	2,580	2,330	365	170	130	114	160
14	113	281	170	240	360	5,020	2,090	325	187	116	116	130
15	135	255	165	*230	350	4,370	1,540	738	183	104	114	124
16	115	185	188	220	400	4,490	1,230	533	165	100	114	145
17	102	159	196	220	1,800	22,900	985	502	180	104	100	145
18	97	143	288	240	1,810	8,870	864	431	190	1,150	104	140
19	135	123	456	1,080	948	2,940	792	398	175	643	92	110
20	132	131	419	1,400	540	1,820	743	397	160	640	104	320
21	121	187	197	892	480	1,970	671	379	260	420	94	232
22	98	a160	251	655	420	2,330	612	801	280	280	210	164
23	165	a250	307	567	400	1,530	556	1,290	245	510	240	136
24	284	a350	1,640	682	370	1,290	510	655	220	230	180	163
25	218	a240	3,510	769	410	1,360	472	516	180	190	140	219
26	161	a200	1,150	652	360	1,660	445	422	170	160	114	157
27	145	a175	829	534	340	2,000	430	372	160	180	104	280
28	245	a155	627	462	334	2,080	408	339	145	165	104	440
29	208	147	493	310	-	1,920	386	302	145	290	114	290
30	149	155	347	280	-	1,560	374	366	150	300	106	205
31	132	-	446	300	-	1,490	-	558	-	220	110	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	4,074	284	66	131	0.306	0.35
November.....	5,031	350	117	168	.393	.44
December.....	14,007	3,510	131	452	1.06	1.22
Calendar year 1941.....	167,624	9,860	53	459	1.07	14.57
January.....	15,268	1,400	220	493	1.15	1.33
February.....	15,012	1,810	280	536	1.25	1.30
March.....	98,831	22,900	254	3,188	7.45	8.59
April.....	44,091	4,980	374	1,470	3.43	3.83
May.....	14,449	1,290	302	466	1.09	1.26
June.....	6,608	423	145	220	.514	.57
July.....	7,611	1,150	100	246	.575	.66
August.....	4,127	240	92	133	.311	.36
September.....	5,283	440	86	176	.411	.46
Water year 1941-42.....	234,392	22,900	66	642	1.50	20.37

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage and records for nearby stations.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-14, Jan. 2-20, Jan. 30 to Feb. 17, Feb. 20-27, Mar. 8, 9.

Doubtful gage-height record June 16 to July 17, July 20 to Sept. 19, Sept. 27-30; discharge computed on basis of gage heights, engineers' and observers' notes, five discharge measurements, and records for nearby streams. Shifting-control method used Mar. 15, 16.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Buffalo Creek at Gardenville, N. Y.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°51'15", long. 78°45'30", in Gardenville, Erie County, 700 feet downstream from bridge on Union Road, and 2 miles upstream from Cayuga Creek. Datum of gage is 604.04 feet above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Drainage area.— 145 square miles.

Records available.— October 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 14,000 second-foot Mar. 17, from rating curve extended above 4,000 second-foot by logarithmic plotting; maximum gage height, 11.90 feet, Mar. 9 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 5.6 second-foot Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.89 foot).

1932-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; maximum gage height, that of Mar. 9, 1942; minimum discharge, 0.7 second-foot (regulated) Aug. 22, 24, 25, 1941 (gage height, 0.70 foot); minimum gage height observed, 0.70 foot Aug. 26, 31, and Sept. 3, 1939 (affected by backwater from leaves and debris) and Aug. 22, 24, 25, 1941.

Remarks.— Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low stages caused by mill 3.2 miles upstream.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 17						Mar. 18 to Sept. 30					
0.9	6.0	1.6	127	4.0	2,040	1.1	7.0	1.6	80	2.2	365
1.0	12	1.8	198	4.5	2,800	1.2	10	1.7	112	2.6	635
1.1	20	2.0	287	5.0	3,700	1.3	18	1.8	150	3.0	950
1.2	34	2.2	394	5.5	4,740	1.4	35	1.9	194		
1.3	50	2.6	650	6.0	5,930	1.5	57	2.0	245		
1.4	71	3.0	950	6.5	7,260	Note.— Same as preceding table above					
1.5	97	3.5	1,420			3.0 Feet.					

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.6	a42	39	86	145	92	632	56	143	221	21	8.7
2	7.5	a80	42	560	108	90	908	53	78	70	19	8.4
3	19	a60	52	145	90	100	558	57	62	35	17	8.5
4	20	a43	49	114	66	58	600	73	54	24	14	10
5	35	33	43	94	76	76	469	62	57	21	13	9.5
6	25	34	42	84	135	102	365	54	55	20	11	10
7	18	46	32	82	430	110	2,150	64	42	36	10	9.5
8	15	56	27	76	280	600	2,220	80	35	29	12	13
9	a14	40	44	72	225	4,000	516	66	28	19	14	229
10	a14	44	*37	70	195	1,700	482	59	23	17	14	112
11	a14	35	31	70	180	*1,120	825	50	23	18	13	83
12	a14	46	29	72	*170	2,500	1,090	46	24	29	13	56
13	a13	58	34	70	150	1,080	921	53	27	21	14	37
14	18	128	54	*68	155	*1,700	575	55	24	16	12	25
15	24	100	48	66	175	1,850	347	146	23	13	8.7	20
16	32	64	92	64	240	1,500	251	109	21	12	12	24
17	22	84	94	66	880	7,200	204	90	16	12	21	
18	18	38	150	90	800	2,130	176	84	20	519	10	20
19	19	34	250	520	270	*752	150	57	19	198	9.5	17
20	19	48	160	860	170	470	146	50	18	94	8.5	50
21	22	71	64	417	140	607	135	50	24	71	8.4	76
22	19	62	78	303	125	758	116	293	36	42	7.8	42
23	23	67	118	249	116	409	102	409	35	28	8.4	31
24	37	164	680	406	108	321	90	146	33	23	9.1	24
25	40	84	1,090	394	104	405	83	102	24	18	10	56
26	a35	56	253	245	106	579	78	80	19	16	9.3	55
27	a32	46	298	171	*102	527	73	64	17	15	8.5	67
28	a220	40	207	135	*98	497	68	53	16	14	8.9	203
29	a70	36	106	74	-	436	64	45	16	18	9.9	73
30	a45	34	80	66	-	410	59	54	15	44	9.5	46
31	a40	-	70	82	-	365	-	354	-	51	9.3	

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	951.1	220	7.5	30.7	0.212	0.24
November.....	1,747	164	34	58.2	.401	.45
December.....	4,373	1,090	27	141	.972	1.12
Calendar year 1941.....	47,837.3	4,940	2.1	131	.903	12.25
January.....	5,871	860	64	189	1.30	1.50
February.....	5,639	880	66	201	1.39	1.45
March.....	32,544	7,200	58	1,050	7.24	8.35
April.....	14,453	2,220	59	482	3.32	3.70
May.....	2,983	409	45	96.2	.663	.76
June.....	1,031	143	15	34.4	.237	.26
July.....	1,748	519	12	55.4	.389	.45
August.....	356.8	21	7.8	11.5	.073	.09
September.....	1,444.6	229	8.4	48.2	.332	.37
Water year 1941-42.....	73,141.5	7,200	7.5	200	1.38	18.74

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for nearby stations.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 7, 10-15, 18-24, Dec. 29 to Jan. 20, Jan. 29 to Mar. 17.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ERIE

Cayuga Creek near Lancaster, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°53'20", long. 78°38'40", 100 feet upstream from low flat-crested dam in Como Lake Park, 700 feet downstream from bridge on Bowen Road, 800 feet downstream from Little Buffalo Creek, and 2 miles southeast of Lancaster, Erie County. Datum of gage is 672.80 feet above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Drainage area.- 93.3 square miles.

Records available.- September 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 7,430 second-feet Mar. 17; maximum gage height, 12.36 feet Mar. 9 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 1.1 second-feet Sept. 3; minimum gage height, 2.85 feet Oct. 1.  
1938-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; maximum gage height, that of Mar. 9, 1942; practically no flow Aug. 8, 9, 1939, when permanent stop logs were installed in dam.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or doubtful gage-height record, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.8	29	17	60	94	62	559	30	108	49	9.5	1.7
2	2.0	110	19	390	60	62	702	26	56	19	10	1.6
3	8.0	115	24	120	50	66	342	30	39	11	9.3	1.9
4	11	51	24	74	42	54	333	37	35	8.2	7.3	3.8
5	15	30	27	50	44	60	254	33	33	7.5	6.2	3.0
6	11	25	20	44	48	80	193	28	28	7.1	5.2	2.4
7	7.4	72	14	42	350	86	62,100	36	23	6.4	4.4	1.9
8	5.5	62	13	39	200	450	11,700	40	21	5.4	4.0	1.1
9	4.8	29	20	36	160	3,000	310	34	18	5.0	4.8	782
10	5.0	25	*19	35	140	940	279	32	15	5.2	30	292
11	5.0	26	14	37	135	*660	590	26	27	3.2	16	209
12	4.4	33	13	39	*130	1,400	857	25	20	5.8	10	67
13	4.3	51	12	37	114	640	705	25	23	4.6	7.3	42
14	6.5	46	15	*36	118	*1,100	428	23	21	3.4	6.2	32
15	9.9	35	13	35	125	1,200	237	113	19	2.5	5.4	23
16	8.4	26	20	34	160	900	157	69	15	2.0	7.7	51
17	7.2	21	37	33	800	*d5,000	134	62	14	9.8	6.2	39
18	6.3	17	120	53	400	1,250	117	38	14	590	6.0	22
19	8.2	16	205	470	150	454	97	35	12	93	4.6	16
20	8.7	25	98	520	104	304	94	32	11	76	3.6	23
21	8.0	63	27	235	86	439	63	32	15	35	2.8	37
22	7.2	35	34	160	80	576	69	345	16	20	3.8	22
23	9.6	41	74	150	74	237	62	240	14	14	4.8	20
24	17	68	547	310	72	193	54	90	14	12	4.2	22
25	16	47	772	280	68	265	46	72	12	9.8	4.0	113
26	12	29	198	170	72	341	42	56	10	8.4	2.8	59
27	16	23	238	112	68	316	38	37	9.1	8.2	2.6	238
28	23e	20	151	60	*66	279	37	32	6.2	8.2	2.8	194
29	85	16	76	42	-	226	34	27	6.9	11	4.2	62
30	38	18	35	37	-	237	32	28	6.0	15	3.7	36
31	26	-	42	44	-	203	-	333	-	12	2.6	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	613.2	23e	1.8	19.8	0.212	0.24
November.....	1,227	115	16	40.9	.439	.49
December.....	2,922	772	12	94.3	1.01	1.16
Calendar year 1941.....	28,566.2	3,060	1.5	78.5	.841	11.43
January.....	3,784	520	33	122	1.31	1.51
February.....	4,010	800	42	143	1.53	1.59
March.....	21,092	5,000	54	360	7.29	8.40
April.....	10,685	2,100	22	356	3.82	4.26
May.....	2,068	345	23	66.7	.715	.82
June.....	663.2	108	6.0	22.1	.237	.26
July.....	1,070.7	590	2.0	34.5	.370	.43
August.....	204.0	30	2.6	6.58	.071	.08
September.....	2,428.3	782	1.6	60.9	.967	.97
Water year 1941-42.....	50,767.4	5,000	1.8	139	1.49	20.21

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for nearby stations and discharge measurements.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 8, 13, 15-22, Dec. 29 to Jan. 16, Jan. 19 to Mar. 16.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Cazenovia Creek at Ebenezer, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°49'45", long. 78°46'40", 40 feet upstream from highway bridge on Ridge Road in village of Ebenezer, Erie County, 4.4 miles upstream from mouth, and 5 miles southeast of Buffalo. Datum of gage is 606.86 feet above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Drainage area.- 136 square miles.

Records available.- June 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 11,200 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 13.11 feet); minimum, 5.9 second-feet Aug. 21 (gage height, 0.435 foot).

1940-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; minimum, 3.7 second-feet Aug. 25, 1941 (gage height, 0.42 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 9						Mar. 9 to Sept. 30					
0.6	9	1.5	138	3.5	955	0.4	4.5	1.2	98	4.0	1,170
.7	15	1.7	188	4.0	1,260	.5	5.5	1.4	134	5.0	1,770
.8	24	1.9	246	4.5	1,610	.6	14	1.8	240	6.0	2,500
.9	36	2.1	311	5.0	1,970	.7	20	2.2	371	7.0	3,450
1.0	48	2.3	353	6.0	2,780	.8	29	2.6	525	8.0	4,500
1.1	62	2.5	463	7.0	3,690	.9	40	3.0	635	9.0	5,600
1.3	96	3.0	689	7.8	4,490	1.0	53	3.5	920	9.9	6,680

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	13	67	89	108	130	100	568	55	103	25	17	10
2	9.8	156	96	640	130	100	727	50	64	24	16	9.5
3	22	118	134	160	106	112	660	56	55	17	15	10
4	24	76	96	140	80	64	754	80	49	15	14	11
5	34	59	82	130	89	88	573	61	53	13	11	10
6	24	51	75	116	150	116	422	52	43	15	9.2	10
7	16	97	58	110	450	125	2,140	66	37	20	8.4	8.3
8	15	82	48	98	310	700	1,960	84	33	19	8.1	18
9	14	58	68	92	245	4,410	498	67	29	15	11	197
10	14	52	*58	88	215	1,310	522	59	26	15	14	100
11	14	52	50	86	*200	*913	803	52	25	14	13	85
12	16	76	46	90	135	2,010	898	48	24	22	12	46
13	14	97	54	88	165	935	792	56	29	13	11	31
14	17	417	66	*86	175	1,590	520	53	27	14	10	24
15	34	251	64	82	195	1,650	333	166	24	12	9.5	20
16	34	135	100	80	270	1,370	246	115	24	9.8	12	22
17	22	99	116	78	1,020	6,650	207	32	23	13	11	19
18	15	70	155	760	760	1,630	177	66	22	242	10	13
19	20	62	310	500	390	664	152	61	19	116	8.6	15
20	28	74	222	860	280	412	144	56	18	59	8.0	209
21	27	194	78	440	170	533	129	58	23	46	6.7	88
22	21	120	90	360	145	690	117	201	28	29	7.9	41
23	26	222	130	290	135	378	103	270	28	23	11	31
24	118	320	320	450	122	313	90	127	27	19	16	29
25	64	136	1,550	430	116	341	82	97	23	17	14	59
26	56	94	332	290	120	443	75	78	19	15	10	54
27	47	80	353	210	116	506	71	63	16	13	8.1	129
28	574	70	231	160	108	533	66	56	15	14	10	279
29	142	65	140	36	-	389	63	49	14	17	12	77
30	80	65	78	80	-	386	64	104	14	33	11	46
31	62	-	92	90	-	371	-	228	-	21	9.2	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	7,719.8	674	9.8	55.5	0.408	0.47
November.....	3,505	417	51	117	.860	.96
December.....	5,891	1,550	46	190	1.40	1.61
Calendar year 1941.....	54,006.5	3,930	4.5	148	1.09	14.77
January.....	6,608	860	78	213	1.57	1.81
February.....	6,626	1,020	80	237	1.74	1.81
March.....	29,756	6,650	64	961	7.07	8.15
April.....	13,961	2,140	63	465	3.42	3.82
May.....	2,706	270	48	87.3	.642	.74
June.....	934	103	14	31.1	.229	.26
July.....	944.8	242	9.3	30.5	.224	.26
August.....	344.7	17	6.7	11.1	.082	.09
September.....	1,736.5	279	8.3	57.0	.426	.48
Water year 1941-42.....	74,763.1	6,650	6.7	205	1.51	20.46

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 7-19, 21-24, Dec. 29 to Feb. 27, Mar. 6-8. Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO NIAGARA RIVER

Little Tonawanda Creek at Linden, N. Y.

Location.- Staff gage and concrete control, lat. 42°52'35", long. 78°09'45", at highway bridge in Linden, Genesee County.

Drainage area.- 22 square miles.

Records available.- July 1912 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 29 years (1912-19, 1920-42), 26.6 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,130 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 13.2 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum discharge observed, 0.3 second-foot Oct. 2 (gage height, 0.20 foot).  
1912-42: Maximum discharge, about 2,400 second-feet Apr. 22, 1916 (gage height, 14.6 feet, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 1,500 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, about 0.1 second-foot Sept. 5-7, 1934, and several times during period Aug. 4-28, 1936.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or days of considerable range in stage, which are fair. Gage read twice daily.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 17						Mar. 18 to Sept. 30			
0.2	0.3	0.9	12	2.5	113	0.3	0.8	1.0	16
.3	.8	1.0	15	3.0	164	.4	1.7	1.2	24
.4	1.6	1.1	19	4.0	204	.5	2.9	1.6	44
.5	2.9	1.3	27	6.0	585	.7	6.9	1.8	56
.6	4.6	1.5	37	8.0	970	.9	13		
.7	6.6	1.8	56	10.8	1,650	Note.- Same as preceding table above 1.8 feet.			
.8	9.1	2.1	78						

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.3	1.1	0.9	7.1	9.6	16	82	10	20	2.7	2.0	0.8
2	.3	.9	1.1	14	b8.4	16	166	9.9	14	2.7	2.2	.7
3	.5	.9	1.1	13	8.0	16	153	10	12	2.3	1.9	.8
4	.8	.8	1.1	11	7.6	16	128	10	11	2.2	1.6	1.0
5	.7	.8	1.0	9.1	7.6	18	118	8.7	13	2.0	1.6	1.0
6	.5	.9	.9	8.8	7.8	20	100	8.2	9.3	1.9	1.5	.8
7	.5	2.0	.8	b8.2	17	20	391	12	7.9	1.9	1.5	.8
8	.4	1.4	.9	7.1	16	44	319	11	7.2	1.9	1.5	1.6
9	.4	1.1	1.1	6.2	b14	192	95	8.7	6.2	1.8	1.9	83
10	.5	1.1	*1.0	6.0	b13	*175	78	8.2	5.3	1.7	2.4	95
11	.5	1.1	b.9	5.3	b13	164	90	7.4	5.3	1.9	1.7	36
12	.5	1.1	b.9	5.3	*b12	255	132	7.2	4.9	1.6	1.5	18
13	.4	1.0	1.2	5.3	b12	175	250	7.7	6.2	1.5	1.5	13
14	.6	.9	1.3	5.3	b11	186	201	6.2	5.3	1.3	1.5	9.3
15	.8	.9	1.1	5.1	b12	186	128	12	4.9	1.2	1.5	7.2
16	.6	.9	1.2	*4.9	16	222	74	12	4.5	1.1	1.4	8.5
17	.5	.9	1.6	4.6	132	1,640	56	14	4.3	2.3	1.3	7.2
18	.5	.9	2.3	6.2	104	456	44	10	4.1	50	1.3	5.7
19	.6	.9	3.2	b52	60	148	38	9.0	3.6	16	1.2	5.3
20	.6	.9	b5.3	b49	46	106	38	8.2	3.4	8.5	1.1	16
21	.6	1.1	b2.5	25	34	128	33	9.3	4.1	5.5	1.0	12
22	.6	.9	2.5	20	26	153	28	58	4.1	4.1	1.0	8.2
23	.8	1.2	2.9	18	b22	78	24	44	4.5	3.1	1.1	7.7
24	.9	1.2	22	25	b20	66	21	21	3.8	2.3	1.0	8.7
25	.7	1.1	38	22	b18	66	19	17	3.4	2.2	.9	17
26	.7	1.1	16	16	b17	95	17	13	2.7	2.0	.9	13
27	.6	1.0	15	14	b17	129	15	11	2.7	2.2	.9	25
28	1.4	.9	12	12	16	124	14	9.3	2.3	2.0	1.0	25
29	.9	.9	8.5	b7.8	-	74	13	8.2	2.2	2.6	1.0	14
30	.9	1.0	b6.4	b7.6	-	70	12	9.0	2.3	2.9	1.0	10
31	.9	-	b6.8	b8.2	-	60	-	40	-	2.3	.9	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	19.7	1.4	0.3	0.64	0.029	0.03
November.....	30.9	2.0	.8	1.03	.047	.06
December.....	159.6	38	.9	5.15	.234	.27
Calendar year 1941.....	6,174.1	802	.3	16.9	.76e	10.43
January.....	389.1	49	4.6	12.6	.573	.66
February.....	697.0	132	7.6	24.9	1.13	1.18
March.....	5,093	1,640	16	164	7.45	8.59
April.....	2,877	391	12	95.9	4.36	4.86
May.....	450.2	58	6.2	13.9	.632	.73
June.....	184.2	20	2.2	6.14	.279	.31
July.....	137.7	50	1.1	4.44	.202	.23
August.....	42.8	2.4	.9	1.38	.063	.07
September.....	450.3	95	.7	15.0	.682	.76
Water year 1941-42.....	10,511.5	1,640	.3	28.8	1.31	17.74

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Genesee River at Scio, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°09'50", long. 77°58'50", at highway bridge three-quarters of a mile upstream from Scio, Allegany County.

Drainage area.- 309 square miles.

Records available.- June 1916 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 26 years, 368 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 9,740 second-feet July 18 (gage height, 9.74 feet); minimum, 15 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.99 foot).

1916-42: Maximum discharge observed, 10,600 second-feet May 22, 1919 (gage height, 10.1 feet, present datum), from rating curve extended above 3,600 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum discharge, 5.8 second-feet Sept. 4, 1939 (gage height, 0.71 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	16	82	47	246	166	111	782	178	424	104	539	85
2	18	102	47	463	114	109	1,110	239	514	82	353	79
3	20	84	56	292	195	109	1,550	226	334	67	311	82
4	52	74	56	246	101	107	1,740	525	308	60	249	99
5	42	70	54	209	103	122	1,400	327	330	60	212	97
6	28	68	56	b155	109	160	1,160	255	239	73	180	79
7	27	110	52	b155	129	215	993	339	210	107	159	71
8	40	106	*47	b145	129	1,040	1,610	304	196	74	159	69
9	42	86	54	b135	*b114	6,940	1,040	258	187	60	194	231
10	33	78	50	b130	b112	3,100	1,160	226	150	58	378	1,250
11	32	74	46	b125	111	1,690	1,040	201	140	166	221	428
12	35	74	47	b120	b100	3,990	965	192	135	112	180	307
13	32	70	47	b116	b92	*1,790	1,030	184	178	76	185	237
14	34	66	47	b112	94	3,170	972	167	140	64	364	189
15	60	64	47	b116	92	2,470	842	145	120	52	a209	203
16	46	60	47	b108	94	1,900	741	170	105	44	a183	186
17	36	58	52	b100	285	5,360	670	186	176	44	a161	212
18	34	54	58	b104	385	3,700	588	145	172	5,830	a206	159
19	36	50	74	238	294	1,910	525	135	132	3,100	a209	a138
20	39	50	74	353	220	1,280	481	269	135	1,190	a180	a336
21	37	56	47	248	194	1,100	430	508	135	686	a161	a348
22	35	a54	56	212	173	1,130	378	2,610	120	500	235	a273
23	39	a50	60	212	158	923	334	4,700	102	420	276	a233
24	54	a64	1,300	237	146	797	296	1,820	90	318	212	a206
25	50	a64	1,110	237	134	741	265	1,140	84	266	161	a186
26	49	a58	627	223	125	729	239	856	80	233	136	a172
27	46	a54	509	212	120	670	216	654	74	331	119	a1,300
28	80	a50	407	207	116	676	204	520	73	955	112	a692
29	74	a49	339	155	-	694	223	412	67	1,060	115	391
30	58	47	254	145	-	694	189	370	62	634	106	329
31	56	-	266	160	-	804	-	400	-	616	95	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				1,280	80	16	41.3	0.134	0.15			
November.....				2,026	110	47	67.5	.218	.24			
December.....				6,033	1,300	46	195	.631	.73			
Calendar year 1941.....				76,591	5,200	15	210	.680	9.20			
January.....				5,923	463	100	191	.618	.71			
February.....				4,106	385	92	147	.476	.50			
March.....				48,321	6,940	107	1,559	5.05	5.82			
April.....				23,053	1,740	189	768	2.49	2.78			
May.....				18,661	4,700	135	602	1.95	2.25			
June.....				5,191	514	62	173	.560	.62			
July.....				17,432	5,850	44	562	1.82	2.10			
August.....				6,570	539	95	212	.686	.79			
September.....				8,667	1,300	69	289	.935	1.04			
Water year 1941-42.....				147,263	6,940	16	403	1.30	17.73			

Peak discharge.- Mar. 9 (1:30 p.m.) 8,380 sec.-ft.; Mar. 12 (7 a.m.) 5,590 sec.-ft.; Mar. 14 (6 p.m.) 4,240 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (6:30 a.m.) 6,300 sec.-ft.; May 22 (10:30 p.m.) 7,310 sec.-ft.; July 18 (12:30 p.m.) 9,740 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for Allegheny River at Red House.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Genesee River at St. Helena, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°37'20", long. 77°59'20", at highway bridge in St. Helena, Wyoming County, 1½ miles downstream from Wolf Creek, and 3 miles east of Castile.

Drainage area.- 1,017 square miles.

Records available.- August 1908 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 34 years, 1,195 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 32,300 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 12.02 feet); minimum, 68 second-feet Oct. 4 (gage height, 2.30 feet).

1908-42: Maximum discharge, 44,400 second-feet May 17, 1916 (gage height, 12.8 feet); from rating curve extended above 29,000 second-feet; minimum, 18 second-feet Oct. 5, 17, 1913 (gage height, 1.70 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or backwater from debris on control, which are fair. Some diurnal fluctuation during low stages caused by power plants. Flow slightly regulated by Caneadea Reservoir (capacity, 1,106,000,000 cubic feet).

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect or backwater from debris on control (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 8				Mar. 9 to Sept. 30			
2.3	68	3.5	736	2.5	144	3.7	1,010
2.4	94	4.0	1,270	2.6	182	4.0	1,320
2.5	124	4.5	1,870	2.7	274	4.5	1,890
2.6	159	5.0	2,580	3.0	391	5.0	2,580
2.8	244	5.5	3,390	3.2	537	5.5	3,390
3.0	351	6.0	4,330	3.4	714	6.0	4,330
3.2	462					11.2	26,100

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	152	150	135	600	600	560	2,860	504	905	221	1,330	422
2	140	140	155	782	480	540	4,270	720	1,320	242	1,020	390
3	86	175	155	1,250	410	540	5,420	768	1,100	220	775	276
4	117	150	160	670	540	640	5,610	868	862	184	720	198
5	234	165	165	550	480	700	4,520	1,140	904	158	602	324
6	268	160	160	300	330	560	3,820	830	802	156	487	448
7	268	185	150	270	450	560	3,420	1,130	612	184	411	434
8	262	225	140	320	600	940	5,640	1,480	568	184	368	426
9	200	240	165	400	540	12,400	3,560	1,040	528	185	400	462
10	107	185	145	380	540	12,100	3,250	836	422	160	586	1,060
11	158	180	*130	360	520	4,990	3,320	700	372	310	783	1,230
12	232	185	130	350	420	10,300	3,462	648	350	533	604	900
13	226	180	155	340	*310	5,980	3,980	660	322	348	448	746
14	260	165	145	330	390	7,650	3,660	642	309	268	529	674
15	259	175	130	*320	480	9,750	3,130	602	299	195	694	628
16	208	190	180	320	500	*6,060	2,490	593	285	173	472	634
17	129	150	124	370	940	26,300	2,060	651	275	167	458	432
18	162	105	130	500	2,150	17,700	1,810	806	291	8,820	586	359
19	260	150	140	600	1,750	6,620	1,630	510	330	11,200	446	445
20	252	145	300	1,400	980	3,920	1,510	478	307	4,070	376	917
21	269	124	245	1,400	680	3,550	1,240	584	320	2,030	336	1,470
22	264	140	320	900	620	3,780	1,120	1,690	333	1,260	308	931
23	222	150	270	740	520	2,960	1,000	8,010	306	1,010	334	762
24	145	160	782	780	450	2,350	903	4,290	272	874	459	525
25	165	180	4,190	880	460	2,250	813	2,470	232	695	600	417
26	160	165	2,040	840	580	2,490	745	1,780	217	635	552	550
27	150	155	1,400	660	580	2,710	690	1,430	208	636	359	634
28	180	150	1,120	620	560	2,880	604	1,180	184	700	242	2,140
29	155	140	860	450	-	2,630	458	978	172	1,700	354	1,350
30	170	145	620	460	-	2,550	572	828	186	1,740	446	1,030
31	155	-	610	620	-	3,180	-	822	-	1,310	440	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,015	269	86	194	0.191	0.22
November.....	4,989	240	124	166	.163	.18
December.....	15,551	4,190	124	502	.494	.57
Calendar year 1941.....	288,518	20,000	72	790	.777	10.57
January.....	18,762	1,400	270	605	.595	.69
February.....	17,760	2,150	310	634	.623	.65
March.....	159,870	25,000	540	5,157	5.07	5.84
April.....	77,546	5,640	458	2,685	2.54	2.83
May.....	39,468	8,010	478	1,273	1.25	1.44
June.....	13,581	1,320	172	453	.445	.60
July.....	40,538	11,200	156	1,308	1.29	1.49
August.....	16,486	1,330	242	552	.523	.60
September.....	21,204	2,140	198	707	.695	.78
Water year 1941-42.....	431,769	26,000	86	1,183	1.16	15.79

Peak discharge.- Mar. 9 (11:30 p.m.) 19,000 sec.-ft.; Mar. 12 (1 p.m.) 13,300 sec.-ft.; Mar. 15 (12:30 a.m.) 13,400 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (5:30 p.m.) 32,300 sec.-ft.; July 19 (12:15 a.m.) 18,900 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Backwater from debris Oct. 24 to Dec. 23. Stare-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11, 12, 20-23, 29, 30, Jan. 6 to Mar. 9.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Genesee River at Jones Bridge, near Mount Morris, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°45'55", long. 77°50'25", at Jones Bridge, 3½ miles northeast of Mount Morris, Livingston County. Datum of gage is 540.00 feet above mean sea level (levels by New York State Conservation Commission).

Drainage area.- 1,419 square miles.

Records available.- May 1903 to April 1906, August 1908 to April 1914, July 1915 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 32 years (1908-13, 1915-42), 1,551 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 32,400 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 24.51 feet); minimum, 37 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 2 (gage height, 0.26 foot); minimum daily, 93 second-feet Oct. 4.

1903-6, 1908-14, 1915-42: Maximum discharge, 55,100 second-feet May 17, 1916 (gage height, 25.44 feet); minimum, 18 second-feet Aug. 29, 1909; minimum daily, 30 second-feet Aug. 8, 1909.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low stages caused by power plants. Slight seasonal regulation by Canadea Reservoir (capacity, 1,106,000,000 cubic feet).

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	170	218	204	744	760	680	3,630	701	1,130	611	1,480	481
2	157	191	195	705	580	660	5,140	790	2,060	368	1,270	465
3	150	170	205	1,410	480	700	6,300	972	1,800	351	978	441
4	93	247	210	945	460	620	6,630	978	1,400	295	824	316
5	222	234	219	741	540	860	5,510	1,290	1,500	267	675	312
6	262	188	232	480	460	800	4,830	1,050	1,180	279	550	433
7	295	238	180	420	480	760	4,290	1,060	917	236	450	472
8	304	260	200	430	720	1,220	7,000	1,860	774	277	476	472
9	260	281	204	480	720	10,600	5,000	1,330	665	272	485	531
10	180	250	207	460	680	*16,000	4,350	1,080	574	249	545	746
11	159	245	*155	430	660	9,400	4,840	895	508	524	873	1,500
12	222	220	130	410	640	14,500	5,060	765	420	670	790	972
13	246	246	160	390	420	*10,800	5,340	769	454	569	614	840
14	292	224	195	380	*380	11,200	4,860	769	437	441	565	732
15	326	230	165	370	580	13,400	4,130	716	424	350	824	670
16	280	250	203	*360	620	9,240	3,370	690	420	266	654	665
17	182	219	193	350	960	*22,900	2,780	708	407	272	531	579
18	178	193	160	360	2,200	27,700	2,370	743	420	5,310	629	476
19	236	209	102	560	2,200	15,100	2,120	660	463	13,300	584	459
20	283	201	270	980	1,450	9,450	1,970	619	450	6,000	503	619
21	300	170	330	1,600	1,040	6,320	1,660	634	424	2,880	459	1,610
22	309	179	360	1,120	360	5,740	1,480	1,390	1,690	1,690	445	1,040
23	305	195	468	980	760	4,680	1,340	7,920	437	1,250	437	824
24	222	199	425	920	600	3,690	1,190	5,540	416	1,070	433	675
25	181	230	3,690	1,060	580	3,290	1,090	3,070	437	840	526	531
26	189	237	2,450	1,080	740	3,310	1,020	2,150	243	711	604	531
27	160	194	1,570	900	720	3,470	944	1,700	311	732	541	701
28	231	204	1,310	740	700	3,620	873	1,380	272	753	433	1,820
29	215	185	1,040	660	-	3,290	743	1,170	290	1,680	378	1,560
30	195	181	760	460	-	3,090	665	1,010	342	2,180	416	1,100
31	221	-	738	480	-	3,720	-	1,060	-	1,600	467	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	7,032	326	93	227	0.160	0.18
November.....	6,488	281	170	216	.152	.17
December.....	17,000	3,690	130	548	.586	.44
Calendar year 1941.....	357,300	22,600	73	979	.690	9.36
January.....	21,403	1,600	350	690	.486	.56
February.....	21,790	2,200	380	778	.548	.57
March.....	220,810	27,700	620	7,123	5.02	5.79
April.....	100,525	7,000	665	3,351	2.36	2.63
May.....	45,487	7,920	619	1,467	1.03	1.19
June.....	19,842	2,060	243	661	.466	.52
July.....	46,293	13,300	236	1,493	1.05	1.21
August.....	19,439	1,480	378	627	.442	.51
September.....	22,571	1,820	312	752	.530	.59
Water year 1941-42.....	548,680	27,700	93	1,503	1.06	14.36

Peak discharge.- Mar. 15 (8 a.m.) 15,200 sec.-ft.; Mar. 18 (4 a.m.) 32,400 sec.-ft.; July 19 (8:30 a.m.) 15,700 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-15, 21, 22, 29, 30, Jan. 6 to Mar. 13.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Genesee River at Driving Park Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°11'05", long. 77°37'40", in Rochester, Monroe County, 40 feet downstream from plant 5 of Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation and 100 feet upstream from Driving Park Avenue Bridge.

Drainage area.- 2,467 square miles.

Records available.- December 1919 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 22 years (1920-42), 2,642 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 34,400 second-feet Mar. 19 (gage height, 13.96 feet); minimum, 23 second-feet (regulated), July 6 (gage height, -1.94 feet); minimum daily, 597 second-feet (regulated), Dec. 14.

1919-42: Maximum discharge, 35,500 second-feet Apr. 2, 1940 (gage height, 14.08 feet); minimum, less than 10 second-feet, occurred during low-water periods in some years when power plant was shut down; minimum daily, 219 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 14, 1927.

Maximum discharge known, about 54,000 second-feet sometime in March 1835.

Remarks.- Records good. New York State Barge Canal crosses river near southern boundary of Rochester. It discharges into river, from the west, the water it has diverted from Lake Erie, and diverts from river, to the east, a smaller amount of water. Additional regulation is provided by Canadea Reservoir.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 11

Mar. 12 to Sept. 30

0.7	572	3.8	3,780	1.4	675	3.8	3,800	7.0	11,700
1.3	833	4.3	5,280	2.0	1,250	4.1	4,850	8.5	15,950
2.0	1,250	4.6	6,000	2.5	1,710	4.5	6,100	10.0	20,770
2.6	1,730	6.0	9,120	3.0	2,260	4.9	6,920	12.0	27,570
3.2	2,360	7.9	14,200	3.5	3,100	6.0	9,180	13.5	32,800
3.4	2,730								

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	758	867	812	1,110	920	671	4,910	2,000	2,280	992	2,540	1,070
2	749	900	831	1,630	1,210	952	6,590	1,890	2,500	1,490	2,400	1,090
3	834	938	884	1,340	1,160	916	7,830	2,160	3,390	1,130	2,080	1,090
4	768	862	904	1,760	1,060	902	8,640	2,280	3,160	1,000	1,720	1,070
5	871	838	937	1,450	1,010	935	8,350	2,450	2,740	944	1,520	1,020
6	727	814	1,140	1,030	1,100	898	8,450	2,490	2,570	952	1,350	892
7	901	894	865	900	1,280	940	8,450	2,420	2,140	877	1,200	1,070
8	955	905	1,420	793	870	918	11,600	2,560	1,760	910	1,060	1,060
9	871	851	1,480	702	1,050	3,780	12,300	3,510	1,660	931	1,130	1,230
10	901	951	1,090	652	1,160	11,800	8,500	2,520	1,520	960	1,260	1,440
11	838	933	850	1,613	1,240	14,100	8,120	2,290	1,400	951	1,300	2,060
12	775	943	866	1,810	1,210	17,700	10,300	1,920	1,350	1,200	1,610	2,240
13	800	887	746	849	1,230	18,100	12,000	1,000	1,270	1,470	1,520	1,700
14	899	888	597	882	1,090	19,900	10,800	1,930	1,190	1,200	1,330	1,650
15	899	895	738	850	837	20,500	8,990	1,870	1,270	1,060	1,390	1,500
16	941	898	884	864	1,150	20,400	7,440	1,770	1,150	932	1,380	1,460
17	870	861	672	884	1,600	21,700	5,950	1,740	1,230	1,080	1,340	1,410
18	881	842	754	819	1,960	26,600	5,370	1,930	1,100	1,290	1,160	1,220
19	740	860	828	840	3,540	32,500	4,710	1,820	1,200	9,010	1,360	1,500
20	846	860	888	1,020	3,450	29,600	4,570	1,680	1,210	11,200	1,230	1,140
21	900	880	777	1,300	2,540	22,100	4,320	1,590	1,160	6,120	1,200	1,540
22	933	844	946	2,160	1,690	14,400	3,870	1,790	1,190	4,100	1,170	2,250
23	1,030	812	960	1,630	1,700	9,920	3,780	4,360	1,130	2,740	1,090	1,740
24	1,000	906	1,450	1,840	1,470	7,410	5,460	9,810	1,170	2,100	1,010	1,520
25	903	863	1,710	1,410	1,460	5,610	5,010	6,270	1,130	1,790	1,000	1,400
26	759	917	3,760	1,610	1,200	5,490	2,700	4,360	1,150	1,470	1,160	1,200
27	884	946	3,680	1,570	964	5,300	2,650	3,680	990	1,450	1,140	1,350
28	812	850	1,970	1,440	802	5,390	2,410	2,900	945	1,380	1,160	1,580
29	809	901	2,090	1,230	-	5,680	2,290	2,490	945	1,590	1,020	3,170
30	860	814	1,460	1,210	-	5,090	2,040	2,180	812	3,060	957	2,400
31	847	-	1,140	1,230	-	4,870	-	2,050	-	3,210	1,120	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	26,570	1,030	727	857	-	-
November.....	26,420	951	812	881	-	-
December.....	37,889	3,760	597	1,222	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	716,310	22,000	597	1,962	0.795	10.79
January.....	36,895	2,160	613	1,174	-	-
February.....	39,953	3,540	802	1,427	-	-
March.....	335,272	32,500	671	10,620	-	-
April.....	195,380	12,300	2,040	6,513	-	-
May.....	84,510	9,810	1,590	2,726	-	-
June.....	46,962	3,390	912	1,565	-	-
July.....	68,589	11,200	877	2,213	-	-
August.....	41,897	2,540	957	1,352	-	-
September.....	44,682	3,170	692	1,469	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	984,509	32,500	597	2,697	1.09	14.83

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed from reconstructed gage-height graph.  
 Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
 To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Canaseraga Creek near Dansville, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°33'40", long. 77°42'55", just downstream from Ossian Street Bridge, half a mile downstream from Mill Creek, and 1 mile west of Dansville, Livingston County. Datum of gage is 640.00 feet above mean sea level (levels by New York State Conservation Commission).

Drainage area.- 153 square miles.

Records available.- July 1910 to December 1912, July 1915 to June 1917, March 1919 to September 1942. October 1917 to September 1919 published as Canaseraga Creek at Cumminsville.

Average discharge.- 22 years (1920-42), 143 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 8,400 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 12.71 feet), from rating curve extended above 4,900 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 13 second-feet Oct. 2.

1910-12, 1915-42: Maximum discharge at present site, 8,830 second-feet July 23, 1940 (gage height, 13.1 feet, from floodmark), by contracted-opening method; maximum at former site, 9,100 second-feet July 23, 1940 (gage height, 9.93 feet), by slope-area method; minimum, 10 second-feet Aug. 9, 1934, Sept. 27, 28, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or backwater from debris on control, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	14	25	25	45	50	52	347	88	396	127	112	26
2	14	22	25	65	37	52	616	91	822	68	107	27
3	15	22	25	60	43	55	721	93	334	55	98	33
4	18	22	23	50	45	54	702	131	278	49	76	34
5	17	20	23	34	39	64	569	104	233	45	68	31
6	16	22	22	48	41	86	451	89	168	43	60	29
7	16	26	22	45	77	108	396	173	138	45	55	28
8	17	22	22	41	60	399	600	157	120	39	58	31
9	17	22	22	39	56	2,760	376	128	100	35	71	41
10	17	22	22	37	52	*1,050	388	107	90	47	63	53
11	18	23	*19	36	48	576	383	93	82	301	85	44
12	18	25	18	34	45	*1,180	445	84	75	96	107	38
13	18	25	22	33	41	667	493	81	74	67	75	34
14	20	23	23	31	*37	1,230	443	73	70	54	114	31
15	19	22	22	31	36	1,220	370	67	68	46	70	30
16	18	22	22	*29	55	1,010	304	66	61	41	59	29
17	18	22	25	28	191	5,430	253	68	47	58	58	28
18	18	20	25	29	221	2,070	220	63	70	695	53	28
19	19	20	25	58	122	818	200	61	59	217	48	27
20	18	22	22	120	102	502	200	61	59	218	45	38
21	19	22	18	77	88	481	185	72	65	129	41	35
22	19	22	23	64	78	529	187	563	59	103	44	30
23	22	22	26	62	70	397	150	587	55	101	47	29
24	22	23	114	68	64	319	310	310	52	81	42	33
25	20	22	122	75	50	281	123	227	50	69	39	32
26	20	22	81	68	56	278	115	180	49	89	36	30
27	20	20	66	64	54	291	107	154	46	112	33	68
28	26	23	58	57	52	332	102	136	44	138	35	74
29	23	22	47	43	-	278	104	121	41	266	36	49
30	22	22	39	48	-	282	89	123	110	190	34	42
31	22	-	48	50	-	319	-	190	-	131	30	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	581	26	14	18.7	0.122	0.14
November.....	669	26	20	22.3	.146	.16
December.....	1,096	122	18	35.4	.231	.27
Calendar year 1941.....	38,368	3,620	11	105	.686	9.32
January.....	1,569	120	28	50.6	.331	.38
February.....	1,920	221	36	68.6	.448	.47
March.....	23,170	5,430	52	747	4.98	5.63
April.....	9,768	721	89	328	2.13	2.38
May.....	4,539	567	61	145	.954	1.10
June.....	3,936	822	41	131	.866	.98
July.....	3,744	695	35	121	.791	.91
August.....	1,899	114	30	61.3	.401	.46
September.....	1,082	74	26	36.1	.236	.26
Water year 1941-42.....	53,973	5,430	14	148	.967	13.12

Peak discharge.- Mar. 9 (11 a.m.) 4,000 sec.-ft.; Mar. 12 (6 a.m.) 1,630 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (2 a.m.) 8,400 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Backwater from debris on control Oct. 1 to Dec. 24, Mar. 12. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11, 12, 20-22, 29, 30, Jan. 4-12, 16, 17, 29, 30, Feb. 2-4, 8-15, 19-24.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Canadice Lake Outlet near Hemlock, N. Y.

Location.- Hook gage, lat. 42°44'25", long. 77°34'15", upstream from weir at foot of Canadice Lake, Ontario County, 4 miles southeast of Hemlock, Livingston County.

Drainage area.- 12.6 square miles.

Records available.- April 1903 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 39 years, 11.4 second-feet.

Cooperation.- Records furnished by Department of Public Works, Division of Water, city of Rochester, N. Y.

Revisions.- The first paragraph of the footnote published in Water-Supply Paper 924 (p. 120) has been revised as follows:

Terminal water surface elevation for the year ending Dec. 31, 1940 was 1.53 feet higher than that of preceding year, corresponding to an increase in storage of 43,482,410 cubic feet, or a discharge of 1.375 second-feet for the year. This correction applied to the above gives a mean for the year of 14.680 second-feet, 1.165 second-feet per square mile, and 15.657 inches run-off from drainage area.

Monthly discharge, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Month	Mean elevation of lake above low-water mark (feet)	Discharge in second-feet		Run-off in inches
		Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	+0.582	5.629	0.447	0.515
November.....	-.227	7.953	.631	.704
December.....	-.840	3.206	.254	.293
Calendar year 1941	+1.263	8.698	.690	9.369
January.....	-.848	3.057	.243	.280
February.....	-.565	10.693	.849	.894
March.....	+2.335	33.472	2.657	3.063
April.....	+3.728	35.607	2.826	3.153
May.....	+3.303	9.372	.744	.858
June.....	+2.983	9.450	.750	.837
July.....	+2.009	13.484	1.070	1.234
August.....	+.880	11.859	.941	1.085
September.....	-.077	8.565	.680	.759
Water year 1941-42	+1.114	12.682	1.007	12.665

Note.- Terminal water-surface elevation for the year ending Dec. 31, 1941 was 1.77 feet lower than that of preceding year, corresponding to a decrease in storage of 50,106,317 cubic feet, or a discharge of 1.589 second-feet for the year. This correction applied to the above, gives a mean for the year of 7.109 second-feet, 0.564 second-foot per square mile and 7.656 inches run-off from drainage area.

Terminal water-surface elevation for the year ending Sept. 30, 1942 was 1.15 feet lower than that of preceding year, corresponding to a decrease in storage of 32,707,929 cubic feet, or a discharge of 1.037 second-feet for the year. This correction applied to the above, gives a mean for the year of 11.645 second-feet, 0.924 second-foot per square mile and 12.543 inches run-off from drainage area.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Oswego River at lock 7, Oswego, N. Y.

**Location.**— Water-stage recorders, lat. 43°27'00", long. 76°30'25", at lock 7, in Oswego, Oswego County, three-quarters of a mile upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 246.00 feet above mean sea level (New York State Barge Canal datum).

**Drainage area.**— 5,121 square miles.

**Records available.**— November 1933 to September 1942. April 1897 to December 1901 and, of doubtful accuracy, October 1927 to September 1928 at High Dam, about three-quarters of a mile upstream.

**Extremes.**— Maximum discharge during year, 25,900 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 11.09 feet), includes daily mean discharge of canals; minimum (river only), 38 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 13 (gage height, 1.12 feet); minimum daily, 755 second-feet Oct. 2, 1933-42: Maximum discharge, 37,500 second-feet Mar. 28, 1936 (gage height, 13.10 feet), includes daily mean discharge of canals; minimum (river only), that of Sept. 13, 1942; minimum daily, 465 second-feet Aug. 12, 1934.

**Remarks.**— Records excellent except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are good. Records represent total discharge at Oswego and includes flow in Hydraulic and Barge Canals. A large amount of natural storage and some artificial regulation is afforded by many large lakes and Barge Canal system in the river basin. Large diurnal fluctuations at low and medium stages caused by power plants above station. Oswego River Basin receives water from Erie division of Barge Canal through lock 32 near Pittsford. Small diversion from basin is occasionally made from tributary streams through summit level of Barge Canal at New London into Mohawk River Basin. During part of year entire flow from 45 square miles of drainage area of Mud Creek may be diverted from Chemung River Basin into Lake Keuka in Oswego River Basin. During year nearly all of the flow from 15.7 square miles of Tioughnioga River Basin was diverted into DeRuyter Reservoir, in Oswego River Basin.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	988	1,610	3,060	4,780	3,560	4,210	16,500	9,040	4,910	2,760	1,950	3,700
2	755	2,300	3,160	5,370	3,380	4,550	16,700	8,820	5,940	2,770	1,330	2,950
3	811	2,510	3,050	4,500	3,580	4,650	15,600	8,600	5,610	2,120	1,880	3,710
4	1,330	2,530	2,990	5,380	3,410	4,920	15,100	8,590	5,700	al,100	1,770	3,530
5	1,520	2,160	2,820	5,310	3,550	4,870	14,700	8,050	5,870	a880	1,840	2,880
6	1,500	2,480	2,800	4,950	3,480	5,050	14,200	6,220	5,930	a2,000	1,700	2,440
7	1,300	3,160	2,300	5,100	3,090	5,660	14,400	5,870	5,920	a2,450	2,200	2,000
8	1,520	3,390	2,840	4,970	3,330	5,910	14,600	6,040	6,040	2,410	a2,100	2,760
9	1,550	3,050	3,140	5,000	3,480	9,610	14,500	5,960	5,710	2,520	al,200	3,560
10	1,440	3,120	3,100	4,640	3,770	15,600	14,500	5,560	5,040	2,360	al,500	3,320
11	1,640	3,680	3,130	4,640	3,460	16,600	14,600	5,440	4,530	1,950	a2,300	2,570
12	1,310	3,130	3,320	4,500	3,600	17,800	14,500	5,300	4,470	1,060	a2,400	2,240
13	1,300	3,000	3,190	4,350	3,350	18,200	15,300	4,940	3,940	2,150	a2,700	1,260
14	1,660	5,180	2,870	3,720	3,130	16,200	15,400	4,330	2,580	2,280	a2,500	a2,400
15	1,790	2,870	2,920	3,280	2,860	18,500	15,900	a4,150	3,720	1,810	a2,400	a3,200
16	1,960	2,930	3,140	3,070	3,240	16,800	16,800	4,200	3,510	1,590	1,200	a3,250
17	1,590	3,130	2,350	2,860	4,510	23,200	16,300	3,450	3,200	1,800	2,340	a3,100
18	1,620	3,470	2,670	2,770	5,140	25,500	14,800	4,020	3,190	1,560	2,900	a3,100
19	1,440	3,660	3,070	3,340	5,870	24,700	13,900	3,990	3,040	1,200	2,670	a2,950
20	1,550	3,550	2,530	4,060	5,800	23,800	12,400	3,750	2,280	1,760	2,770	a3,000
21	1,640	3,190	2,540	4,200	6,070	23,400	12,100	3,810	2,360	1,780	2,310	a3,300
22	1,760	3,720	2,640	4,040	5,710	23,100	12,300	3,850	2,700	1,920	2,400	a4,200
23	1,870	3,210	2,800	3,690	5,320	22,700	12,100	4,580	3,000	1,860	2,400	a3,750
24	1,780	3,590	3,430	3,760	5,160	21,900	12,300	4,490	2,960	2,060	2,670	2,820
25	1,690	3,650	4,340	4,110	4,720	22,500	11,300	4,580	2,670	1,940	2,820	2,610
26	1,620	3,830	6,620	4,070	4,520	20,300	11,100	4,640	2,500	1,390	3,160	2,810
27	2,130	3,260	7,530	3,840	4,530	19,100	10,400	4,540	2,030	1,760	3,240	2,050
28	2,480	3,250	6,620	3,960	4,250	17,800	9,930	4,380	1,730	2,140	3,300	2,720
29	2,240	3,120	6,750	3,700	-	17,100	9,960	4,280	2,660	2,240	3,480	2,710
30	2,370	2,800	5,710	3,600	-	16,900	9,660	3,870	2,790	1,960	3,200	3,040
31	1,950	-	5,450	3,410	-	16,600	-	4,110	-	2,010	3,690	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	50,114	2,480	755	1,617	0.716	0.36
November.....	91,930	3,930	1,610	3,064	.596	.67
December.....	112,380	7,530	2,300	3,641	.711	.82
Calendar year 1941.....	1,665,622	18,800	748	4,563	.891	12.10
January.....	123,990	5,380	2,770	4,161	.813	.94
February.....	115,870	6,070	2,860	4,138	.808	.94
March.....	490,680	25,500	4,210	15,380	3.00	3.56
April.....	412,050	16,800	9,560	13,740	2.68	2.19
May.....	163,540	9,040	3,450	5,275	1.05	1.19
June.....	116,550	6,040	1,730	3,855	.759	.86
July.....	59,510	2,770	880	1,920	.375	.43
August.....	74,320	3,690	1,200	2,397	.468	.54
September.....	88,430	4,200	1,263	2,946	.576	.64
Water year 1941-42.....	1,904,814	25,500	755	5,219	1.02	13.83

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records of output at High Dam and Varick power station.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Fall Creek near Ithaca, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 42°27'20", long. 76°28'30". in Forest Home, Tompkins County, half a mile upstream from Cornell University Dam and 1½ miles northeast of Ithaca. Datum of gage is 794.81 feet above mean sea level (general adjustment of 1912, levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 124 square miles.

Records available.- February 1925 to September 1942. July 1908 to June 1909 at site 1½ miles downstream.

Average discharge.- 17 years, 180 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,630 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 5.37 feet); minimum, 9.6 second-feet (probable result of regulation) Dec. 11 (gage height, 0.285 foot).

1925-42: Maximum discharge, 15,500 second-feet July 8, 1935 (gage height, 9.52 feet), from average of computed flow over each of four dams; minimum, about 3 second-feet Aug. 25, 1927 (gage height, 0.18 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Cornell University diverted 259,834,000 gallons during year from a point about a mile above station for water supply, equivalent to a mean discharge at the station of 1.10 second-feet, or 0.7 per cent of the average flow for the year.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

0.3	12	0.8	49	1.6	225	3.0	1,200
.4	18	1.0	71	1.8	320	3.5	1,710
.5	24	1.2	104	2.0	434	4.0	2,340
.6	32	1.4	153	2.5	776	4.5	3,080

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	13	30	32	137	140	88	419	90	78	36	76	51
2	13	54	35	274	96	94	467	88	100	51	43	44
3	15	42	50	190	80	98	459	86	83	32	33	40
4	35	36	40	142	74	104	477	100	74	26	27	48
5	38	32	37	104	70	117	494	99	74	29	23	47
6	28	32	37	*49	80	150	446	83	60	28	20	41
7	23	136	31	52	108	200	348	158	52	28	19	35
8	21	114	26	56	225	470	453	142	53	26	19	35
9	19	65	37	58	185	2,900	315	104	46	23	21	109
10	18	51	32	82	140	1,210	305	86	42	22	63	311
11	18	45	*21	94	116	657	353	76	38	38	71	177
12	19	45	30	86	100	656	471	70	38	42	37	124
13	18	*45	32	96	92	477	490	76	38	28	33	97
14	18	45	44	100	86	738	480	67	45	23	451	80
15	20	44	66	94	84	682	353	56	42	19	181	67
16	23	40	64	86	84	575	290	55	37	18	92	59
17	19	37	61	78	210	3,040	248	82	37	20	449	54
18	19	36	61	94	270	1,540	217	71	44	55	132	49
19	21	34	70	215	185	774	217	69	38	42	105	46
20	25	34	64	430	145	484	261	90	33	36	80	56
21	24	38	28	260	120	477	270	106	37	33	65	71
22	20	43	34	176	104	818	221	233	40	26	81	52
23	22	39	49	145	*96	661	176	779	34	30	159	44
24	46	45	760	179	90	404	150	270	29	26	101	40
25	46	44	1,020	198	86	381	137	164	29	22	74	39
26	33	37	400	170	*84	399	126	131	28	21	59	37
27	28	34	305	148	82	471	115	108	27	29	50	136
28	28	33	217	124	84	440	106	95	26	28	51	369
29	33	32	163	*70	-	331	100	80	24	26	161	150
30	26	32	135	68	-	331	95	72	24	28	92	91
31	26	-	*120	72	-	361	-	70	-	33	63	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	777	66	13	25.1	0.202	0.23
November.....	1,374	136	30	45.8	.369	.41
December.....	4,105	1,020	21	132	1.06	1.22
Calendar year 1941.....	45,190	2,960	12	124	1.00	13.53
January.....	4,130	430	49	133	1.07	1.23
February.....	3,316	270	70	118	.952	.99
March.....	20,078	3,040	88	648	5.23	6.03
April.....	9,069	494	95	302	2.44	2.72
May.....	3,866	779	55	124	1.00	1.15
June.....	1,350	100	24	45.0	.365	.40
July.....	924	55	13	29.8	.240	.28
August.....	2,309	451	19	96.4	.777	.90
September.....	2,576	369	35	85.9	.693	.77
Water year 1941-42.....	54,534	3,040	13	149	1.20	16.33

Peak discharge.- Mar. 9 (12:05 p.m.) 4,380 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (8:30 a.m.) 4,630 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 7, 8, 12, 13, 21-24, 30, 31, Jan. 5-20, Jan. 28 to Mar. 4, Mar. 6-9.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Cayuga Inlet near Ithaca, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 42°23'35", long. 76°32'40", half a mile upstream from Butternut Creek and 5 miles south of Ithaca, Tompkins County. Datum of gage is 437.18 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 36.7 square miles.

Records available.- March 1937 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,110 second-feet Aug. 13 (gage height, 7.58 feet), from rating curve extended above 650 second-feet on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 5.5 feet and 7.58 feet; minimum, 2.8 second-feet Oct. 2 (gage height, 0.48 foot).

1937-42: Maximum discharge, that of Aug. 13, 1942; minimum, 1.8 second-feet Aug. 30 to Sept. 2, 1939 (gage height, 0.42 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, those above 700 second-feet or those based on staff-gage readings, which are fair.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.0	6.5	4.8	16	18	20	84	21	23	20	29	20
2	3.0	6.0	5.3	25	12	23	85	20	23	12	21	17
3	3.6	5.3	5.6	16	11	26	109	19	20	8.6	16	18
4	5.3	5.0	5.5	14	11	25	112	22	22	7.2	12	27
5	4.2	4.8	5.3	11	12	27	97	19	27	7.2	10	20
6	3.8	7.4	5.1	9.0	13	43	81	17	17	8.2	9.5	16
7	4.3	28	4.8	8.6	33	57	74	26	15	9.5	8.4	14
8	4.8	12	4.4	7.8	33	187	89	20	14	7.4	8.8	26
9	3.9	8.6	5.0	8.2	24	735	66	18	13	6.4	12	120
10	3.8	6.8	4.8	7.8	25	200	80	16	12	6.0	10	114
11	3.8	6.9	*4.1	7.8	23	130	98	15	11	18	9.5	68
12	3.8	a5.8	4.0	7.8	20	136	122	16	12	11	8.6	51
13	3.8	a5.6	4.4	8.2	19	101	102	16	11	7.4	298	42
14	4.0	5.5	7.6	8.6	19	166	83	14	10	6.2	485	36
15	4.2	5.3	6.8	*8.6	19	130	75	12	10	5.6	104	31
16	3.8	5.5	6.8	7.8	20	155	66	16	8.6	5.4	g204	30
17	3.7	5.3	8.6	7.4	100	780	59	16	12	39	g241	29
18	3.8	5.1	8.1	8.6	74	249	54	13	12	118	g95	25
19	4.2	5.1	8.1	26	44	156	51	16	13	29	g54	22
20	4.2	5.1	6.8	39	34	110	49	17	14	16	g49	28
21	4.0	5.5	5.6	25	30	100	49	26	19	12	g40	24
22	3.9	5.6	5.8	20	28	146	43	122	13	10	g45	20
23	5.6	6.2	8.0	17	*24	102	38	120	10	13	g37	19
24	5.3	5.8	143	19	23	86	35	62	9.0	9.5	g34	18
25	5.3	5.5	71	19	21	75	32	48	9.0	8.6	g27	16
26	4.8	5.1	41	19	*20	67	30	39	8.0	9.6	23	15
27	4.6	5.0	33	17	19	63	27	33	7.8	13	20	67
28	5.3	5.0	26	16	19	59	25	29	7.2	10	35	53
29	4.8	4.6	19	*11	-	54	23	24	6.6	21	45	32
30	4.6	4.8	15	12	-	63	22	22	7.5	19	29	27
31	4.6	-	*15	16	-	66	-	29	-	35	23	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	131.8	5.6	3.0	4.25	0.116	0.13
November.....	197.8	28	4.6	6.59	.180	.20
December.....	498.3	143	4.0	16.1	.439	.51
Calendar year 1941.....	8,756.5	501	2.6	24.0	.654	8.86
January.....	444.2	39	7.4	14.3	.390	.45
February.....	748	100	11	26.7	.728	.76
March.....	4,337	780	20	140	3.81	4.39
April.....	1,960	122	22	65.3	1.76	1.99
May.....	903	122	12	29.1	.793	.91
June.....	396.7	27	6.6	13.2	.360	.40
July.....	508.8	118	5.4	16.4	.447	.52
August.....	2,052.8	485	8.4	66.2	1.80	2.08
September.....	1,045	120	14	34.8	.948	1.06
Water year 1941-42.....	13,223.4	780	3.0	36.2	.986	13.40

Peak discharge.- Mar. 9 (9 a.m.) 1,350 sec.-ft.; Mar. 17 (2:30 a.m.) 2,720 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage and recession pattern.

g Computed from graph based on staff-gage readings.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12, 20-22, 31, Jan. 6-20, 29, Feb. 2-5, 9-17, 20, 21.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Canandaigua Lake at Canandaigua, N. Y.

Location.— Staff gage, lat. 42°52'30", long. 77°16'20", at west outlet at northern end of Canandaigua Lake on west side of E. T. Waldorf's boat house, 1 mile southeast of Canandaigua, Ontario County. Datum of gage is 680.76 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.— 189 square miles.

Records available.— November 1939 to September 1942. Records previously collected at same site by the Oswego River Watershed Corporation of Fulton, N. Y.

Extremes.— Maximum gage height observed during year, 8.45 feet Mar. 19; minimum observed, 4.45 feet Jan. 30.  
1939-42: Maximum gage height observed, 9.09 feet Apr. 12, 13, 1940; minimum observed, that of Jan. 30, 1942.

Remarks.— Lake is formed by dams at two outlets. West Outlet, which usually carries most of lake outflow, is an artificial canal 1½ miles long emptying into Canandaigua Lake Outlet; spillway consists of permanent stop log 9.8 feet long with top at elevation 683.96 feet extending across masonry arch opening under roadway. East Outlet is natural outlet channel from lake; spillway consists of 40 feet of detachable stop logs mounted in several layers on concrete footing. The City engineer, Canandaigua, N. Y., regulates storage in lake for Oswego River Watershed Corporation, Fulton, N. Y., by operation of stop logs at east outlet. Capacity of lake not determined. Area of water surface, about 16.57 square miles at elevation 686 feet. Staff gage read twice daily.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	5.5	5.2	4.75	4.7	4.5	4.85	7.8	7.0	6.85	6.75	6.85	6.45
2	5.55	5.2	4.75	4.65	4.55	4.85	7.75	7.0	6.8	6.75	6.9	6.45
3	5.6	5.2	4.75	4.7	4.5	4.9	7.75	6.95	6.8	6.75	6.8	6.55
4	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.65	4.55	4.9	7.7	6.9	6.85	6.7	6.75	6.5
5	5.55	5.15	4.7	4.65	4.55	4.95	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.75	6.7	6.45
6	5.45	5.2	4.7	4.65	4.6	5.0	7.7	6.85	6.95	6.75	6.7	6.5
7	5.45	5.15	4.7	4.65	4.65	5.0	7.65	6.9	6.85	6.65	6.65	6.45
8	5.35	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.25	7.65	6.85	6.8	6.6	6.75	6.45
9	5.35	5.05	4.75	4.6	4.7	5.6	7.7	6.8	6.75	6.6	6.8	6.5
10	5.3	5.0	4.75	4.6	4.7	6.05	7.7	6.8	6.75	6.6	6.75	6.55
11	5.3	4.95	4.75	4.6	4.7	6.15	7.7	6.7	6.85	6.65	6.75	6.5
12	5.3	4.95	4.7	4.65	4.7	6.55	7.7	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.75	6.5
13	5.3	4.95	4.7	4.6	4.7	6.7	7.75	6.65	6.75	6.6	6.7	d6.6
14	5.25	4.95	4.65	4.6	4.7	6.85	7.7	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	d6.55
15	5.25	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	7.1	7.6	6.7	6.8	6.65	6.65	d6.65
16	5.25	4.9	4.7	4.55	4.75	7.3	7.5	6.75	6.8	6.7	6.7	d6.55
17	5.25	4.85	4.65	4.5	4.75	8.25	7.45	6.7	6.75	6.8	6.7	d6.5
18	5.2	4.85	4.6	4.55	4.8	8.25	7.45	6.7	6.75	6.85	6.7	d6.5
19	5.2	4.85	4.6	4.6	4.8	8.45	7.55	6.75	6.7	6.85	6.75	6.45
20	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.55	4.8	8.4	7.65	6.7	6.65	6.85	6.7	6.45
21	5.2	4.85	4.65	4.6	4.85	8.35	7.75	6.75	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.4
22	5.2	4.85	4.5	4.6	4.9	8.4	7.75	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.35
23	5.2	4.8	4.55	4.6	4.85	8.4	7.5	6.75	6.7	6.75	6.65	6.35
24	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.8	8.25	7.35	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.65	6.25
25	5.2	4.75	4.6	4.6	4.85	8.25	7.35	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.65	6.2
26	5.15	4.8	4.65	4.55	4.85	8.1	7.35	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.65	6.15
27	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.85	8.05	7.25	6.8	6.7	6.75	6.65	6.2
28	5.15	4.75	4.7	4.5	4.85	8.0	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.75	6.5	6.15
29	5.15	4.7	4.75	4.5	-	7.85	7.15	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.45	6.2
30	5.15	4.75	4.7	4.45	-	7.8	7.05	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.5	6.2
31	5.2	-	4.7	4.5	-	7.8	-	6.7	-	6.85	6.5	-

d Doubtful gage-height record; mean daily gage heights estimated on basis of precipitation record and record for station on Canandaigua Lake Outlet at Chapin.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Canandaigua Lake Outlet at Chapin, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 42°55'00", long. 77°14'00", in Chapin, Ontario County, about 500 feet upstream from highway bridge, and 3 miles downstream from Canandaigua Lake. Datum of gage is 676.37 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 199 square miles.

Records available.- November 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,100 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 4.64 feet); minimum, 16 second-feet Feb. 1 (gage height, 1.22 feet).  
1939-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1942; minimum, that of Feb. 1, 1942.

Remarks.- Records fair Oct. 1 to Jan. 26, Jan. 29 to Mar. 13, June 9 to Sept. 30, good Mar. 14 to June 8. Seasonal regulation caused by operation of stop logs on dam at east outlet of Canandaigua Lake.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	40	39	24	26	25	35	652	374	51	39	40	25
2	39	34	25	27	24	38	648	365	79	36	40	23
3	40	33	25	29	23	40	630	356	73	36	39	26
4	40	34	23	26	22	41	622	356	50	38	38	46
5	38	33	23	26	24	42	618	358	50	36	36	49
6	36	35	23	25	30	46	611	331	50	36	36	46
7	36	36	21	24	34	50	630	334	49	35	36	46
8	35	34	22	23	32	62	644	331	48	34	35	46
9	34	32	21	22	28	90	611	320	49	33	38	54
10	35	30	21	21	26	135	611	307	48	33	36	62
11	33	30	21	21	24	190	630	268	48	36	34	96
12	33	29	*20	20	22	270	711	124	46	34	33	94
13	33	29	21	20	21	340	674	83	46	35	33	98
14	34	29	22	20	21	457	648	84	45	34	33	98
15	32	29	24	20	*22	*504	641	84	43	33	33	96
16	30	28	20	19	23	541	622	86	43	33	33	94
17	30	28	20	*18	40	928	604	84	43	36	32	92
18	31	28	21	24	36	848	581	84	42	43	31	92
19	28	27	20	26	33	876	559	86	42	39	30	90
20	28	28	19	25	31	860	543	88	42	39	29	88
21	27	27	19	24	30	844	530	90	43	39	29	90
22	27	27	19	25	29	772	515	98	41	38	29	98
23	28	22	22	24	29	796	504	100	40	39	30	88
24	30	26	29	24	30	792	485	96	39	38	28	90
25	39	26	27	25	30	768	467	92	38	36	27	88
26	39	26	26	26	31	745	448	90	38	36	26	86
27	41	25	26	26	31	722	426	86	38	36	26	86
28	39	25	25	26	33	707	411	84	38	36	26	82
29	38	25	25	25	-	681	404	92	35	38	26	90
30	38	25	24	25	-	659	389	91	38	39	25	84
31	36	-	25	26	-	644	-	84	-	40	25	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,067	41	27	-	-	-
November.....	883	38	25	-	-	-
December.....	704	29	19	-	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	33,443	524	19	91.6	0.460	6.25
January.....	735	29	18	-	-	-
February.....	784	40	21	-	-	-
March.....	14,523	928	35	-	-	-
April.....	17,074	711	389	-	-	-
May.....	5,469	374	81	-	-	-
June.....	1,405	81	35	-	-	-
July.....	1,132	43	33	-	-	-
August.....	992	40	25	-	-	-
September.....	2,219	98	23	-	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	43,927	928	18	129	.648	8.79

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice or weeds Dec. 11 to Jan. 26, Jan. 29 to Mar. 13. Backwater from weeds Oct. 1 to Dec. 10, June 10 to Sept. 30.

Decrease in contents in Canandaigua Lake during calendar year 1941, about 425,000,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 13.5 sec.-ft.; run-off, 0.92 inch); decrease in elevation, 0.92 foot; increase during water year 1941-42, about 295,500,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 9.77 sec.-ft.; run-off, 0.64 inch); increase in elevation, 0.64 foot.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ONTARIO

Owasco Lake Outlet near Auburn, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 42°56'45", long. 76°36'05", 2½ miles downstream from center of Auburn, Cayuga County, and 4 miles downstream from State dam at outlet of Owasco Lake.

Drainage area.- 208 square miles.

Records available.- November 1912 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 29 years (1913-42), 278 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum discharge during year, 1,510 second-feet Mar. 17 (gage height, 3.98 feet); minimum, 7.8 second-feet Nov. 3 (gage height, 1.42 feet); minimum daily, 18 second-feet Nov. 16.

1912-42: Maximum discharge, 2,090 second-feet Mar. 19, 1936, and Apr. 9, 1940 (gage height, 4.88 feet); minimum, about 2 second-feet Dec. 5, 1936 (gage height, 1.36 feet); minimum daily, 5 second-feet Nov. 11, 1934.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those below 50 second-feet, which are good. Diurnal fluctuation caused by mills in Auburn; seasonal regulation at State dam. Water supply for Auburn taken from Owasco Lake, part of which returns as sewage to outlet above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.5	17	1.9	91	2.7	445
1.55	23	2.1	142	3.0	670
1.6	31	2.2	175	3.4	990
1.7	49	2.4	266	3.9	1,440

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	41	30	34	114	139	222	830	345	181	139	129	156
2	40	26	36	118	130	227	767	342	175	141	131	154
3	50	23	35	117	134	225	627	335	171	136	136	155
4	42	25	38	126	140	236	495	341	194	133	129	152
5	52	25	48	124	149	229	541	327	177	129	126	149
6	41	30	40	127	155	239	545	332	103	134	125	145
7	41	38	40	122	171	242	552	343	183	128	123	145
8	40	25	45	134	164	281	555	333	182	128	121	150
9	39	21	45	130	178	470	545	334	171	126	130	171
10	38	24	43	122	180	632	550	333	170	125	119	156
11	38	22	48	112	179	690	532	336	172	129	119	155
12	35	22	54	66	180	752	528	330	173	123	126	158
13	36	24	55	125	181	751	546	268	168	122	130	157
14	38	22	58	120	177	798	635	203	158	121	134	157
15	37	24	58	116	180	870	684	192	156	120	124	155
16	36	18	58	113	192	902	683	184	155	125	123	156
17	36	24	60	106	220	1,220	613	159	157	148	127	156
18	31	23	59	110	210	1,390	562	167	150	148	125	155
19	34	22	58	121	210	1,400	553	161	149	137	124	154
20	34	22	53	113	210	1,330	540	185	146	136	129	167
21	30	22	53	114	207	1,290	504	191	154	134	132	153
22	29	30	58	119	207	1,270	491	201	151	134	132	150
23	36	38	59	124	216	1,250	470	180	145	145	132	146
24	30	38	81	121	220	1,210	464	168	150	135	124	146
25	25	35	71	121	220	1,180	464	178	149	137	138	145
26	26	30	87	123	217	1,080	459	183	149	133	150	142
27	32	31	114	128	218	1,040	422	178	146	132	151	147
28	35	32	92	130	217	1,010	352	177	139	132	156	148
29	30	31	94	134	-	958	349	182	137	132	156	141
30	28	30	83	128	-	910	340	180	135	130	154	143
31	26	-	111	144	-	878	-	176	-	132	156	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,106	52	25	35.7	-	-
November.....	807	38	18	26.9	-	-
December.....	1,873	114	34	60.4	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	73,551	1,290	18	202	0.971	13.13
January.....	3,722	144	66	120	-	-
February.....	5,201	220	130	186	-	-
March.....	25,132	1,400	222	811	-	-
April.....	16,208	830	340	540	-	-
May.....	7,563	345	158	244	-	-
June.....	4,829	194	135	161	-	-
July.....	4,102	148	120	132	-	-
August.....	4,112	156	119	133	-	-
September.....	4,564	171	141	152	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	79,219	1,400	18	217	1.04	14.17

Note.- Decrease in contents in Owasco Lake during calendar year 1941, about 605,900,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 19.2 second-feet; run-off, 1.25 inches), decrease in elevation, 2.11 feet; increase during water year 1941-42, about 344,600,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 10.9 second-feet; run-off, 0.71 inch), increase in elevation, 1.20 feet.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Onondaga Creek at Syracuse, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder and steel plate weir, lat. 43°00'35", long. 76°09'00", 75 feet upstream from end of channel improvement, 300 feet upstream from Ballantyne Road Bridge, and 2 miles south of the center of Syracuse, Onondaga County. Datum of gage is 401.25 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 92.2 square miles.

Records available.- November 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 2,860 second-feet Mar. 9; maximum gage height, 6.58 Mar. 9 (backwater from debris); minimum discharge, 2.2 second-feet (regulated) July 21 (gage height, 1.91 feet); minimum daily, 8.5 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 6, 1939-42; Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 9, 1942; minimum, 1.2 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 12, 1941 (gage height, 1.85 feet); minimum daily, that of Sept. 6, 1942.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by mills.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect, and backwater from debris (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Oct. 3

Oct. 4 to Sept. 30

2.1	11	2.0	5.3	2.4	36	3.2	171	4.3	484	6.0	1,225
2.2	18	2.1	10	2.5	48	3.4	216	4.6	592	6.5	1,520
		2.2	16	2.6	62	3.6	267	4.9	711	7.0	1,870
		2.25	20	2.8	93	3.8	324	5.2	840		
		2.3	25	3.0	130	4.0	385	5.5	978		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	11	19	19	49	60	53			78	27	18	14
2	12	29	17	84	42	56	246	112	93	26	16	12
3	15	24	*18	93	35	64	253	104	72	20	19	15
4	22	20	17	66	*40	62	222	104	68	21	13	10
5	20	18	18	55	41	64	214	100	67	19	12	16
6	23	20	18	*35	44	107	206	85	55	15	12	8.5
7	20	39	17	38	49	139	183	120	49	23	12	10
8	13	39	17	27	46	*286	239	136	47	14	10	14
9	17	27	18	32	39	1,850	193	102	42	16	12	49
10	14	22	20	29	35	1,120	182	87	37	17	16	65
11	13	20	19	28	33	400	205	75	36	16	16	36
12	15	20	17	30	32	429	254	69	33	18	13	25
13	14	19	20	29	31	315	266	72	34	16	13	21
14	14	19	24	30	31	362	306	66	40	15	26	18
15	15	18	25	29	32	540	264	56	36	12	20	16
16	16	17	24	27	40	337	226	55	33	13	15	17
17	15	18	28	26	235	1,200	197	77	34	14	18	17
18	15	17	34	31	290	992	178	64	53	17	17	15
19	18	18	40	80	150	456	182	57	41	17	14	15
20	20	17	38	170	92	293	208	61	37	27	13	23
21	18	21	20	110	84	264	214	70	33	12	12	30
22	17	15	21	88	80	361	179	98	32	14	16	19
23	19	18	23	80	68	320	155	212	29	15	22	20
24	30	20	100	88	58	260	141	128	23	18	15	15
25	23	21	233	81	54	236	131	80	24	15	15	15
26	18	18	134	58	52	230	122	78	24	14	11	15
27	18	16	100	55	50	237	110	68	23	15	10	19
28	16	18	93	51	48	262	102	62	22	15	12	53
29	18	17	70	34	-	191	95	56	21	15	23	30
30	17	18	43	37	-	194	88	52	19	16	23	23
31	20	-	47	41	-	212	-	62	-	11	15	-
Month				Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches			
October.....				536	30	11	17.3	0.188	0.22			
November.....				622	39	15	20.7	.225	.25			
December.....				1,332	233	17	43.0	.466	.54			
Calendar year 1941.....				29,758.4	1,700	9.2	81.5	.884	12.00			
January.....				1,711	170	26	55.2	.599	.69			
February.....				1,891	290	31	67.5	.732	.76			
March.....				11,862	1,860	55	383	4.15	4.78			
April.....				5,834	306	89	184	2.10	2.34			
May.....				2,711	212	52	87.5	.949	1.09			
June.....				1,235	93	19	41.2	.447	.50			
July.....				522	27	11	16.8	.162	.21			
August.....				478	26	10	15.4	.167	.19			
September.....				653.5	65	8.5	21.8	.236	.26			
Water year 1941-42.....				29,387.5	1,850	8.5	80.5	.873	11.83			

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12, 21, 22, 30, 31, Jan. 6-21, 29, 30, Feb. 2-27, Mar. 3-5.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ONTARIO

## Limestone Creek at Fayetteville, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°01'45", long. 76°00'50", 100 feet downstream from Genesee Street Bridge in Fayetteville, Onondaga County, and about 8 miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 427.62 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 85.7 square miles, not including 15.7 square miles of the Middle Branch of Tioughnioga Creek Basin, flow from which may be completely diverted into Limestone Creek Basin through Deryuter Reservoir.

Records available.- November 1939 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,150 second-feet Mar. 9 (gage height, 6.34 feet); minimum, 20 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 1.425 feet).

1939-42: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 9, 1942; minimum, 14 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 10, 1940, Aug. 17, 1941; minimum gage height, 1.365 feet Aug. 17, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Flow affected by a canal diverting from Limestone Creek about 3 miles above station, and returning water to the creek about 400 feet above station and by regulation of Deryuter Reservoir.

Revisions.- Revised figures discharge, in second-feet for the period Apr. 7-28, May 6, 8, and 9, 1941, superseding those published in Water-Supply Paper 924, are given herein.

Day	Discharge	Day	Discharge	Day	Discharge	Day	Discharge	Day	Discharge
Apr. 7	1,090	Apr. 12	463	Apr. 17	252	Apr. 22	209	Apr. 27	126
8	759	13	414	18	212	23	173	28	118
9	644	14	495	19	246	24	155	6	109
10	578	15	395	20	317	25	144	8	135
11	526	16	286	21	225	26	132	9	96

Month	Second-foot days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
April.....	13,136	1,850	94	440	-	-
May.....	2,118	135	42	68.3	-	-
Water year 1940-41	41,596	1,850	21	114	1.33	18.05

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	21	43	32	100	100	77	280	115	100	40	33	34
2	22	55	31	244	64	77	271	125	132	42	35	32
3	25	47	*32	153	50	84	247	101	101	39	36	32
4	31	41	34	119	56	82	221	113	100	38	34	32
5	34	39	33	98	*68	84	218	103	110	37	31	32
6	38	39	32	*44	64	122	201	91	79	37	28	32
7	30	37	32	50	72	142	193	158	70	37	26	31
8	30	32	28	38	70	*451	283	137	67	36	28	31
9	32	52	35	42	60	2,590	190	108	58	36	31	59
10	28	43	34	38	54	669	185	96	54	35	33	91
11	30	41	28	36	50	365	215	87	50	37	33	62
12	32	40	25	38	47	439	247	62	48	36	32	50
13	28	39	27	37	45	280	275	86	49	34	34	44
14	27	39	39	38	44	454	279	50	55	35	141	40
15	28	36	39	37	46	464	241	70	52	31	70	37
16	28	35	40	34	60	361	212	72	46	30	46	37
17	27	34	45	33	290	1,770	185	89	48	30	56	35
18	28	32	47	38	340	328	165	77	64	35	69	34
19	34	32	58	120	170	401	185	72	59	33	48	34
20	36	31	60	226	114	275	228	75	64	34	40	43
21	32	32	34	128	106	281	254	87	49	37	37	43
22	31	34	39	100	100	420	190	116	46	35	39	37
23	37	34	44	90	92	296	155	243	43	33	61	35
24	59	38	356	108	80	250	141	128	40	33	44	35
25	47	36	479	97	77	241	130	94	39	32	40	34
26	39	32	213	103	72	250	120	96	39	31	38	34
27	36	33	205	92	70	254	113	75	37	30	35	49
28	42	34	161	84	72	228	104	69	36	30	37	147
29	41	32	111	66	-	190	95	62	34	30	38	70
30	39	33	86	56	-	198	94	58	34	30	36	55
31	39	-	92	62	-	212	-	117	-	31	35	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,031	59	21	33.3	-	-
November.....	1,225	87	31	40.8	-	-
December.....	2,551	479	25	52.3	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	35,838	1,850	21	96.2	1.15	15.56
January.....	2,549	244	33	92.2	-	-
February.....	2,523	340	44	90.1	-	-
March.....	12,535	2,590	77	414	-	-
April.....	5,900	283	94	197	-	-
May.....	3,077	248	58	99.3	-	-
June.....	1,803	132	34	60.1	-	-
July.....	1,062	42	30	34.3	-	-
August.....	1,354	141	26	45.7	-	-
September.....	1,561	147	31	45.4	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	37,271	2,590	21	102	1.19	16.19

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-13, 21, 22, 30, 31, Jan. 5-19, Jan. 29 to Feb. 5, Feb. 9-23, Mar. 3.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Branch of Fish Creek at Taberg, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°18'05", long. 75°37'10", at highway bridge in Taberg, Oneida County, just downstream from Furnace Creek.

Drainage area.- 189 square miles.

Records available.- April 1923 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 19 years, 534 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 8,650 second-feet Dec. 25 (gage height, 7.58 feet); minimum, 6.5 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 1 (gage height, -0.05 foot).

1923-42: Maximum discharge, about 16,500 second-feet Oct. 6, 1932 (gage height, 9.18 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,700 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 5.4 second-feet (regulated) June 28, 1941 (gage height, -0.10 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 23

Dec. 24 to Sept. 30

0.8	78	2.4	698	0.1	14	0.7	74	1.8	388	4.1	2,140
1.0	115	2.9	1,050	.2	20	.9	106	2.2	577	5.0	3,310
1.2	164	3.4	1,500	.3	27	1.1	143	2.7	882	5.9	4,820
1.5	263	3.6	1,710	.5	49	1.4	236	3.4	1,430	6.3	5,600
1.9	431										

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	78	745	548	520	300	240	1,130	490	251	84	327	16
2	78	1,120	482	782	205	250	1,140	464	694	69	211	19
3	271	866	*513	952	*175	262	1,710	413	496	56	130	22
4	1,110	770	524	871	160	257	2,130	522	346	54	85	61
5	830	557	496	643	150	237	2,170	614	284	52	62	32
6	600	499	459	459	145	247	2,510	447	208	48	48	35
7	384	1,180	375	384	145	245	5,120	538	176	49	38	31
8	284	968	262	360	140	261	3,760	582	199	42	32	51
9	217	625	317	350	140	1,460	2,340	448	160	42	84	157
10	206	471	276	310	135	*1,480	1,560	347	123	37	135	658
11	384	409	195	280	135	1,290	1,120	280	105	61	123	51*
12	337	430	195	270	130	1,380	996	257	101	57	95	283
13	268	441	205	260	130	1,200	992	364	157	46	72	189
14	291	462	220	*250	125	1,080	1,070	330	255	37	991	132
15	663	701	240	245	124	862	1,410	255	199	28	609	96
16	446	837	255	240	160	784	2,810	221	146	24	287	208
17	295	798	290	235	600	2,350	2,590	548	119	24	177	280
18	252	564	300	250	978	2,490	2,310	441	142	47	113	163
19	384	467	320	420	925	1,860	1,620	315	135	68	84	109
20	325	489	317	673	699	1,300	1,220	259	108	71	66	133
21	253	1,140	245	607	589	1,190	1,080	251	100	65	58	160
22	236	881	250	498	571	1,850	1,020	297	99	47	56	121
23	546	700	300	425	508	1,350	1,200	750	84	70	48	93
24	1,070	748	3,550	375	420	1,080	1,360	609	73	70	41	94
25	795	588	5,540	328	352	875	1,360	402	66	49	36	90
26	539	462	2,410	301	295	783	1,250	319	60	36	32	77
27	565	435	1,560	282	266	918	1,040	255	55	40	28	2,210
28	1,630	430	1,050	260	250	1,060	771	212	52	42	33	2,510
29	1,060	396	782	181	-	1,010	643	176	46	100	40	1,070
30	648	726	500	205	-	1,000	543	153	48	242	36	586
31	535	-	500	231	-	949	-	161	-	179	56	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	15,680	1,630	78	506	2.68	3.09
November.....	19,905	1,180	396	664	3.51	3.92
December.....	23,481	5,540	195	757	4.01	4.62
Calendar year 1941.....	155,750.8	5,540	8.8	427	2.26	30.62
January.....	12,428	952	181	401	2.12	2.44
February.....	8,952	978	124	320	1.69	1.76
March.....	31,600	2,490	237	1,019	5.39	6.21
April.....	49,975	5,120	543	1,666	8.51	9.53
May.....	11,720	750	153	378	2.00	2.31
June.....	5,077	694	46	169	.894	1.00
July.....	1,936	242	24	62.5	.331	.38
August.....	4,238	991	28	137	.725	.84
September.....	10,200	2,510	16	340	1.80	2.01
Water year 1941-42.....	195,192	5,540	16	535	2.33	38.41

Peak discharge.- Dec. 25 (1:30 a.m.) 8,650 sec.-ft.; Apr. 7 (8:30 a.m.) 6,180 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-15, 21-23, 30, 31, Jan. 8-19, Feb. 2-17, Feb. 28, Mar. 1.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Black River near Boonville, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°30'35", long. 75°18'25", at highway bridge three-quarters of a mile upstream from Sugar River and 2 miles northeast of Boonville, Oneida County.

Drainage area.- 295 square miles.

Records available.- February 1911 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 31 years, 653 second-feet (unadjusted).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 6,840 second-feet Sept. 28 (gage height, 9.93 feet); minimum, 79 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 27 (gage height, 3.50 feet).

1911-42: Maximum discharge, about 10,000 second-feet Mar. 28, 1913 (gage height, about 12.5 feet); minimum, about 5 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 28, 1918 (gage height, 2.40 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or doubtful or fragmentary gage-height record, all of which are fair. Flow partly regulated by several headwater reservoirs. Forestport feeder diverts water from State Pond at Forestport. That portion of diverted water which does not pass down Black River Canal (flowing south) returns to Black River below station through Mill Creek sluiceway.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

3.6	94	4.3	255	5.5	778	7.6	2,730
3.8	130	4.6	354	6.1	1,180	8.5	4,030
4.0	174	5.0	516	6.8	1,810	9.5	5,880

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	186	815	621	d540	390	330	1,170	f472	479	215	397	119
2	199	1,170	571	620	390	330	1,160	504	642	198	363	106
3	294	1,170	536	920	340	330	1,230	458	606	180	261	111
4	631	1,030	541	820	330	320	1,570	468	514	158	199	144
5	639	893	544	d640	330	*310	1,780	462	465	150	156	137
6	586	849	*539	d520	330	310	2,030	417	429	151	133	123
7	528	1,020	514	d430	330	310	3,210	527	382	154	116	113
8	472	1,220	434	d370	330	330	5,100	693	367	146	110	112
9	440	980	476	d330	320	1,180	3,950	582	355	143	180	375
10	431	835	464	d330	*320	1,890	2,730	471	286	133	346	867
11	432	786	399	*390	320	1,650	2,090	410	238	169	268	810
12	418	631	d330	430	310	1,650	1,690	378	215	196	223	528
13	388	626	d330	450	300	1,390	1,440	418	228	178	179	358
14	382	605	d430	460	310	1,070	1,400	436	275	146	476	315
15	442	529	d470	450	310	853	1,310	369	637	120	484	254
16	435	345	d480	430	330	733	2,070	345	784	107	342	221
17	389	464	d470	430	340	1,580	2,340	694	538	105	353	231
18	372	455	d450	420	320	1,940	2,080	762	663	194	391	214
19	428	437	d440	420	340	1,940	2,000	550	597	256	334	194
20	437	434	d430	480	d540	1,300	1,760	516	428	247	312	258
21	398	503	d390	500	d440	1,140	1,520	552	354	268	270	430
22	372	555	d330	450	d400	1,870	1,350	628	338	216	196	399
23	418	541	d330	430	d390	1,870	1,200	1,630	302	216	151	336
24	575	553	d1,400	410	d380	*1,340	995	1,780	259	220	122	277
25	602	568	4,060	400	370	1,060	862	1,070	240	158	113	204
26	562	485	2,750	390	360	940	745	652	216	155	102	189
27	554	464	1,830	380	350	1,000	660	731	190	188	100	1,440
28	963	434	1,360	380	340	1,120	f583	624	174	197	108	5,790
29	1,000	413	d918	330	-	1,070	519	497	164	218	167	3,740
30	851	513	d620	330	-	1,070	490	398	155	488	165	2,020
31	794	-	d540	310	-	1,030	-	396	-	404	140	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	15,608	1,000	186	503	1.71	1.97
November.....	20,353	1,220	345	679	2.30	2.57
December.....	23,987	4,060	330	774	2.62	3.02
Calendar year 1941.....	208,277	4,090	80	571	1.94	26.25
January.....	14,180	920	310	457	1.55	1.79
February.....	10,660	640	300	381	1.29	1.34
March.....	33,626	2,310	310	1,085	3.68	4.24
April.....	51,034	5,100	490	1,701	5.77	6.44
May.....	19,090	1,780	345	616	2.09	2.41
June.....	11,741	837	155	391	1.33	1.48
July.....	6,103	488	105	197	.668	.77
August.....	7,282	484	100	235	.797	.92
September.....	20,445	5,790	106	682	2.31	2.58
Water year 1941-42.....	234,119	5,790	100	641	2.17	29.53

Peak discharge.- Dec. 25 (9:30 a.m.) 4,480 sec.-ft.; Sept. 28 (1:30 p.m.) 6,840 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of engineers' and observer's notes, weather records, and gage-height record at Forestport feeder dam.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of partly estimated gage-height record, and by interpolation.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 30 to Mar. 9.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Black River at Watertown, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°59'05", long. 75°55'30", at Vanduzee Street Bridge in Watertown, Jefferson County.

Drainage area.- 1,676 square miles.

Records available.- July 1920 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 22 years, 3,793 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 20,400 second-feet Apr. 9 (gage height, 7.79 feet); minimum, 39 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 9 (gage height, -0.07 foot); minimum daily, 673 second-feet (regulated) July 13.

1920-42: Maximum discharge, 33,900 second-feet Apr. 9, 1928 (gage height, 10.6 feet); minimum, 10 second-feet (estimated, regulated) Sept. 2, 1934 (gage height, -0.19 foot); minimum daily, 137 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 4, 1939.

Maximum discharge known, about 39,700 second-feet sometime in April 1869.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good.

Flow partly regulated by Stillwater Reservoir, Fulton Chain of Lakes, and other reservoirs. During canal season water is diverted out of basin through Forestport feeder and Black River Canal (flowing south). Large diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by mills and power plants in Watertown and above.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.0	600	2.3	2,260	6.0	12,400
1.3	888	3.0	3,610	7.0	16,550
1.6	1,220	4.0	6,040	7.6	19,400
1.9	1,610	5.0	8,990		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,530	4,160	2,660	4,460	2,220	2,020	6,520	4,590	1,700	1,440	2,350	988
2	1,530	4,250	2,650	4,450	2,240	1,820	7,180	4,120	2,230	1,440	1,390	1,270
3	1,540	4,910	2,820	5,290	2,600	2,050	7,360	3,630	2,780	1,560	1,370	1,280
4	1,730	5,240	*3,040	5,640	2,400	1,910	7,580	3,250	2,640	1,500	1,660	1,490
5	2,670	4,930	2,970	5,590	2,180	1,860	8,050	3,850	2,780	1,210	1,550	1,470
6												
7	2,800	4,320	2,850	4,940	*2,260	1,920	9,090	3,760	2,660	902	1,340	1,130
8	2,840	4,350	2,680	3,700	2,290	*2,070	11,400	3,380	1,830	1,080	1,460	936
9	2,540	5,250	2,360	*3,100	2,000	2,050	14,600	3,320	1,660	1,190	1,490	888
10	2,200	5,100	2,370	3,100	1,700	3,940	19,200	3,660	1,730	1,160	878	1,380
11	2,030	4,670	2,540	2,900	2,100	7,920	18,400	3,480	1,710	1,200	977	1,510
12												
13	1,670	4,160	2,000	2,800	2,100	7,810	15,200	3,100	1,450	1,100	930	3,070
14	2,000	3,680	1,900	2,500	2,000	8,680	12,100	3,150	1,470	948	1,280	3,390
15	1,560	3,650	1,920	2,450	1,900	9,010	10,300	2,600	1,490	673	1,490	2,220
16	1,920	3,320	1,880	2,600	2,000	9,470	8,650	3,070	1,450	978	1,670	1,790
17	2,090	3,870	1,770	2,680	1,680	8,780	8,080	2,940	1,460	1,000	2,740	1,860
18												
19	2,400	3,800	2,270	2,500	1,600	8,010	9,070	2,730	3,090	1,090	2,440	1,560
20	2,300	3,350	2,580	2,450	1,970	9,530	9,730	2,050	4,390	1,310	1,940	1,850
21	2,240	2,830	2,750	2,590	2,730	12,300	10,500	3,150	3,770	1,680	1,980	2,100
22	2,140	2,620	2,850	2,450	3,500	12,400	11,600	3,750	3,210	876	1,840	2,450
23	2,220	2,600	2,800	3,250	3,500	11,700	11,700	3,330	3,360	808	1,600	2,020
24												
25	2,590	3,090	2,000	3,620	2,900	11,200	10,900	2,990	3,040	1,420	1,890	1,710
26	2,740	3,320	1,940	3,820	2,800	9,620	10,300	2,820	2,630	1,370	1,900	2,090
27	2,680	3,050	2,140	3,470	2,380	8,730	9,090	3,060	2,610	1,700	684	2,360
28	3,600	3,220	5,650	3,260	2,470	8,430	8,300	4,490	2,270	1,450	385	2,360
29	3,910	3,350	12,800	3,130	2,240	*7,630	7,910	5,190	2,050	1,190	1,090	2,150
30												
31	3,710	2,980	13,700	2,930	2,220	6,700	7,660	5,190	1,920	991	1,040	1,860
1	3,140	2,750	15,200	2,780	2,190	5,930	7,290	4,440	1,640	1,050	1,160	1,710
2	4,550	2,620	12,400	2,660	2,210	6,000	6,550	3,580	1,690	1,230	1,340	5,610
3	5,540	2,360	9,360	2,400	-	5,900	5,790	2,980	1,440	1,280	1,170	8,450
4	5,230	2,530	6,390	2,300	-	5,950	5,190	2,650	1,530	2,090	1,020	12,200
5	4,570	-	5,210	2,130	-	6,100	-	1,790	-	2,230	902	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	84,410	5,540	1,530	2,723	-	-
November.....	110,330	5,250	2,360	3,678	-	-
December.....	136,570	15,200	1,770	4,406	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	1,118,579	18,000	600	3,065	1.63	22.17
January.....	101,940	5,640	2,130	3,288	-	-
February.....	64,180	3,300	1,600	2,292	-	-
March.....	207,440	12,400	1,820	6,692	-	-
April.....	295,490	19,200	5,190	9,850	-	-
May.....	106,070	5,190	1,790	3,422	-	-
June.....	67,280	4,390	1,530	2,243	-	-
July.....	39,556	2,230	673	1,275	-	-
August.....	45,556	2,740	684	1,470	-	-
September.....	75,170	12,200	886	2,506	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	1,333,972	19,200	673	3,655	1.95	26.46

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11, 12, 20, 21, Jan. 7-14, 16, 17, 29, 30, Feb. 3, 4, 8-14, 19-22.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Black River Canal (flowing south) near Boonville, N. Y.

Location.— Two water-stage recorders and concrete controls, lat. 43°27'20", long. 75°19'25", No. 1 on main canal at lock 69, and No. 2 on Lansingkill spillway, 100 feet downstream from head gates in summit level at canal, 600 feet upstream from lock 70, and 2 miles south of Boonville, Oneida County.

Records available.— September 1915 to September 1942 (canal seasons).

Remarks.— Records good except those below 15 second-feet and those for periods of fragmentary gage-height record, which are fair. Records show combined flow at gages 1 and 2 and represent total diversion from Black River at Forestport, through Forestport feeder, into Mohawk River Basin. During periods Oct. 29 to Apr. 24 and Sept. 27-30 when no water was diverted, canal carried a flow made up of leakage through head gates and run-off from area draining into canal above station.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	62	13					f11	f13	49	45	65	55
2	58	26					11	f26	36	46	60	54
3	62	15					9.3	20	17	55	58	55
4	50	10					8.3	37	32	56	55	57
5	35	6.0					9.0	43	48	56	53	57
6	64	5.8					8.0	44	55	55	53	57
7	70	19					28	53	46	56	52	56
8	70	9.5					20	57	45	56	52	56
9	70	f6.2					8.1	50	43	57	56	62
10	63	-					7.0	f44	50	56	30	57
11	68	-					7.2	f41	50	59	46	48
12	70	-					7.2	f40	48	58	55	58
13	68	-					9.1	f48	49	56	54	64
14	69	-					f9.0	f45	51	54	102	63
15	78	-					f10	f46	54	53	51	60
16	73	-					f13	f47	54	53	56	60
17	70	-					f9.0	57	54	54	64	60
18	62	-					f7.2	31	48	60	65	59
19	47	-					f6.4	47	41	58	60	58
20	71	-					f6.1	52	52	58	57	62
21	69	-					f5.9	54	53	57	56	69
22	67	-					5.6	59	53	55	55	65
23	73	-					4.9	85	52	58	55	63
24	81	-					2.7	47	51	59	54	62
25	80	-					2.3	33	50	56	53	62
26	75	-					f10	53	50	55	53	61
27	80	-					f12	53	51	57	53	151
28	87	-					f12	f25	65	57	55	79
29	32	-					f12	27	55	60	59	44
30	11	-					f11	47	55	47	60	29
31	7.8	-					-	48	-	52	57	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,942.8	87	7.8	62.7		
November 1-9 .....	109.5	26	5.8	12.2		
December.....	-	-	-	-		
Calendar year .....	-	-	-	-		
January.....	-	-	-	-		
February.....	-	-	-	-		
March.....	-	-	-	-		
April.....	276.3	22	2.3	9.2		
May.....	1,372	85	13	44.3		
June.....	1,447	55	17	48.2		
July.....	1,714	60	45	55.3		
August.....	1,764	102	30	56.6		
September.....	1,843	151	29	61.4		
Water year .....	-	-	-	-		

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage, records of gate operations at head of Forestport feeder, and weather records.  
 Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.  
 To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Moose River at McKeever, N. Y.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°36'40", long. 75°06'35", half a mile west of McKeever, Herkimer County, and 2 miles downstream from South Branch.

Drainage area.— 365 square miles.

Records available.— May 1922 to September 1942. June 1900 to December 1922 at site at Moose River, 2½ miles downstream.

Average discharge.— 34 years (1907-13, 1914-42), 827 second-feet (unadjusted).

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 10,300 second-feet Sept. 28 (gauge height, 12.59 feet); minimum, 124 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 27 (gauge height, 1.71 feet).

1900-42: Maximum discharge recorded, about 16,500 second-feet Mar. 27, 1913 (gauge height, 16.2 feet from floodmarks, site and datum then in use); minimum, about 42 second-feet (regulated) July 21, 23, 25-27, 1913.

Remarks.— Records good except those for periods of ice effect, backwater from logs, or no gauge-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated to some extent by Fulton Chain of Lakes. Occasional slight diurnal fluctuation during low and medium stages caused by paper mill in McKeever.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect or backwater from logs (gauge height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 7				Apr. 8 to Sept. 30			
2.3	298	6.0	2,470	1.7	122	3.5	775
2.8	476	7.0	3,320	2.0	196	4.0	1,040
3.5	795	8.0	4,300	2.5	343	5.0	1,700
4.5	1,370	9.1	5,570	3.0	535	6.0	2,470
						7.0	3,320
						8.0	4,300
						9.5	6,070
						10.9	7,940

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	350	894	540	824	580	410	980	970	470	270	274	231
2	372	1,340	552	857	580	410	579	1,120	561	264	265	234
3	418	1,370	556	1,170	580	410	970	800	654	254	223	240
4	502	1,130	541	1,200	580	*420	1,650	780	579	240	191	243
5	538	922	544	1,050	580	430	1,840	760	524	229	170	243
6	551	798	*572	946	560	440	2,320	720	464	a220	155	248
7	570	922	568	720	560	470	5,530	680	366	a215	143	243
8	406	1,390	507	550	560	500	6,550	860	343	a207	134	234
9	376	1,060	446	520	560	580	4,320	880	249	a159	131	354
10	373	832	397	480	560	740	2,970	800	306	198	170	675
11	400	710	339	*450	*540	800	2,190	640	276	202	156	700
12	518	649	366	440	540	760	1,860	620	271	203	201	490
13	583	610	494	450	540	720	1,530	600	258	204	188	348
14	580	590	621	450	540	700	1,350	620	265	198	232	280
15	600	567	570	520	520	680	1,460	560	1,900	173	292	268
16	594	469	596	620	540	683	3,460	410	1,560	165	229	310
17	593	536	596	600	540	776	3,470	580	1,140	160	266	706
18	518	518	589	600	470	1,410	5,220	800	1,030	166	263	210
19	507	456	556	600	390	1,490	2,690	660	1,010	186	234	600
20	676	387	558	580	370	1,230	2,220	620	1,200	191	195	533
21	684	492	540	580	340	1,050	2,000	540	1,150	196	183	749
22	629	564	540	580	320	1,160	1,870	500	967	196	144	664
23	644	379	560	560	310	1,300	1,940	1,220	807	191	141	509
24	776	526	1,460	560	350	*1,140	2,200	1,700	674	196	146	445
25	847	512	4,260	560	500	938	2,360	1,100	580	186	148	414
26	751	461	2,600	560	480	816	2,330	916	496	175	130	396
27	656	392	1,570	560	480	762	2,120	682	430	175	124	2,440
28	1,330	450	1,220	540	410	942	1,770	570	392	212	138	7,890
29	1,560	466	1,040	540	-	910	1,540	459	312	231	188	2,830
30	1,030	459	922	540	-	949	1,390	359	285	330	199	1,540
31	854	-	851	560	-	884	-	255	-	311	207	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	19,816	1,560	372	639	-	-
November.....	21,051	1,390	387	702	-	-
December.....	26,041	4,260	538	840	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	221,858	6,230	116	608	1.67	22.60
January.....	19,757	1,200	430	637	-	-
February.....	13,880	580	310	496	-	-
March.....	24,810	1,490	410	800	-	-
April.....	70,739	6,550	759	2,358	-	-
May.....	22,781	1,700	255	735	-	-
June.....	19,622	1,900	258	654	-	-
July.....	6,563	330	160	212	-	-
August.....	6,923	292	124	191	-	-
September.....	25,837	7,880	231	561	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	276,820	7,880	124	758	2.08	28.20

Peak discharge.— Apr. 8 (12:30 a.m.) 7,320 sec.-ft.; Sept. 28 (4 a.m.) 10,300 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gauge-height record; discharge computed on basis of constructed gauge-height graph and records for stations on Middle Branch of Moose River at Old Forge and near McKeever.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21-23, Jan. 7 to Mar. 15. Backwater from logs May 2-25.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Middle Branch of Moose River at Old Forge, N. Y.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°42'50", long. 74°58'10", at Old Forge, Herkimer County, 400 feet downstream from State dam.

Drainage area.- 52 square miles.

Records available.- November 1911 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 30 years (1912-42), 103 second-feet (unadjusted).

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum daily discharge during year, 333 second-feet Apr. 22;

minimum daily, 0.8 second-foot Oct. 4-6, 8, when gates in dam were closed.

1911-42.- Maximum daily discharge, 862 second-feet Mar. 23, 1921, from rating curve extended above 450 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum daily, about 0.1 second-foot many times during 1935-38, when gates in dam were closed.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of backwater or shifting control, which are fair. On days of changes in gate openings the discharge is averaged for intervals of a day from graph based on gage readings and record of gate operations. Gage read twice daily. Flow regulated by Fulton Chain of Lakes.

Correction.- The decrease in combined storage in Old Forge and Sixth Lake Reservoirs during water year 1940-41 has been corrected to 36,400,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 1.15 second-foot; run-off, 0.30 inch). These figures supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 924.

Rating-table, water year 1941-42, except periods of backwater (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-9, Aug. 26 to Sept. 30)

1.6	0.3	2.2	27	3.2	191
1.7	.9	2.4	45	3.4	256
1.8	1.8	2.6	67	3.6	333
1.9	4.6	2.8	97		
2.0	10.4	3.0	138		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	239	1.6	1.8	20	293	222	2.9	106	1.3	46	3.5	127
2	239	1.6	1.8	20	293	206	2.9	97	1.3	45	4.0	127
3	167	1.4	2.9	20	293	206	2.9	97	1.3	45	3.8	127
4	.8	1.4	2.9	22	293	206	2.9	97	1.2	45	3.5	134
5	.8	1.4	2.6	22	293	228	1.8	97	1.3	45	3.5	136
6	.5	1.4	2.9	22	293	206	1.8	97	1.3	45	3.5	136
7	.9	1.4	2.9	22	274	206	1.8	97	1.3	45	3.8	131
8	.8	1.4	2.9	22	274	206	1.8	126	1.4	46	4.6	148
9	44	1.4	2.9	22	274	145	1.8	148	1.4	46	4.6	158
10	129	1.4	2.4	22	274	4.0	1.8	148	1.4	49	4.6	14
11	129	1.4	99	22	274	4.0	1.8	148	1.4	49	4.6	12
12	129	1.3	174	22	274	3.5	.9	148	1.4	49	5.2	14
13	129	1.3	174	39	256	3.5	.9	148	1.4	47	6.9	13
14	125	1.3	206	123	256	3.5	.9	134	2.1	47	7.5	8.7
15	125	1.3	191	189	256	3.5	8.1	134	141	47	9.8	7.5
16	125	1.3	185	206	256	3.5	26	125	256	47	8.1	151
17	125	1.3	183	206	165	3.5	45	129	171	46	8.1	174
18	125	1.3	185	206	97	3.5	53	129	131	45	8.1	174
19	125	1.3	174	206	97	3.5	67	129	129	45	8.1	169
20	125	1.3	174	222	97	3.5	67	125	134	45	8.1	169
21	125	1.3	174	222	97	3.5	138	125	134	45	8.1	169
22	125	1.3	174	222	97	3.5	333	129	134	43	8.1	169
23	94	1.4	174	222	153	3.5	274	129	134	43	9.8	169
24	1.4	1.6	89	222	293	2.9	274	129	134	45	9.2	169
25	1.4	1.6	20	222	293	2.9	256	129	102	45	9.2	163
26	1.4	1.6	20	222	293	2.9	256	92	84	45	30	163
27	1.4	1.6	20	222	222	2.9	256	.9	84	45	73	144
28	1.4	1.7	20	222	222	2.9	256	.9	37	45	73	3.2
29	1.6	1.8	20	222	-	2.9	211	.9	29	44	73	2.9
30	1.6	1.8	20	222	-	2.9	116	1.2	47	24	105	3.2
31	1.6	-	20	272	-	2.9	-	1.2	-	4.0	125	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,439.9	259	0.8	76.7	-	-
November.....	43.2	1.8	1.3	81.4	-	-
December.....	2,522.0	206	1.8		-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	20,561.7	250	.5	57.2	1.10	14.91
January.....	4,147	272	20	134	-	-
February.....	6,552	293	97	234	-	-
March.....	1,904.2	228	2.9	61.4	-	-
April.....	2,663.0	333	.9	88.8	-	-
May.....	3,199.1	148	.9	103	-	-
June.....	1,900.5	256	1.2	63.4	-	-
July.....	1,352.0	49	4.0	43.6	-	-
August.....	637.3	125	3.5	20.6	-	-
September.....	3,285.5	174	2.9	110	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	30,645.7	333	.8	54.0	1.62	21.94

Note.- Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-9, Aug. 26 to Sept. 30. Backwater from North Branch of Moose River Apr. 8-11; from log on control Aug. 24.  
Increase in combined storage in Old Forge and Sixth Lake Reservoirs during calendar year 1941, about 297,600,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 9.44 sec.-ft.; run-off, 2.47 inches); increase during water year 1941-42, about 205,600,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 6.52 sec.-ft.; run-off 1.70 inches).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Middle Branch of Moose River near McKeever, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°37'45", long. 75°04'55", half a mile upstream from confluence with South Branch and 1½ miles northeast of McKeever, Herkimer County.

Drainage area.- 148 square miles.

Records available.- October 1925 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 17 years, 318 second-feet (unadjusted).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,260 second-feet Apr. 9; maximum gage height, 6.80 feet Jan. 16 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 54 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 27 (gage height, 2.12 feet).

1925-42: Maximum discharge, 2,100 second-feet Apr. 27, 1926; maximum gage height, 7.15 feet Jan. 18, 1938 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 36 second-feet Aug. 15, 1940.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow partly regulated by Fulton Chain of Lakes.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1-22

Oct. 23 to Sept. 30

2.6 117  
2.9 169  
3.2 238  
3.6 354

2.1 52  
2.4 55  
2.7 127  
3.0 184  
3.3 261

3.6 354  
4.0 499  
4.5 724  
5.0 1,000  
5.4 1,260

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	322	303	176	370	360	300	316	579	130	161	101	165
2	319	325	169	423	380	300	306	513	169	155	92	169
3	332	328	169	338	400	290	344	328	169	146	85	174
4	277	335	169	360	400	300	402	427	146	137	77	174
5	161	325	171	330	390	300	449	420	137	132	71	171
6	148	319	*167	300	390	320	520	402	124	124	65	171
7	136	335	159	270	390	320	868	402	121	114	62	167
8	133	322	154	240	370	330	1,070	420	116	112	60	167
9	130	306	152	215	370	340	1,230	420	108	112	62	258
10	205	288	150	200	370	310	1,200	402	105	111	62	233
11	281	276	155	195	*370	228	1,070	381	101	114	61	121
12	292	264	245	*190	370	228	958	368	101	112	61	93
13	298	247	320	190	360	244	770	368	104	109	59	81
14	304	236	320	190	340	233	666	354	130	102	94	75
15	310	228	320	290	340	217	628	319	178	86	90	78
16	316	217	320	380	350	205	666	287	424	93	81	97
17	316	202	320	360	360	278	700	316	532	97	79	198
18	322	191	310	360	290	361	517	540	522	109	75	282
19	344	182	310	370	210	364	894	328	524	102	68	282
20	338	178	310	360	210	351	917	332	515	105	63	285
21	341	a189	300	360	205	371	872	319	495	102	61	276
22	344	a191	300	360	195	398	894	319	460	98	60	270
23	357	a186	300	360	185	381	912	406	420	99	59	284
24	318	a184	340	360	230	*361	856	374	392	105	58	288
25	247	a180	360	360	380	341	817	348	364	99	57	255
26	241	a178	350	350	370	316	791	332	306	95	56	253
27	247	a174	340	350	360	303	775	250	279	101	55	472
28	313	167	340	340	300	306	750	198	255	118	81	464
29	300	161	330	340	-	306	719	180	174	130	120	374
30	297	180	330	340	-	313	666	126	161	148	122	378
31	303	-	320	340	-	306	-	122	-	115	137	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	8,592	357	130	277	-	-
November.....	7,197	335	161	240	-	-
December.....	8,176	360	150	264	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	86,023	1,200	44	236	1.59	21.60
January.....	9,841	423	190	317	-	-
February.....	9,265	400	185	331	-	-
March.....	9,521	398	205	307	-	-
April.....	22,843	1,230	306	761	-	-
May.....	10,642	579	122	343	-	-
June.....	7,760	540	101	259	-	-
July.....	3,543	161	86	114	-	-
August.....	2,332	137	55	75.2	-	-
September.....	6,705	472	75	224	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	106,417	1,230	55	292	1.97	26.74

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage and records for station at Old Forge and Moose River at McKeever.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10 to Jan. 1, Jan. 4 to Mar. 9.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO LAKE ONTARIO

## Independence River at Sperryville, N. Y.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 43°46'30", long. 75°18'05", half a mile upstream from highway bridge at Sperryville, Lewis County, and 9½ miles east of Lowville.

Drainage area.- 85 square miles.

Records available.- December 1927 to June 1942 (discontinued).

Average discharge.- 13 years (1928-41), 164 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during period, 2,550 second-feet Apr. 7 (gage height, 6.9 feet, from graph based on gage readings); minimum observed, 35 second-feet Oct. 2 (gage height, 1.27 feet).

1927-42: Maximum discharge, 4,700 second-feet Oct. 6, 1932 (gage height, 9.2 feet, from graph based on gage readings), from rating curve extended above 1,310 second-feet; minimum, 14 second-feet Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, 1934, Sept. 2, 3, 1939; minimum gage height, 0.88 foot Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, 1934.

Remarks.- Records poor except those for Oct. 1 to Dec. 5 and Apr. 5-11, which are good. Gage read twice daily.

Rating table, Oct. 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.2	29	2.0	123	3.6	552
1.4	46	2.3	160	4.3	837
1.6	67	2.6	249	5.1	1,260
1.8	92	3.0	357	6.2	1,980

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	38	357	141	155	98	76	a360	a200	a205			
2	35	357	141	170	94	76	a390	a195	a410			
3	46	372	150	225	90	76	a560	a175	a280			
4	148	328	150	195	86	70	a640	a430	a200			
5	191	300	*123	165	e2	64	665	a390	a170			
6	202	287	108	150	78	*60	S61	a240	a140			
7	191	262	96	130	74	58	1,880	a250	a118			
8	180	249	90	118	70	56	1,980	a270	a124			
9	160	225	e2	108	*64	a440	1,100	a205	a102			
10	132	202	76	*100	62	a360	665	a150	a60			
11	107	180	68	94	60	a320	450	a120	a74			
12	92	170	60	66	58	a370	a410	a122	a84			
13	62	150	56	86	58	a300	a450	a250	a165			
14	d106	150	58	84	56	a250	a480	a185	a195			
15	d170	141	56	82	54	a155	a840	123	a140			
16	d150	a150	56	80	56	a150	a1,600	a112	a114			
17	132	150	58	60	90	372	a1,250	a290	a92			
18	d122	141	68	86	160	a760	a1,160	a220	a104			
19	d140	141	80	104	140	705	a920	a150	a106			
20	115	141	76	145	124	a470	a720	a118	a84			
21	132	141	68	160	112	a400	a660	a116	a82			
22	180	132	64	140	102	a500	a520	a140	a78			
23	249	123	70	135	96	357	a520	a330	a70			
24	314	123	300	125	90	a290	a560	a280	a56			
25	372	123	a1,200	120	86	237	a560	a205	a52			
26	a200	115	a620	114	60	a225	a520	a185	a52			
27	a225	115	a420	108	76	a250	a430	a145	a46			
28	a420	a115	a300	102	74	a540	a320	a122	a46			
29	357	a115	230	98	-	328	a250	a102	49			
30	342	a190	185	94	-	a310	a210	a88	a39			
31	342	-	150	92	-	a300	-	a150	-			
Month	Second-foot-days		Maximum		Minimum		Mean		Per square mile		Run-off in inches	
October.....	5,674		420		36		153		2.15		2.48	
November.....	5,745		372		115		192		2.26		2.52	
December.....	5,402		1,200		56		174		2.05		2.36	
Calendar year 1941.....	53,965		1,840		16		148		1.74		23.59	
January.....	3,733		225		30		120		1.41		1.63	
February.....	2,360		160		54		85.0		1.00		1.04	
March.....	8,757		760		56		285		3.33		3.94	
April.....	21,911		1,960		210		730		8.59		9.58	
May.....	6,058		430		86		195		2.29		2.64	
June.....	3,561		410		39		119		1.40		1.66	
July.....	-		-		-		-		-		-	
August.....	-		-		-		-		-		-	
September.....	-		-		-		-		-		-	
Water year.....	-		-		-		-		-		-	

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for Deer River at Copenhagen and East Branch of Fish Creek at Taberg.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on same basis as for periods of no gage-height record.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 6-24, Dec. 29 to Jan. 19, Jan. 22 to Mar. 8 (no gage-height record Dec. 11-24, Dec. 29 to Jan. 4, Jan. 6-9, 11, 25, Feb. 7, 8, 10-16, 22-25, Mar. 5, 7).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Independence River at Donnattsburg, N. Y.

Location.- Wire-weight gage, lat. 43°44'50", long. 75°20'05", at highway bridge at Donnattsburg, Lewis County, 1½ miles below Chase Lake Outlet, and 5 miles above mouth.

Drainage area.- 91.7 square miles.

Records available.- July to September 1942. December 1927 to June 1942 at site 3½ miles upstream, published as Independence River at Sperryville, N. Y. (drainage area, 85 square miles).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge observed during period, 1,170 second-feet Sept. 28 (gage height, 6.09 feet); minimum observed, 33 second-feet Aug. 31 (gage height, 3.03 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for Sept. 13-30, which are fair. Gage read twice daily.

Rating table, July 1 to Sept. 30, 1942 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

3.0	31	3.6	109	4.6	415
3.2	48	3.9	173	5.1	640
3.4	73	4.2	267	5.9	1,060

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1										57	109	37
2										55	105	35
3										50	97	40
4										44	66	38
5										43	57	38
6										43	44	36
7										43	43	35
8										43	37	35
9										43	44	49
10										41	44	94
11										46	46	107
12										42	44	80
13										42	42	63
14										39	118	55
15										36	205	49
16										35	181	70
17										34	105	103
18										39	76	87
19										41	62	66
20										41	48	60
21										37	44	58
22										36	41	55
23										39	42	50
24										40	37	46
25										39	34	47
26										37	34	49
27										47	34	242
28										66	37	1,060
29										68	38	705
30										98	37	337
31										94	33	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....						
November.....						
December.....						
Calendar year .....						
January.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
February.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
March.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
April.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
July.....	1,478	98	34	47.7	0.520	0.60
August.....	1,974	205	33	63.7	.695	.80
September.....	3,828	1,060	35	129	1.40	1.56
Water year .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Time basis: Eastern war time. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Stillwater Reservoir near Beaver River, N. Y.

Location.— Float-tape gage, lat. 43°53'50", long. 75°03'05", at Stillwater Reservoir Dam, 7½ miles west of Beaver River post office, Herkimer County. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.— 172 square miles.

Records available.— February 1925 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum elevation during year, 1,679.41 feet June 14 (contents, 4,655,000,000 cubic feet); minimum, 1,665.65 feet Mar. 8 (contents, 1,535,000,000 cubic feet).

1925-42: Maximum elevation, 1,679.46 feet May 4, 1929 (contents, 4,669,000,000 cubic feet); minimum since first filling, 1,644.80 feet Mar. 25-27, 1940 (reservoir empty).

Remarks.— Reservoir originally formed about 1885; enlarged at various times and in 1924 enlarged to a usable capacity of 4,623,000,000 cubic feet between elevations 1,650.3 feet and 1,679.3 feet (high flow line) above mean sea level. Elevation of gate sill of lowest outlet, 1,642.3 feet. Capacity below elevation 1,650.3 feet, about 90,000,000 cubic feet. Reservoir is used to regulate flow of Beaver and Black Rivers for control of floods, for power development, and for general welfare of the public. Records of contents given herein represent those above elevation 1,650.3 feet. Daily observations are made about 8 a.m.

Cooperation.— Record furnished by Board of Black River Regulating District.

Elevation, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	68.82	70.61	73.42	73.22	70.67	66.43	71.28	79.38	79.33	79.01	75.71	71.75
2	68.70	70.79	73.43	73.27	70.54	66.30	71.47	79.29	79.33	78.95	75.66	71.68
3	68.67	70.98	73.36	73.34	70.42	66.19	71.71	79.30	79.31	78.86	75.59	71.42
4	68.67	71.20	73.29	73.48	70.26	66.11	72.01	79.34	79.32	78.80	75.49	71.27
5	68.63	71.35	73.22	73.58	70.08	66.09	72.33	79.34	79.33	78.76	75.33	71.09
6	68.90	71.60	73.10	73.59	69.91	65.86	72.75	79.35	79.33	78.66	75.17	70.95
7	68.92	71.69	73.16	73.61	69.74	65.77	73.54	79.34	79.32	78.58	75.00	70.78
8	68.90	71.85	73.14	73.59	69.60	65.65	74.63	79.36	79.33	78.46	74.84	70.59
9	68.95	72.01	73.06	73.51	69.45	65.67	75.29	79.35	79.31	78.36	74.71	70.49
10	68.96	72.15	72.98	73.40	69.29	65.00	75.76	79.27	79.28	78.26	74.53	70.41
11	68.98	72.27	72.91	73.29	69.12	66.26	76.15	79.27	79.26	78.16	74.36	70.32
12	69.05	72.40	72.77	73.18	68.93	66.56	76.46	79.31	79.29	78.04	74.21	70.18
13	69.09	72.61	72.66	73.07	68.76	66.81	76.74	79.35	79.25	77.93	74.06	70.20
14	69.12	72.60	72.75	72.95	68.68	67.01	76.98	79.35	79.35	77.79	73.99	70.23
15	69.23	72.72	72.72	72.83	68.41	67.22	77.24	79.34	79.37	77.64	74.03	70.18
16	69.22	72.81	72.62	72.73	68.23	67.38	77.74	79.31	79.36	77.52	74.03	70.18
17	69.19	72.93	72.51	72.66	68.11	67.61	78.32	79.34	79.28	77.36	74.08	70.11
18	69.13	73.01	72.36	72.46	67.98	67.98	78.86	79.33	79.32	77.22	73.95	69.98
19	69.15	73.03	72.22	72.36	67.85	68.38	79.28	79.32	79.32	77.08	73.82	69.84
20	69.15	73.05	72.08	72.26	67.71	68.64	79.26	79.29	79.36	76.95	73.61	69.72
21	69.12	73.11	72.06	72.16	67.56	68.93	79.28	79.29	79.39	76.82	73.47	69.59
22	69.09	73.19	71.95	72.04	67.40	69.21	79.27	79.28	79.31	76.67	73.51	69.44
23	69.03	73.23	71.81	71.89	67.24	69.48	79.31	79.35	79.30	76.60	73.17	69.28
24	69.11	73.25	71.78	71.78	67.07	69.71	79.36	79.36	79.27	76.48	73.03	69.12
25	69.30	73.29	72.22	71.66	66.90	69.90	79.38	79.33	79.25	76.37	72.87	68.99
26	69.49	73.29	72.60	71.51	66.74	70.08	79.31	79.32	79.23	76.28	72.70	68.84
27	69.61	73.33	72.86	71.38	66.63	70.24	79.31	79.28	79.20	76.18	72.55	68.90
28	69.66	73.34	73.10	71.24	66.53	70.41	79.31	79.30	79.16	76.05	72.38	69.82
29	70.10	73.34	73.24	71.10	-	70.60	79.30	79.30	79.12	76.91	72.26	70.32
30	70.26	73.39	73.28	70.98	-	70.82	79.33	79.30	79.04	75.83	72.09	70.56
31	70.43	-	73.26	70.84	-	71.05	-	79.34	-	75.72	71.93	-

Elevation and contents, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date (midnight)	Elevation (feet)*	Contents (millions of cubic feet)	Change in contents during month (equivalent second-feet)
Sept. 30.....	68.87	2,116	-
Oct. 31.....	70.55	2,454	+126
Nov. 30.....	73.41	3,084	+243
Dec. 31.....	73.23	3,043	-15.3
Calendar year 1941.....	-	-	+24.2
Jan. 31.....	70.73	2,491	-206
Feb. 28.....	66.46	1,673	-338
Mar. 31.....	71.20	2,591	+345
Apr. 30.....	79.37	4,645	+792
May 31.....	79.33	4,632	-4.1
June 30.....	79.02	4,642	-34.7
July 31.....	76.71	3,644	-335
Aug. 31.....	71.81	2,723	-344
Sept. 30.....	70.67	2,479	-94.1
Water year 1941-42.....	-	-	+11.5

\* Reservoir elevations at midnight obtained by interpolation.

Note.— Add 1,600 feet to obtain elevations above mean sea level.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



Beaver River below Stillwater Dam, near Beaver River, N. Y.

Location.- Float-tape gage, lat. 43°53'50", long. 75°03'05", at Stillwater Dam, 7½ miles west of Beaver River post office, Herkimer County.

Drainage area.- 172 square miles.

Records available.- May 1908 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 34 years, 356 second-feet (unadjusted).

Extremes.- Maximum daily discharge during year, 1,310 second-feet (regulated) Apr. 25; minimum daily, 12 second-feet (regulated) Mar. 10-19.  
1908-42: Maximum discharge, 3,700 second-feet May 3, 1926; practically no flow at times when gates in dam are closed.

Remarks.- Records good. Flow regulated by Stillwater Reservoir. (See preceding page.) Discharge determined from ratings for gates and spillway at Stillwater Dam. Gage read once daily.

Cooperation.- Records of gate openings and reservoir elevations furnished by Board of Black River Regulating District.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	464	13	217	411	575	388	13	753	247	486	282	538
2	463	13	386	413	573	366	13	512	300	486	257	535
3	418	13	504	296	572	386	13	417	222	426	343	535
4	202	13	503	131	570	384	13	426	197	248	467	533
5	203	13	503	414	567	384	13	426	200	273	569	530
6	204	13	359	414	567	384	14	430	200	483	568	530
7	204	13	152	414	564	382	14	442	197	482	566	528
8	204	13	503	467	562	382	14	507	200	480	566	525
9	204	13	501	604	561	179	14	493	195	480	563	525
10	204	13	501	603	559	12	14	390	194	479	563	525
11	204	13	501	601	556	12	14	231	194	476	561	523
12	204	13	499	601	556	12	14	225	194	476	560	526
13	204	14	372	598	553	12	15	357	194	519	568	13
14	204	14	135	598	551	12	15	357	548	545	424	220
15	337	14	499	595	550	12	15	353	824	545	252	313
16	410	14	548	595	548	12	17	347	651	544	14	433
17	410	56	606	595	545	12	21	353	460	540	363	520
18	409	215	604	592	545	12	23	350	347	540	558	520
19	410	215	602	592	543	12	1,010	347	350	538	556	518
20	410	215	428	592	542	13	1,260	344	361	538	553	517
21	409	215	185	589	540	13	1,120	344	566	536	553	515
22	408	216	600	589	539	13	958	331	443	536	551	515
23	408	216	598	589	537	13	879	405	344	486	550	515
24	203	216	427	586	534	13	1,010	503	344	391	548	510
25	13	216	13	586	534	13	1,310	398	344	391	548	510
26	13	216	14	584	446	13	1,010	347	344	391	545	374
27	13	216	14	583	390	13	800	244	344	504	545	13
28	13	216	14	581	388	13	745	194	343	576	543	66
29	13	216	204	578	-	13	506	194	425	576	543	13
30	13	217	413	578	-	13	370	194	486	500	540	13
31	13	-	413	576	-	13	-	203	-	345	540	-

Month	Observed				*	Adjusted for change in contents*		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	7,491	464	13	242		368	2.14	2.47
November.....	3,073	217	13	102		345	2.01	2.24
December.....	11,818	606	13	381		366	2.13	2.46
Calendar year 1941	98,805	606	10	271		295	1.72	23.28
January.....	16,545	604	131	534		328	1.91	2.20
February.....	15,067	575	388	538		200	1.16	1.21
March.....	3,531	388	12	114		457	2.66	3.07
April.....	11,247	1,310	13	375		1,167	6.78	7.56
May.....	11,417	753	194	368		364	2.12	2.44
June.....	10,258	824	194	342		307	1.73	1.99
July.....	14,816	576	248	478		143	.83	.96
August.....	15,149	569	14	489		145	.843	.97
September.....	12,141	538	13	405		311	1.81	2.02
Water year 1941-42	132,553	1,310	12	363		375	2.18	29.59

\* Adjusted for change in contents in Stillwater Reservoir.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Beaver River at Croghan, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°53'50", long. 75°24'15", about 1,000 feet upstream from Black Creek and half a mile west of Croghan, Lewis County.

Drainage area.- 294 square miles.

Records available.- September 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 12 years, 528 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum discharge during year, 1,210 second-feet Apr. 22 (gage height, 4.43 feet); minimum, 58 second-feet Jan. 18 (gage height, 1.15 feet); minimum daily, 81 second-feet May 31.

1930-42: Maximum discharge, 3,390 second-feet Apr. 19, 1933 (gage height, 5.80 feet); minimum, about 18 second-feet Feb. 24, 1936 (gage height, 0.89 foot); minimum daily, 35 second-feet May 13, 1934.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good. Flow of Beaver River almost completely regulated by Stillwater Reservoir. (See p. 152.) Between Stillwater Dam and this station flow is further regulated and controlled by nine power-plant ponds. Diurnal fluctuation at low or medium stages.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 24

Dec. 25 to Sept. 30

1.4	89	2.4	406	1.3	81	2.1	290	3.3	910
1.5	110	2.9	656	1.5	121	2.4	06	3.8	1,270
1.7	131	3.5	1,050	1.8	196	2.8	00	4.4	1,780
2.0	254								

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	601	274	220	430	229	154	515	22	381	608	300	681
2	494	120	448	472	739	514	577	56	381	745	102	548
3	509	252	531	774	720	438	431	224	380	628	433	771
4	495	272	529	771	700	412	390	500	380	241	679	700
5	137	356	555	761	680	413	165	303	551	122	563	682
6	501	411	597	755	729	597	361	18	435	316	740	185
7	480	490	170	560	5713	426	831	58	97	367	694	327
8	449	303	543	500	198	139	1,280	74	264	514	444	294
9	448	132	575	500	735	1,090	1,130	697	369	527	99	526
10	413	234	728	520	720	689	1,110	366	334	446	364	711
11	317	275	720	270	700	648	1,030	744	435	358	594	767
12	108	358	720	540	640	643	745	748	520	147	727	510
13	321	337	720	660	994	549	768	376	281	759	196	754
14	248	279	251	660	660	905	823	754	94	393	700	534
15	268	262	538	580	225	623	872	726	365	418	591	485
16	373	126	648	720	540	896	894	473	756	707	172	503
17	415	267	738	720	740	1,200	875	7	761	704	608	520
18	571	259	743	250	740	1,100	1,040	3	746	721	702	754
19	228	266	750	740	740	857	1,160	862	642	203	584	589
20	494	263	743	760	720	723	974	662	698	540	633	210
21	733	279	245	760	720	453	1,400	9	257	734	695	500
22	743	313	520	760	350	211	1,320	0	454	732	482	668
23	746	307	569	684	700	423	1,450	72	376	741	96	739
24	761	504	1,020	688	720	439	1,770	41	461	732	364	670
25	488	499	831	738	680	422	1,770	645	514	499	609	749
26	162	448	899	727	660	353	1,760	744	488	117	694	414
27	273	388	812	676	700	295	1,210	753	473	449	742	130
28	427	466	760	731	536	288	1,030	679	366	714	754	594
29	308	337	500	700	-	122	1,190	735	553	753	717	783
30	276	140	640	720	-	311	1,190	280	563	598	160	574
31	279	-	620	731	-	328	-	81	-	580	355	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	13,066	761	106	421	-	-
November.....	9,217	504	120	307	-	-
December.....	18,882	1,020	170	609	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	154,672	1,370	77	424	1.44	19.56
January.....	19,898	774	230	642	-	-
February.....	17,574	740	198	622	-	-
March.....	17,506	1,200	122	565	-	-
April.....	29,602	1,770	16	993	-	-
May.....	19,669	922	6	634	-	-
June.....	13,470	761	94	449	-	-
July.....	16,634	753	117	504	-	-
August.....	16,146	759	96	521	-	-
September.....	16,304	783	130	543	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	207,168	1,770	81	568	1.93	26.19

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-13, 21, 22, Dec. 28 to Jan. 1, Jan. 7-22, 29, 30, Feb. 3-5, 10-27.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Deer River at Copenhagen, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°53'55", long. 75°39'40", at power plant half a mile northeast of Copenhagen, Lewis County.

Drainage area.- 89 square miles.

Records available.- September 1929 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 13 years, 208 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 3,190 second-feet Apr. 7 (gage height, 6.34 feet); maximum gage height, 9.07 feet (ice jam) Dec. 24; minimum, 1.5 second-foot (regulated) July 14 (gage height, 0.24 foot); minimum daily, 4.3 second-foot (regulated) July 18.  
1929-42: Maximum discharge, 3,144,400 second-feet Sept. 1, 1941 (gage height, 12.08 feet), by computation of flow over dam; minimum, 0.7 second-foot (regulated) Aug. 12, 1940 (gage height, 0.17 foot); minimum daily, 0.8 second-foot (regulated) July 22 to Aug. 2, 1933.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by power plant.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, set, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Nov. 20

Nov. 21 to Sept. 30

1.0	35	1.5	107	3.0	372	0.3	2.3	0.8	21	1.5	86	3.5	807
1.1	45	1.8	173	3.5	522	.4	4.4	.9	28	1.7	121	4.0	1,122
1.2	57	2.2	276	4.2	1,000	.5	7.3	1.0	36	2.0	195	4.5	1,475
1.3	71	2.6	408			.6	11	1.1	43	2.5	358	5.0	1,875
						.7	16	1.3	62	3.0	555	5.7	2,520

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	44	360	181	164	91	66	599	129	103	13	121	15
2	44	390	186	380	102	68	735	128	163	14	64	16
3	69	429	231	460	100	68	1,080	119	108	11	40	17
4	460	321	200	418	89	67	1,240	461	77	8.1	27	15
5	323	227	*169	278	80	72	1,710	366	66	7.1	18	15
6	224	171	148	179	71	76	1,700	194	62	10	14	15
7	148	501	109	93	*70	76	2,620	179	44	7.7	14	13
8	140	373	91	*112	*73	87	1,560	185	43	6.5	13	13
9	118	245	97	130	78	960	902	142	36	6.5	14	28
10	110	200	67	108	70	747	587	97	29	8	14	65
11	208	219	63	94	64	730	394	73	24	8.5	17	66
12	168	233	60	82	60	999	362	53	32	7.6	17	50
13	138	265	56	74	56	858	227	71	6.6	15	47	
14	199	562	58	72	54	755	462	144	70	4.6	16	39
15	378	604	64	76	52	614	940	85	48	4.6	50	31
16	224	609	66	74	60	515	1,670	70	36	4.3	50	34
17	170	407	74	76	112	1,350	1,170	191	29	4.4	75	38
18	150	274	82	82	430	1,640	1,130	140	31	17	44	31
19	258	246	102	210	390	963	964	86	34	19	28	54
20	188	423	98	400	310	678	762	66	26	13	20	122
21	149	723	82	393	240	606	673	50	23	12	16	140
22	132	379	74	305	195	721	465	63	22	9	16	66
23	417	289	82	236	155	565	421	131	20	16	14	46
24	532	302	1,500	184	130	440	437	115	16	20	14	48
25	425	201	1,840	169	108	6362	419	98	14	14	14	78
26	225	152	636	142	92	337	377	83	14	9.7	14	88
27	630	148	597	125	82	424	312	64	11	9	13	819
28	1,200	148	386	110	74	518	231	55	11	23	13	834
29	508	150	263	98	-	482	166	46	12	44	13	366
30	311	347	145	91	-	460	136	41	8.9	86	14	170
31	309	-	166	84	-	450	-	93	-	66	15	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,599	1,200	44	277	3.11	3.58
November.....	9,898	723	148	330	3.71	4.14
December.....	8,173	1,840	56	264	2.97	5.42
Calendar year 1941.....	74,007.0	4,010	1.2	203	2.28	30.91
January.....	5,493	460	72	177	1.99	2.29
February.....	3,466	430	52	125	1.40	1.46
March.....	16,754	1,640	66	540	6.07	7.00
April.....	24,550	2,520	156	818	9.19	10.25
May.....	4,004	461	41	129	1.45	1.67
June.....	1,273.9	163	8.9	42.5	.478	.53
July.....	490.1	86	4.3	15.8	.178	.21
August.....	827	121	13	26.7	.300	.35
September.....	3,365	834	13	112	1.26	1.41
Water year 1941-42.....	86,915.0	2,520	4.3	238	2.67	36.31

Peak discharge.- Apr. 5 (8:15 p.m.) 2,420 sec.-ft.; Apr. 7 (4 a.m.) 3,190 sec.-ft.; Apr. 16 (7:30 a.m.) 1,890 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-24, Jan. 2, Jan. 8-19, Feb. 10 to Mar. 1, Mar. 9, 17.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Branch of Oswegatchie River at Cranberry Lake, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°13'15", long. 74°51'00", in village of Cranberry Lake, St. Lawrence County, about 900 feet downstream from dam at outlet of Cranberry Lake.

Drainage area.- 144 square miles.

Records available.- May 1923 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 19 years, 287 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum discharge during year, 1,280 second-feet Apr. 20 (gage height, 7.05 feet); minimum, 20 second-feet Nov. 20 (gage height, 3.14 feet); minimum daily, 21 second-feet Nov. 13-29.

1923-42: Maximum daily discharge, 1,620 second-feet Apr. 17-20, 1933; minimum daily, about 3 second-feet Apr. 9-16, 1931.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are good. Flow completely regulated by Cranberry Lake.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 2

Dec. 2 to Sept. 30

3.1	15	3.7	62	3.4	36	4.5	188	6.4	910
3.2	24	4.0	95	3.6	53	4.9	286	7.0	1,250
3.5	45	4.3	140	3.9	86	5.3	410		
				4.2	130	5.8	610		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	140	24	22	161	a236	236	49	396	208	195	224	210
2	140	23	36	163	a236	236	50	390	190	184	224	210
3	140	23	85	163	a236	236	50	a333	184	175	224	210
4	106	23	85	163	a234	234	50	a376	184	169	224	210
5	85	23	85	163	234	234	a51	a338	188	163	222	232
6	85	23	85	163	234	234	a51	a297	189	161	222	267
7	85	23	85	163	234	234	a52	a292	182	212	222	264
8	85	23	84	163	234	234	a53	a297	180	239	220	264
9	85	22	84	163	244	145	a54	a300	175	236	220	264
10	85	22	84	163	246	91	a55	292	173	234	220	264
11	85	22	84	195	246	91	a56	286	171	234	217	262
12	85	22	81	217	244	73	56	289	171	234	217	234
13	85	21	81	217	244	59	57	297	169	234	217	217
14	85	21	82	217	242	59	57	306	a175	234	217	217
15	85	21	82	215	a242	59	61	303	a186	232	217	217
16	85	21	82	215	a242	52	130	300	a199	232	217	217
17	85	21	126	232	a242	43	520	289	a212	232	217	215
18	85	21	148	242	a242	44	998	286	a229	232	217	244
19	85	21	150	242	a242	45	1,150	283	a252	232	215	262
20	85	21	150	242	a242	46	1,240	275	281	232	215	262
21	85	21	150	242	a242	46	1,240	270	297	229	215	262
22	85	21	150	242	a242	47	1,170	270	300	229	215	262
23	85	21	150	242	a239	47	1,090	272	303	229	215	259
24	85	21	129	242	a239	48	943	267	289	229	215	259
25	87	21	57	a239	a239	48	675	262	270	227	215	259
26	87	21	57	a239	a236	48	584	256	254	227	215	256
27	87	21	58	a239	a236	48	579	254	239	227	212	259
28	81	21	58	a239	a236	48	579	249	224	227	212	254
29	23	21	58	a239	-	49	520	244	212	227	212	220
30	23	22	57	a236	-	49	439	246	206	227	212	197
31	24	-	115	a236	-	49	-	242	-	224	210	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,608	140	23	94.1	-	-
November.....	652	24	21	21.7	-	-
December.....	2,840	150	22	91.6	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	60,635	360	21	166	1.15	15.66
January.....	6,497	242	161	210	-	-
February.....	6,705	246	234	239	-	-
March.....	5,212	236	43	104	-	-
April.....	12,559	1,240	49	422	-	-
May.....	9,107	396	242	294	-	-
June.....	6,491	303	169	216	-	-
July.....	6,796	239	161	219	-	-
August.....	6,736	224	210	217	-	-
September.....	7,209	267	197	240	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	71,612	1,240	21	196	1.36	18.45

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage and records of gate openings and reservoir elevations at Cranberry Lake Dam.

Note. Increase in storage in Cranberry Lake Reservoir during calendar year 1941, about 19,000,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 0.60 second-feet; run-off, 0.06 inch); increase in elevation, 0.09 foot; increase during water year 1941-42, about 1,224,000,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 35.8 second-feet; run-off, 3.65 inches); increase in elevation, 5.67 feet.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Branch of Oswegatchie River near Oswegatchie, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°13'25", long. 75°04'35", at Flat Rock hydro-electric plant of Northern New York Utilities, 2½ miles north of Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence County.

Drainage area.- 263 square miles.

Records available.- October 1924 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 17 years (1925-42), 507 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum discharge during year, 2,070 second-feet Apr. 7 (gage height, 5.40 feet); minimum, 7.1 second-feet May 25 (gage height, 0.92 foot); minimum daily, 10 second-feet Nov. 15.  
1924-42: Maximum discharge, 4,010 second-feet Apr. 6, 1928 (gage height, 7.1 feet), from rating curve extended above 1,900 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, probably less than 1 second-foot during complete shut-down of power plant; minimum daily, 1 second-foot July 25, 1926.

Remarks.- Records excellent. Large diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by power plant; seasonal flow partly regulated by Cranberry Lake. (See p. 156.)

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.0	9.8	1.3	26	1.8	64	2.7	269	4.0	865
1.1	14	1.4	34	2.1	125	3.0	368	4.5	1,220
1.2	20	1.6	53	2.4	188	3.4	535	5.3	1,960

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	178	262	159	500	270	354	622	383	403	262	260	235
2	169	280	186	438	255	351	437	561	306	204	274	311
3	154	269	188	454	335	366	575	309	413	211	210	370
4	116	287	230	470	326	316	617	529	346	216	226	390
5	124	484	275	557	344	357	683	904	430	195	260	382
6	119	231	249	499	351	318	1,290	668	328	272	245	385
7	114	277	175	476	357	325	1,780	555	312	268	244	312
8	209	227	222	540	332	321	1,600	596	309	279	253	394
9	205	187	173	542	332	418	1,530	559	329	252	242	298
10	172	244	278	504	322	715	1,320	351	352	283	239	374
11	167	223	172	216	352	481	1,400	598	293	254	247	370
12	177	161	166	363	327	753	311	456	291	274	243	400
13	177	123	182	306	389	723	474	428	321	260	250	381
14	171	64	174	260	378	622	324	569	274	297	249	370
15	168	10	171	268	332	542	325	486	274	271	242	257
16	205	11	218	241	362	707	1,560	556	326	322	238	264
17	205	117	274	239	331	530	1,570	594	318	280	237	270
18	137	176	283	13	354	1,010	1,520	621	381	266	303	264
19	143	228	275	280	353	857	1,490	535	336	264	224	280
20	141	221	271	277	421	798	1,410	543	449	254	228	253
21	142	185	341	338	434	380	1,730	549	327	246	275	280
22	89	170	277	333	385	498	1,890	561	379	259	224	287
23	227	183	270	426	388	426	1,740	594	433	275	248	330
24	229	168	469	381	380	484	1,610	610	550	268	222	320
25	69	154	956	370	371	477	1,550	284	478	225	338	326
26	153	150	1,020	359	393	414	1,520	453	522	222	332	353
27	337	113	774	352	407	325	940	419	475	229	225	271
28	390	117	335	368	403	398	955	334	285	222	295	472
29	322	170	479	380	-	549	1,140	274	408	335	175	470
30	321	88	520	378	-	531	568	337	369	235	255	476
31	331	-	459	320	-	515	-	338	-	230	279	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	5,861	390	69	189	-	-
November.....	5,650	484	10	151	-	-
December.....	10,219	1,020	159	330	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	114,844	1,500	10	315	1.20	16.24
January.....	11,447	557	13	369	-	-
February.....	9,984	434	255	357	-	-
March.....	15,858	1,010	316	511	-	-
April.....	34,481	1,890	311	1,149	-	-
May.....	15,534	904	274	501	-	-
June.....	10,997	550	274	367	-	-
July.....	7,981	336	195	257	-	-
August.....	7,682	338	175	248	-	-
September.....	10,145	476	235	338	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	145,813	1,890	10	399	1.52	20.63

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Oswegatchie River near Heuvelton, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°36'00", long. 75°22'45", 2½ miles upstream from Heuvelton, St. Lawrence County.

Drainage area.- 973 square miles.

Records available.- June 1916 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 26 years, 1,659 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 8,030 second-feet Mar. 19 (gage height, 6.19 feet); minimum, 251 second-feet Oct. 3 (gage height, 0.86 foot).  
1916-42: Maximum discharge, 15,600 second-feet Jan. 11, 1930 (gage height, 9.1 feet); minimum, 200 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 18, 1934 (gage height, 0.65 foot).

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good, and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Seasonal flow slightly regulated by Cranberry Lake; slight diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by power plants. During high stages on Grass River part of flow of that stream may pass through Upper Lake, Indian Creek, and Lower Lake and enter Oswegatchie River at Rensselaer Falls, 4½ miles above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

0.9	269	1.8	895	4.0	3,760
1.1	370	2.2	1,300	5.0	5,560
1.4	562	3.0	2,280	6.1	7,830

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	312	1,640	678	2,160	850	920	3,160	2,200	727	577	441	370
2	293	1,640	710	2,320	895	900	3,520	1,770	661	584	428	416
3	274	1,590	735	2,630	813	920	3,650	1,410	696	555	393	370
4	283	1,520	787	2,320	727	900	3,390	1,290	737	492	382	376
5	333	1,460	831	2,200	735	860	3,100	1,190	822	422	393	441
6	359	1,330	868	1,950	735	940	3,010	1,550	804	359	370	473
7	416	1,490	914	1,800	727	900	3,250	1,770	859	354	354	466
8	492	1,640	859	1,650	744	960	3,980	1,730	804	325	365	527
9	486	1,550	*761	1,550	*727	*2,350	4,680	1,660	744	354	387	548
10	479	1,400	678	1,400	720	5,790	4,810	1,580	702	359	411	541
11	454	1,290	669	1,220	700	6,370	4,810	1,460	637	370	411	541
12	405	1,150	577	*1,000	694	6,230	4,610	1,190	592	349	392	548
13	411	1,060	506	920	702	6,430	4,070	1,200	a560	399	370	592
14	422	971	506	860	678	6,550	3,190	1,240	a660	365	365	562
15	447	886	534	820	680	6,190	2,680	1,150	a640	399	354	520
16	460	804	534	780	686	5,280	2,860	1,240	a660	387	354	555
17	466	718	555	760	752	5,220	3,630	1,200	a700	354	359	555
18	492	630	584	761	1,210	6,720	4,430	1,090	a680	359	376	506
19	520	661	744	863	1,800	7,810	4,950	1,180	a660	365	393	405
20	506	651	904	990	1,620	7,810	5,290	1,280	a700	393	428	416
21	513	694	924	1,220	1,680	7,390	5,430	1,230	752	370	434	564
22	541	886	850	1,400	1,490	6,780	5,390	1,190	904	359	423	744
23	555	942	804	1,500	1,300	6,270	5,240	1,100	924	359	359	678
24	548	942	1,330	1,440	1,180	*5,640	4,920	1,060	877	354	344	622
25	527	990	3,260	1,360	1,040	4,720	4,530	1,090	850	335	344	607
26	630	933	4,150	1,260	1,000	3,980	3,330	1,150	868	338	365	637
27	752	868	4,520	1,180	960	3,350	3,420	1,090	804	349	354	622
28	895	822	4,540	1,150	940	3,080	2,950	924	770	359	473	669
29	1,450	752	4,220	1,080	-	2,920	2,480	886	678	382	422	914
30	1,770	727	3,380	962	-	2,820	2,320	868	584	354	376	1,140
31	1,670	-	2,540	804	-	2,940	-	770	-	382	359	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	18,161	1,770	274	586	0.602	0.69
November.....	32,707	1,640	630	1,090	1.12	1.25
December.....	44,442	4,640	506	1,434	1.47	1.70
Calendar year 1941.....	394,856	6,890	245	1,082	1.11	15.08
January.....	42,365	2,630	760	1,366	1.40	1.61
February.....	26,985	1,820	678	964	.991	1.03
March.....	129,870	7,310	840	4,189	4.31	4.97
April.....	117,330	5,430	2,320	3,911	4.02	4.48
May.....	39,748	2,200	770	1,282	1.32	1.52
June.....	22,096	924	560	737	.757	.84
July.....	12,068	584	328	399	.400	.46
August.....	11,974	473	344	386	.397	.46
September.....	16,925	1,140	370	564	.580	.65
Water year 1941-42.....	514,661	7,810	274	1,410	1.45	19.66

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of recorded range in stage and comparison with sum of records for stations on East Branch of Oswegatchie River near Oswegatchie and West Branch of Oswegatchie River near Harrisville.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5-17, Feb. 10, 11, 15, Feb. 23 to Mar. 9. Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## West Branch of Oswegatchie River near Harrisville, N. Y.

**Location.**— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°11'10", long. 75°19'55", at highway bridge, half a mile northeast of Geers Corners and 4 miles downstream from Harrisville, Lewis County.

**Drainage area.**— 258 square miles.

**Records available.**— July 1916 to September 1942.

**Average discharge.**— 26 years, 507 second-feet.

**Extremes.**— Maximum discharge during year, 2,700 second-feet Apr. 8 (gage height, 5.97 feet); minimum, 44 second-feet (regulated) July 26 (gage height, 1.08 feet).  
1916-42: Maximum discharge, 6,920 second-feet Jan. 9, 1930 (gage height, 9.6 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,400 second-feet; minimum, 25 second-feet Sept. 1, 1934 (gage height, 0.86 foot).

**Remarks.**— Records good except those for periods of fragmentary gage-height record, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuations, principally during low flow, caused by pondage for pulp mill at Harrisville.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 25						Dec. 26 to Sept. 30					
1.1	46	2.0	173	3.5	745	1.1	46	2.1	189	3.8	884
1.3	65	2.3	248	4.0	1,040	1.3	65	2.4	267	4.5	1,390
1.6	101	2.6	341	5.2	1,990	1.6	99	2.8	399	5.2	1,970
1.8	133	3.0	500			1.8	129	3.3	609	5.9	2,630

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	52	621	366	550	241	212	1,100	551	317	133	101	90
2	52	607	385	604	241	217	1,240	508	333	1140	140	83
3	66	656	408	709	248	207	1,260	455	353	1120	131	83
4	118	692	420	739	220	208	1,260	510	323	112	99	110
5	237	646	408	734	*210	200	1,320	669	347	79	103	124
6	277	532	396	632	*206	226	1,450	690	333	141	83	81
7	283	564	366	551	187	208	1,840	638	300	193	79	92
8	299	597	*310	b500	204	227	2,540	603	249	1100	78	87
9	243	616	283	443	195	*b700	2,540	579	228	1112	67	91
10	204	518	265	386	190	1,140	2,090	534	196	118	76	165
11	196	483	216	b340	194	1,620	1,600	470	189	174	92	200
12	196	449	b235	301	173	1,680	1,270	422	290	161	83	150
13	206	400	b220	*300	174	1,550	1,050	466	309	186	77	172
14	236	363	b210	285	166	1,390	905	538	303	85	72	160
15	265	348	b220	271	166	1,150	914	483	306	77	76	142
16	296	345	243	265	159	1,010	1,220	414	306	74	90	125
17	289	345	262	264	246	1,080	1,950	420	262	69	134	125
18	271	341	277	265	311	1,930	2,070	502	250	60	167	117
19	262	305	299	294	355	2,210	2,090	488	270	55	135	115
20	315	302	302	393	368	1,760	2,190	438	394	80	105	143
21	311	359	b250	477	b350	1,520	2,060	402	529	71	99	211
22	299	445	287	453	301	1,560	1,790	360	460	71	86	243
23	288	441	287	457	283	1,280	1,470	356	356	72	82	221
24	381	416	615	420	268	1,120	1,240	421	293	67	82	202
25	496	393	1,950	394	256	932	1,130	445	243	77	78	199
26	496	359	2,490	353	247	794	1,030	417	222	46	67	192
27	478	328	2,090	322	230	741	958	386	186	77	69	207
28	672	311	1,610	309	222	781	860	348	145	82	76	463
29	806	292	1,200	276	-	836	745	317	150	107	81	646
30	806	299	890	253	-	811	636	224	136	102	121	695
31	687	-	658	238	-	956	-	280	-	106	106	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	10,077	806	52	325	1.26	1.45
November.....	13,373	692	292	446	1.73	1.93
December.....	18,358	2,490	210	592	2.29	2.64
Calendar year 1941.....	128,437	2,950	49	352	1.36	18.61
January.....	12,818	739	238	413	1.60	1.84
February.....	6,611	368	159	236	.915	.95
March.....	30,184	2,210	200	974	3.78	4.36
April.....	43,818	2,540	636	1,461	5.66	6.32
May.....	14,376	660	280	464	1.80	2.08
June.....	8,593	529	136	287	1.11	1.24
July.....	2,711	141	46	87.5	.339	.39
August.....	2,935	167	67	94.7	.367	.42
September.....	5,754	695	51	192	.744	.83
Water year 1941-42.....	169,613	2,540	46	465	1.80	24.45

Peak discharge.— Dec. 26 (2:30 a.m.) 2,620 sec.-ft.; Apr. 8 (10:30 p.m.) 2,700 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of reconstructed gage-height graph, utilizing recorded range in stage and partial gage-height record.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

Grass River at Pyrites, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°31'30", long. 75°11'50", 1,000 feet downstream from lower bridge in Pyrites, St. Lawrence County, and half a mile upstream from Harrison Creek.

Drainage area.- 335 square miles.

Records available.- August 1924 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 18 years, 572 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,200 second-feet Mar. 18 (gage height, 8.40 feet); maximum gage height, 10.89 feet Mar. 9 (ice jam); minimum, 72 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 1.26 feet); minimum daily, 73 second-feet Oct. 1.  
1924-42: Maximum discharge, about 8,300 second-feet Nov. 18, 1927 (gage height, 13.0 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,100 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 37 second-feet July 15, 1933; minimum daily, 59 second-feet Aug. 29 to Sept. 1, 1934.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or doubtful gage-height record, which are fair. Occasional diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by power plants.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 9				Mar. 9 to Sept. 30					
1.2	62	2.4	415	1.2	70	2.5	447	6.0	2,340
1.4	96	3.0	680	1.4	109	3.1	684	7.0	3,080
1.6	141	4.0	1,190	1.6	159	4.0	1,100	8.3	4,120
1.9	230	5.0	1,800	2.0	277	5.0	1,690		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	73	515	363	400	290	280	1,190	534	373	151	162	176
2	60	604	371	430	320	270	1,270	499	309	156	216	141
3	102	637	371	500	340	260	1,240	473	280	154	187	128
4	158	592	383	590	320	260	1,420	526	268	143	149	154
5	395	481	375	470	310	250	1,490	714	280	128	126	179
6	363	407	356	390	290	260	1,650	659	280	128	111	151
7	292	436	336	320	270	245	2,270	569	255	162	103	133
8	303	541	258	270	250	*270	2,780	581	228	181	94	119
9	514	511	*278	230	230	1,760	2,360	577	213	154	105	123
10	268	423	274	200	*215	3,800	1,800	530	193	146	126	243
11	244	383	245	*170	205	2,250	1,410	466	179	136	149	369
12	264	359	225	155	195	2,700	1,160	436	197	126	143	319
13	250	329	205	150	190	2,450	1,040	473	380	119	128	252
14	230	303	245	175	185	2,100	952	495	352	116	116	202
15	214	299	280	160	180	1,750	1,110	440	397	109	128	165
16	211	303	330	150	180	1,410	2,540	383	503	98	173	193
17	192	296	350	145	245	2,540	3,420	373	443	94	181	170
18	174	274	360	140	330	4,060	2,870	458	383	92	195	184
19	186	261	370	150	450	3,190	2,940	425	349	96	162	159
20	233	261	350	280	430	2,060	3,100	366	352	101	133	248
21	237	350	310	420	400	1,540	2,720	335	383	96	119	319
22	208	452	280	500	370	1,590	2,030	335	335	92	107	303
23	201	403	270	470	350	1,420	2,900	359	470	90	103	234
24	313	353	640	440	330	1,080	41,180	425	425	98	98	187
25	490	371	1,500	410	310	*881	4995	394	219	111	96	184
26	473	336	1,800	380	300	780	d881	349	204	111	92	204
27	395	321	1,600	340	290	789	784	326	190	109	86	228
28	710	303	1,400	320	280	881	710	362	170	119	96	486
29	1,020	236	1,070	290	-	981	636	335	154	121	211	830
30	790	314	760	270	-	1,080	573	319	146	119	296	52
31	564	-	540	260	-	1,130	-	408	-	125	228	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	9,977	1,020	73	322	0.961	1.11
November.....	11,723	637	261	391	1.17	1.30
December.....	16,495	1,800	205	532	1.59	1.83
Calendar year 1941.....	133,126	3,030	65	365	1.09	14.77
January.....	9,565	580	140	309	.922	1.06
February.....	8,055	450	180	288	.860	.90
March.....	44,287	4,060	245	1,429	4.27	4.92
April.....	50,023	3,420	573	1,667	4.98	5.56
May.....	13,924	714	319	449	1.34	1.54
June.....	8,551	505	146	285	.861	.95
July.....	3,784	181	90	122	.364	.42
August.....	4,420	296	56	143	.427	.49
September.....	7,109	630	119	237	.707	.79
Water year 1941-42.....	187,913	4,060	73	515	1.54	20.27

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and engineer's and observers' notes or from reconstructed gage-height graph.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 1-27, Dec. 30 to Mar. 1b.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Raquette River at Piercefild, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°14'05", long. 74°34'20", half a mile downstream from dam of International Paper Co. and Piercefild, St. Lawrence County.

Drainage area.- 722 square miles.

Records available.- August 1908 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 34 years, 1,260 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).- Maximum discharge during year, 5,110 second-feet Apr. 22 (gage height, 9.97 feet); minimum, 130 second-feet July 31 (gage height, 2.46 feet); minimum daily, 134 second-feet Aug. 13.

1908-42: Maximum discharge, 7,580 second-feet Apr. 17, 1922 (gage height, 11.8 feet); minimum, about 10 second-feet Sept. 2, 1913 (gage height, 0.85 foot); minimum daily, 11 second-feet Sept. 2, 1913.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of doubtful gage-height record, which are good. Large diurnal fluctuation in flow for short periods caused by paper mill. Seasonal distribution of flow appreciably modified by natural storage in lakes and ponds above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

2.4	121	3.7	389	6.0	1,310	9.0	3,900
2.5	184	4.5	564	7.0	1,980	10.0	5,150
3.2	264	5.0	829	8.0	2,850		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	532	418	768	988	620	562	1,350	3,700	1,130	1,240	197	566
2	524	408	749	1,070	614	533	1,350	3,680	1,130	1,170	201	441
3	505	382	725	1,320	690	525	1,370	3,450	1,080	1,140	195	420
4	513	390	702	1,300	696	504	1,390	3,300	1,050	1,090	193	422
5	514	662	614	1,250	720	508	1,450	3,130	1,010	1,030	266	548
6	507	772	606	1,210	710	398	1,560	3,010	994	949	393	549
7	515	953	615	1,180	698	490	1,930	2,880	967	836	406	544
8	500	1,050	632	1,140	691	492	2,350	2,760	933	932	396	542
9	472	1,080	653	1,150	666	542	2,690	2,620	893	893	390	546
10	478	1,100	682	969	641	514	2,990	2,440	874	857	382	548
11	474	1,100	668	683	643	758	3,210	2,290	840	638	278	551
12	469	1,080	636	659	644	794	3,220	2,000	822	579	152	360
13	466	1,090	642	586	641	806	3,370	1,690	816	562	134	475
14	456	1,070	670	590	656	844	3,420	1,670	906	540	143	498
15	453	1,060	700	536	692	857	3,520	1,640	1,170	534	144	502
16	462	1,030	690	618	707	860	3,900	1,640	1,550	498	145	533
17	456	1,010	684	610	734	894	4,150	1,550	2,060	450	330	531
18	474	997	658	612	4729	944	4,400	1,500	2,300	471	344	528
19	478	975	650	606	4712	960	4,600	1,450	2,290	375	388	546
20	480	957	648	602	4712	975	4,810	1,460	2,310	290	394	568
21	480	919	641	711	683	1,000	4,880	1,420	2,340	224	398	566
22	495	958	628	769	682	1,040	4,880	1,390	2,280	200	402	552
23	483	912	610	762	676	1,060	4,720	1,380	2,240	145	390	546
24	465	868	613	757	644	1,110	4,580	1,350	2,270	138	284	534
25	460	874	674	725	640	1,200	4,400	1,190	2,060	136	295	515
26	465	866	672	700	613	1,200	4,240	902	1,780	142	230	498
27	454	844	777	724	600	1,190	4,120	989	1,690	248	252	633
28	443	816	929	672	606	1,200	4,030	1,050	1,570	268	335	785
29	476	801	1,050	592	-	1,210	3,910	1,070	1,330	230	400	1,090
30	475	795	1,020	623	-	1,220	3,800	1,100	1,250	216	432	1,760
31	479	-	1,000	612	-	1,270	-	1,120	-	213	438	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	14,903	532	443	481	0.666	0.77
November.....	26,437	1,100	382	881	1.22	1.36
December.....	22,007	1,050	606	710	.983	1.13
Calendar year 1941.....	297,095	3,940	144	814	1.13	15.30
January.....	25,316	1,320	536	817	1.13	1.30
February.....	18,760	734	600	670	.928	.97
March.....	26,562	1,270	398	857	1.19	1.37
April.....	100,660	4,880	1,350	3,355	4.65	5.19
May.....	60,721	3,700	902	1,969	2.71	3.12
June.....	43,925	2,340	816	1,464	2.03	2.26
July.....	17,245	1,240	156	555	.770	.89
August.....	9,340	438	134	301	.417	.48
September.....	17,757	1,760	360	592	.820	.91
Water year 1941-42.....	383,633	4,880	134	1,051	1.46	19.75

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of fragmentary gage-height record, weather records, and daily-discharge hydrograph.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## St. Regis River at Brasher Center, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°51'50", long. 74°46'45", 600 feet upstream from highway bridge at Brasher Center, St. Lawrence County, and 6½ miles downstream from confluence of East and West Branches at Winthrop.

Drainage area.- 518 square miles.

Records available.- August 1910 to November 1917, January 1919 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 29 years (1910-13, 1914-17, 1919-42), 1,052 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 7,050 second-feet Apr. 16 (gage height, 9.89 feet); minimum, 129 second-feet (estimated) Oct. 3 (gage height, 5.70 feet, from reconstructed gage-height graph).

1910-17, 1919-42: Maximum discharge, 16,800 second-feet Apr. 6, 1937 (gage height, 12.82 feet), from rating curve extended above 8,300 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; maximum gage height recorded, about 15.3 feet Apr. 6, 1937 (ice jam); minimum discharge, about 34 second-feet Aug. 8, 1917 (gage height, 5.25 feet).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, fragmentary, or doubtful gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

5.7	129	6.3	569	8.8	4,550
5.8	181	6.6	887	9.7	6,560
5.9	243	7.0	1,420		
6.1	392	7.8	2,670		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	d145	830	462	560	390	400	*2,020	1,410	514	353	350	257
2	d134	899	508	600	420	390	2,050	1,280	532	337	369	218
3	d134	912	589	640	430	390	2,120	1,200	460	330	353	206
4	d165	830	541	660	410	380	2,360	1,140	460	314	322	200
5	330	763	523	660	390	380	2,500	1,380	514	314	257	200
6	426	648	541	560	360	350	3,020	1,310	523	300	237	206
7	350	609	551	440	360	*400	3,880	1,200	579	293	212	206
8	307	742	443	380	350	430	4,090	1,290	626	293	193	193
9	477	710	*426	340	340	1,800	3,530	1,310	560	361	231	206
10	452	700	360	*320	330	4,170	3,060	1,200	477	307	300	250
11	400	679	310	300	320	2,470	2,580	1,180	392	314	307	300
12	361	618	270	290	*310	2,950	2,370	998	361	307	300	392
13	353	426	231	310	300	2,770	2,200	1,010	365	279	264	314
14	337	369	250	300	290	2,210	2,070	1,060	569	264	231	278
15	322	353	361	290	290	1,760	2,730	998	710	231	224	243
16	307	443	392	280	280	1,480	6,560	887	973	224	224	264
17	286	400	418	270	340	3,000	6,170	864	1,020	193	237	466
18	284	409	426	270	450	4,400	5,360	853	924	187	293	330
19	271	452	505	390	540	3,900	6,000	830	912	187	257	394
20	314	418	468	480	560	2,800	6,140	774	899	176	218	718
21	337	495	376	540	540	2,200	5,140	609	853	171	212	887
22	345	523	350	560	520	2,100	4,050	628	830	171	224	721
23	369	560	340	540	490	1,800	3,270	721	774	171	193	505
24	486	599	660	520	470	1,600	2,840	*742	732	165	187	392
25	689	541	1,650	480	450	*1,400	2,870	*721	732	165	157	369
26	668	486	1,940	450	430	1,300	2,310	785	659	165	167	384
27	579	452	1,780	420	420	1,350	1,960	628	579	160	181	400
28	696	384	1,480	400	410	1,450	1,820	551	505	171	212	828
29	1,310	369	1,090	390	-	1,600	1,680	551	452	193	250	1,150
30	1,040	434	774	380	-	1,750	1,520	541	392	224	278	1,110
31	797	-	640	370	-	1,900	-	569	-	278	314	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	13,431	1,310	134	433	0.703	0.51
November.....	17,053	912	353	568	.922	1.03
December.....	19,655	1,940	251	634	1.03	1.19
Calendar year 1941.....	203,313	5,470	108	557	.904	12.28
January.....	13,390	660	270	432	.701	.81
February.....	11,210	560	280	400	.649	.68
March.....	55,310	4,400	360	1,784	2.90	3.34
April.....	97,990	6,560	1,520	3,266	5.30	5.91
May.....	29,210	1,410	541	942	1.53	1.76
June.....	18,930	1,020	361	631	1.02	1.14
July.....	7,597	361	160	245	.398	.46
August.....	7,784	369	181	251	.407	.47
September.....	12,587	1,150	193	420	.682	.76
Water year 1941-42.....	304,137	6,560	134	633	1.35	18.36

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of reconstructed gage-height graph and record for station on Grass River at Pyrites.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of reconstructed gage-height graph and records for station on Grass River at Pyrites.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10-12, 22-25, Dec. 31 to Mar. 9, Mar. 17-31 (no gage-height record Feb. 8-11, Feb. 15 to Mar. 6, Mar. 17-21, 28-31).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Salmon River at Chasm Falls, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°45'20", long. 74°13'10", at Chasm Falls, Franklin County, a quarter of a mile downstream from power plant of Central New York Power Corp.

Drainage area.- 132 square miles.

Records available.- July 1925 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 17 years, 222 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,900 second-feet Apr. 16 (gage height, 4.08 feet); minimum, 23 second-feet (regulated) Jan. 8 (gage height, 0.52 foot); minimum daily, 68 second-feet Aug. 26, 27.

1925-42: Maximum discharge, 2,890 second-feet Apr. 25, 1926 (gage height, 5.0 feet), from rating curve extended above 2,400 second-feet on basis of velocity-area studies; minimum, 20 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 25, 1934 (gage height, 0.46 foot); minimum daily, 28 second-feet Sept. 4, 1934.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for period of no gage-height record, which are good. Diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by power plant. A small diversion from tributary stream above station is used as water supply for village of Malone.

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.0	67	1.5	165	2.5	605
1.1	80	1.6	194	3.0	960
1.2	95	1.8	260	3.5	1,360
1.3	115	2.0	340	3.9	1,720
1.4	139	2.2	435		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	83	117	97	134	94	100	242	236	134	104	179	86
2	84	186	131	183	91	94	248	231	111	95	137	83
3	87	122	158	182	92	92	368	223	120	93	123	78
4	89	115	132	174	89	100	395	313	136	79	100	87
5	95	92	163	149	86	100	406	330	346	79	69	77
6	94	83	168	136	92	99	594	270	215	120	85	74
7	117	156	141	125	90	98	723	238	211	111	82	78
8	140	197	106	125	92	103	696	287	229	109	82	102
9	118	162	132	113	89	242	628	271	163	125	86	118
10	107	150	123	116	88	291	526	240	137	104	114	136
11	115	139	120	113	88	276	386	216	128	93	132	120
12	111	157	130	106	90	308	358	210	164	97	95	122
13	123	167	134	104	89	253	326	221	145	94	93	118
14	118	177	127	110	81	225	325	216	264	85	92	115
15	89	179	148	103	86	199	608	169	645	70	94	109
16	136	176	157	106	86	180	1,690	162	469	82	84	122
17	125	179	132	106	110	287	1,650	187	320	79	97	126
18	118	162	130	104	133	465	1,540	183	327	74	81	122
19	126	162	119	124	137	384	1,380	168	322	78	82	107
20	118	151	130	129	118	297	1,280	161	253	74	74	151
21	107	209	100	127	117	268	917	152	220	79	76	136
22	114	178	108	115	100	294	645	156	174	75	72	126
23	131	187	115	112	102	274	a560	162	158	84	72	111
24	203	183	192	108	98	243	a600	181	135	84	76	126
25	159	129	342	90	100	219	a620	174	131	76	69	135
26	134	118	276	106	98	205	a540	165	127	74	68	117
27	122	104	227	104	95	203	a580	153	114	85	68	177
28	215	93	188	104	94	232	a500	145	113	75	126	272
29	138	113	166	86	-	259	a450	133	106	104	138	151
30	97	102	124	93	-	275	a270	139	100	119	111	172
31	96	-	136	92	-	246	-	159	-	107	92	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	3,719	215	83	120	0.909	1.05
November.....	4,415	209	83	147	1.11	1.24
December.....	4,632	342	97	149	1.13	1.30
Calendar year 1941.....	53,744	1,850	49	147	1.11	15.15
January.....	3,678	183	86	119	.902	1.04
February.....	2,725	137	81	97.3	.737	.77
March.....	6,911	465	92	223	1.69	1.95
April.....	20,151	1,690	242	672	5.09	5.68
May.....	6,251	330	133	202	1.53	1.76
June.....	6,217	645	100	207	1.87	1.75
July.....	2,807	125	70	90.5	.686	.79
August.....	2,969	179	65	95.8	.726	.84
September.....	3,554	272	74	122	.924	1.03
Water year 1941-42.....	68,129	1,690	65	187	1.42	19.20

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of power-plant records.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Chateaugay River near Chateaugay, N. Y.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°54'35", long. 74°05'10", 150 feet downstream from dam of International Paper Co. and 1 mile south of Chateaugay, Franklin County.

Drainage area.— 112 square miles.

Records available.— September to December 1908, October 1926 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 16 years (1926-42), 172 second-feet.

Extremes (regulated).— Maximum discharge during year, 1,190 second-feet Apr. 19 (gage height, 5.24 feet); minimum, 43 second-feet Nov. 28 (gage height, 1.08 feet); minimum daily, 59 second-feet Oct. 1.

1908, 1926-42: Maximum discharge, 2,060 second-feet Apr. 8, 1928 (gage height, 7.3 feet), from rating curve extended above 970 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 8 second-feet Nov. 20, 1928 (gage height, 0.23 foot); minimum daily, 26 second-feet July 8, 1934.

Remarks.— Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or fragmentary gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by Upper and Lower Chateaugay Lakes. Large diurnal fluctuation at all stages caused by power operations.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 24		Dec. 24 to Sept. 30				
1.3	59	1.4	74	2.5	234	4.3 765
1.6	78	1.7	111	3.0	340	5.1 1,120
1.9	125	2.0	151	3.5	479	

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	59	74	67	100	100	90	256	445	140	108	98	86
2	60	72	73	118	94	94	283	250	142	109	99	84
3	64	70	67	121	90	90	257	242	136	107	98	87
4	61	66	67	112	92	92	282	160	132	107	95	86
5	65	69	67	115	94	94	308	157	130	107	96	84
6	63	66	67	110	96	*96	323	167	129	109	96	82
7	64	69	63	104	94	91	348	193	125	110	96	85
8	61	70	64	100	94	99	352	184	106	106	97	87
9	61	65	65	*102	92	380	375	184	106	110	99	85
10	65	70	*62	100	90	196	492	183	108	107	106	89
11	66	f66	62	100	90	185	498	179	110	106	100	89
12	67	f68	62	100	90	191	475	162	103	106	99	82
13	66	f66	64	104	*88	189	475	160	100	107	95	85
14	65	f68	64	108	90	185	462	158	120	106	96	f81
15	66	f70	70	100	92	174	673	154	112	105	96	f85
16	67	f62	72	104	94	184	724	159	106	107	98	86
17	67	71	69	104	96	338	912	156	116	106	98	85
18	73	f70	71	110	94	295	1,000	152	130	108	87	87
19	62	f72	55	118	92	244	1,100	154	138	106	90	82
20	65	f76	78	114	90	235	1,040	153	137	109	85	91
21	66	f70	74	107	90	235	980	151	137	106	86	87
22	63	f66	76	105	90	265	877	154	128	106	85	81
23	66	f70	80	103	94	270	817	155	124	106	86	87
24	68	f64	122	103	92	263	777	153	118	104	86	82
25	65	68	101	100	90	257	722	150	114	107	87	79
26	64	67	87	98	94	*254	710	151	113	96	88	80
27	67	66	96	96	90	264	673	151	110	94	82	94
28	70	65	99	94	92	266	611	145	112	98	93	94
29	65	68	98	90	-	269	568	141	109	97	87	80
30	65	64	98	90	-	258	470	140	110	99	83	84
31	69	-	96	96	-	258	-	141	-	98	89	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,015	73	59	65.0	-	-
November.....	2,048	76	62	68.3	-	-
December.....	2,386	122	62	77.0	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	40,028	737	55	110	0.982	13.29
January.....	3,229	121	90	104	-	-
February.....	2,584	100	88	92.3	-	-
March.....	6,401	380	90	206	-	-
April.....	17,860	1,100	256	595	-	-
May.....	5,404	445	140	174	-	-
June.....	3,601	142	100	120	-	-
July.....	3,259	110	94	105	-	-
August.....	3,876	108	82	92.8	-	-
September.....	2,556	94	79	85.2	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	54,219	1,100	59	149	1.33	17.98

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of normal daily gage-height pattern for adjacent days, recorded range in stage, weather records, and records of gate operation at Chateaugay Lake.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-16, 20-24, Dec. 30 to Jan. 1, Jan. 4-19, Jan. 25 to Mar. 1, Mar. 9.

Decrease in storage in Chateaugay Lakes during the calendar year 1941, about 146,990,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 4.66 second-feet; run-off, 0.56 inch), decrease in elevation, 1.11 foot. Increase during water year 1941-42, about 79,450,000 cubic feet (equivalent mean discharge, 2.52 second-feet; run-off, 0.31 inch), increase in elevation, 0.69 foot.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Richelieu River (Lake Champlain) at Rouses Point, N. Y.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°59'45", long. 73°21'40", in Rouses Point, Clinton County, at outlet of Lake Champlain, 90 feet north of Rutland Railroad bridge and 1 mile south of Fort Montgomery. Datum of gage is 93.00 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.— 8,277 square miles.

Records available.— October 1863 to December 1870 (maximum and minimum monthly gage heights at St. Johns, Quebec, published in Water-Supply Paper 97) and March 1871 to September 1942 (daily gage heights; those for 1871-1907 published in Water-Supply Paper 894). January 1875 to September 1916 (monthly discharge) at Chambly, Quebec, published in Water-Supply Paper 424. Gage heights prior to Oct. 1, 1925, published as Richelieu River at Fort Montgomery, Rouses Point, N. Y.

Extremes.— Maximum gage height during year, 6.26 feet Apr. 29; minimum, -0.83 foot Oct. 23, 1871-1942; Maximum gage height observed, 8.80 feet Mar. 30, 1903; minimum observed, that of Oct. 23, 1941.

Observations at St. Johns, Quebec, indicate a maximum gage height of 8.83 feet (computed) during April 1869.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.02	0.32	0.51	1.13	1.18	1.12	3.61	5.77	3.40	3.26	1.66	0.96
2	-0.02	.19	.63	1.09	1.18	1.12	3.68	5.78	3.40	3.13	1.67	.94
3	.30	.34	.52	1.14	1.17	1.09	3.64	5.66	3.24	3.05	1.65	.80
4	-0.07	.45	.59	1.29	1.14	1.15	3.72	5.53	3.18	3.03	1.60	.81
5	.12	.40	.60	1.30	1.13	1.19	3.83	5.39	3.09	2.96	1.45	.83
6	-0.05	.44	.51	1.39	1.15	1.19	3.82	5.35	3.06	2.94	1.44	.81
7	.25	.52	.61	1.32	1.11	1.15	3.95	5.21	3.03	2.86	1.44	.85
8	-0.03	.59	.53	1.36	1.14	1.19	4.13	5.14	2.92	2.77	1.43	.72
9	-0.02	.61	.51	1.43	1.17	1.34	4.26	5.05	2.93	2.66	1.46	.83
10	.06	.62	.51	1.30	1.16	1.68	4.35	4.90	2.86	2.62	1.42	.86
11	-0.09	.62	.49	1.42	1.16	1.97	4.39	4.87	2.85	2.77	1.39	.69
12	.00	.54	.54	1.30	1.17	2.18	4.39	4.83	2.82	2.51	1.35	.78
13	.03	.65	.67	1.22	1.18	2.30	4.46	4.66	2.78	2.58	1.33	.65
14	.29	.62	.63	1.35	1.20	2.40	4.54	4.68	2.72	2.43	1.32	.66
15	.02	.71	.65	1.28	1.21	2.51	4.52	4.66	3.04	2.32	1.34	.67
16	-0.10	.50	.69	1.25	1.22	2.57	4.78	4.57	3.37	2.25	1.34	.71
17	.00	.55	.55	1.27	1.07	2.71	5.29	4.33	3.57	2.24	1.33	.70
18	.04	.62	.65	1.21	1.06	2.83	5.36	4.29	3.68	2.25	1.29	.70
19	-0.06	.64	.58	1.23	1.09	2.94	5.50	4.31	3.76	2.20	1.31	.87
20	-0.01	.71	.41	1.25	1.09	3.00	5.70	4.15	3.76	2.08	1.40	.62
21	.01	.56	.50	1.31	1.10	3.08	5.84	4.06	3.80	2.03	1.23	.57
22	.02	.59	.56	1.29	1.10	3.22	5.90	4.07	3.75	1.99	1.28	.64
23	.05	.70	.62	1.35	1.10	3.36	5.91	4.00	3.68	1.98	1.15	.60
24	.01	.47	.62	1.33	1.11	3.43	5.91	3.93	3.65	1.95	1.04	.76
25	-0.01	.78	.72	1.16	1.10	3.43	5.91	3.87	3.67	1.85	1.02	.62
26	.23	.69	.97	1.21	1.11	3.45	5.91	3.81	3.51	1.81	1.07	.75
27	.38	.47	.95	1.25	1.10	3.48	5.97	3.69	3.46	1.94	1.11	.74
28	-0.10	.50	1.03	1.19	1.09	3.49	6.12	3.67	3.41	1.82	1.07	.82
29	.00	.55	1.04	1.20	-	3.51	5.95	3.64	3.34	1.70	.96	.97
30	.16	.42	1.03	1.24	-	3.51	5.82	3.50	3.41	1.67	.94	1.06
31	.03	-	1.08	1.21	-	3.57	-	3.36	-	1.80	.95	-

Monthly gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	0.38	-0.10	0.05
November.....	.75	.19	.55
December.....	1.08	.41	.65
Calendar year 1941.....	4.51	-0.10	1.54
January.....	1.43	1.09	1.27
February.....	1.22	1.06	1.14
March.....	3.57	1.09	2.43
April.....	5.12	3.61	4.31
May.....	5.78	3.36	4.54
June.....	3.80	2.72	3.30
July.....	3.26	1.67	2.37
August.....	1.67	.94	1.30
September.....	1.06	.57	.77
Water year 1941-42.....	6.12	-0.10	1.94

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Lake Champlain at Burlington, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°29'00", long. 73°13'30", in Burlington, Chittenden County, 0.6 mile north of railroad station. Datum of gage is 92.86 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Records available.— May 1907 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum gage height during year, 6.06 feet Apr. 26, from graph based on gage readings; minimum, -0.10 foot Oct. 14, 27.

1907-42: Maximum gage height observed, 8.65 feet Mar. 27, 28, 1936; minimum, -0.25 foot Dec. 4, 1908.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.00	0.10	0.57	1.04	1.20	1.11	3.66	5.88	3.44	3.23	1.71	0.97
2	-.03	.23	.52	1.09	1.20	1.11	3.68	5.74	3.34	3.18	1.67	.96
3	-.03	.33	.54	1.17	1.18	1.14	3.72	5.65	3.28	3.13	1.66	.97
4	.03	.40	.52	1.24	1.16	1.15	3.80	5.67	3.22	3.08	1.62	.96
5	.05	.47	.53	1.30	1.16	1.15	3.85	5.48	3.20	2.99	1.58	.91
6	.08	.52	.55	1.30	1.17	1.19	3.94	5.38	3.14	2.93	1.55	.85
7	.06	.55	.55	1.30	1.18	1.20	4.09	5.32	3.10	2.87	1.51	.80
8	.06	.57	.56	1.29	1.18	1.22	4.27	5.24	3.06	2.81	1.45	.80
9	.07	.62	.56	1.25	1.17	1.35	4.40	5.13	2.99	2.76	1.44	.77
10	.08	.63	.55	1.26	1.17	1.66	4.47	5.02	2.94	2.68	1.43	.74
11	.07	.64	.55	1.23	1.16	1.94	4.52	4.91	2.88	2.59	1.45	.76
12	.06	.65	.53	1.23	1.15	2.12	4.56	4.80	2.82	2.54	1.43	.76
13	.06	.64	.53	1.23	1.13	2.25	4.57	4.74	2.79	2.49	1.42	.74
14	.01	.62	.61	1.19	1.13	2.35	4.54	4.66	2.91	2.46	1.40	.73
15	.04	.61	.59	1.21	1.13	2.46	4.59	4.54	3.22	2.42	1.38	.71
16	.08	.64	.57	1.21	1.11	2.52	4.91	4.44	3.53	2.37	1.37	.73
17	.05	.65	.59	1.15	1.14	2.63	5.21	4.41	3.71	2.32	1.37	.74
18	.04	.62	.56	1.14	1.15	2.79	5.47	4.35	3.80	2.24	1.36	.74
19	.07	.61	.58	1.17	1.15	2.93	5.75	4.27	3.84	2.18	1.34	.70
20	.06	.58	.61	1.18	1.14	3.02	5.93	4.20	3.87	2.16	1.28	.70
21	.04	.61	.58	1.20	1.14	3.07	6.00	4.15	3.83	2.13	1.27	.74
22	.06	.62	.55	1.21	1.14	3.22	6.00	4.09	3.78	2.09	1.26	.73
23	.04	.58	.52	1.21	1.15	3.37	6.00	4.04	3.76	2.04	1.22	.70
24	.07	.62	.57	1.22	1.14	3.45	5.99	4.01	3.69	1.98	1.19	.66
25	.10	.57	.70	1.22	1.14	3.48	6.02	3.95	3.65	1.95	1.16	.65
26	.05	.52	.84	1.21	1.13	3.50	6.05	3.88	3.59	1.91	1.10	.60
27	-.04	.58	.94	1.21	1.11	3.52	6.04	3.79	3.52	1.85	1.03	.67
28	.04	.59	1.00	1.21	1.11	3.54	6.01	3.73	3.45	1.79	1.02	.60
29	.08	.57	1.03	1.19	-	3.55	6.00	3.63	3.38	1.81	1.06	1.01
30	.07	.58	1.04	1.19	-	3.57	5.98	3.59	3.30	1.81	1.05	1.03
31	.11	-	1.04	1.17	-	3.62	-	3.54	-	1.76	1.01	-

Monthly gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	0.11	-0.04	0.05
November.....	.85	.10	.55
December.....	1.04	.52	.64
Calendar year 1941.....	4.53	-.04	1.57
January.....	1.30	1.04	1.21
February.....	1.20	1.11	1.15
March.....	3.62	1.11	2.43
April.....	6.05	3.66	5.00
May.....	5.88	3.54	4.58
June.....	3.87	2.79	3.37
July.....	3.23	1.76	2.40
August.....	1.71	1.01	1.35
September.....	1.03	.60	.79
Water year 1941-42.....	6.05	-.04	1.96

Note.— Gage heights for period Apr. 20 to May 1 computed from graph based on once-daily readings of float gage in pump house of Burlington Water Department.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Smaller reservoirs in Richelieu River Basin, Vt.

Chittenden and East Pittsford Reservoirs on East Creek are operated as a unit for conservation for hydroelectric power development. Their downstream order and the usable capacity of each are as follows: Chittenden Reservoir, 5 miles northeast of Chittenden, Vt., completed in 1902, has usable capacity of 819,800,000 cubic feet; East Pittsford Reservoir, at East Pittsford, Vt., completed in 1901, has usable capacity of 150,000,000 cubic feet. Records furnished by Central Vermont Public Service Corporation.

Peacham Pond and Mollys Falls Reservoir are operated as a unit for conservation for hydroelectric power development. Their downstream order and the usable capacity of each are as follows: Peacham Pond on Peacham Brook, 4 miles east of Marshfield, Vt., 126,000,000 cubic feet; Mollys Falls Reservoir on Mollys Brook, 2 miles east of Marshfield, Vt., 366,000,000 cubic feet. Records furnished by Green Mountain Power Corporation.

Monthly change in reservoir contents, in equivalent mean second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Month	Chittenden and East Pittsford Reservoirs on East Creek	Peacham Pond and Mollys Falls Reservoir in Wincooski River Basin
October.....	-24.8	+12.1
November.....	+7.21	+25.0
December.....	-6.27	-6.35
Calendar year 1941.....	-5.27	-3.30
January.....	+3.73	-29.8
February.....	-25.3	-28.4
March.....	+23.2	+21.8
April.....	+132	+98.0
May.....	+28.2	+13.1
June.....	+5.25	+1.31
July.....	-18.4	-25.2
August.....	-40.8	-14.0
September.....	-18.4	-11.0
Water year 1941-42.....	+5.39	+4.57

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Great Chazy River at Perry Mills, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 45°00'00", long. 73°30'05", 500 feet upstream from Highway bridge at Perry Mills, Clinton County.

Drainage area.- 247 square miles.

Records available.- September 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 258 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 3,970 second-feet Apr. 16 (gage height, 8.13 feet); minimum daily, 17 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 19.

1928-42: Maximum discharge, 6,000 second-feet Apr. 7, 1937 (gage height, 9.74 feet); maximum gage height, 11.2 feet Mar. 15, 1929, ice jam; minimum discharge, about 0.8 second-foot (regulated) Sept. 18, 1932 (gage height, 1.33 feet); minimum daily, 10 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 18, 1932.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by sawmill. Partial regulation by Chazy Lake. Clinton Prison at Dannemora obtains its water supply from Chazy Lake.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 16

Apr. 16 to Sept. 30

1.8	17	2.3	78	4.0	627	1.8	22	3.6	457	5.8	1,730
1.9	26	2.4	98	4.7	1,000	2.1	52	4.0	631	6.4	2,220
2.0	36	2.6	146	5.4	1,480	2.4	100	4.4	829	7.0	2,770
2.1	47	3.0	249			2.8	196	4.8	1,050	7.6	3,380
2.2	61	3.4	380			3.2	310	5.3	1,370		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	39	46	40	52	60	74	781	253	88	59	48	73
2	40	58	32	56	62	120	683	227	84	76	51	87
3	42	71	79	122	62	108	988	219	83	74	93	84
4	48	53	66	94	80	96	1,020	246	91	72	62	86
5	53	40	89	76	58	96	807	296	180	62	56	88
6	46	39	72	68	58	*98	1,130	248	137	64	46	88
7	35	46	112	62	62	100	1,420	228	114	66	58	87
8	28	64	49	56	72	106	1,020	305	119	64	47	87
9	34	65	34	*52	72	400	709	283	100	44	36	88
10	50	51	39	52	70	1,440	579	233	86	32	30	101
11	49	45	*33	52	70	680	511	198	90	33	53	112
12	47	40	30	50	68	720	522	190	118	34	50	102
13	49	34	28	50	*68	660	596	234	105	43	42	57
14	48	34	27	48	66	640	579	261	383	35	81	47
15	44	38	27	48	68	480	1,040	208	1,500	28	56	47
16	26	38	33	47	70	410	3,370	181	840	24	47	31
17	25	40	35	47	78	680	1,990	179	468	27	54	48
18	25	36	35	47	124	1,350	1,470	186	375	22	53	36
19	17	36	34	58	106	*1,200	1,670	178	361	26	66	28
20	38	37	44	84	90	840	2,020	170	260	26	66	30
21	29	36	40	82	84	700	1,310	164	200	30	66	34
22	28	49	37	72	80	760	865	175	168	26	65	56
23	27	46	39	64	78	740	851	199	134	25	64	56
24	36	45	78	62	76	872	797	230	119	25	82	32
25	45	39	290	62	76	500	760	190	107	35	53	44
26	38	38	220	60	74	*523	667	154	103	26	86	40
27	38	42	150	58	74	454	511	130	89	33	87	39
28	37	34	112	56	72	543	404	113	67	35	94	139
29	45	28	86	56	-	564	339	101	67	36	98	128
30	47	37	62	56	-	619	273	101	78	36	99	74
31	40	-	47	54	-	647	-	94	-	45	68	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,193	53	17	38.5	0.156	0.18
November.....	1,305	71	28	43.5	.176	.20
December.....	2,099	290	27	67.7	.274	.32
Calendar year 1941.....	47,726	2,230	13	131	.530	7.20
January.....	1,903	122	47	61.4	.249	.29
February.....	2,068	124	58	73.5	.298	.31
March.....	16,620	1,350	74	536	2.17	2.60
April.....	29,662	3,370	273	989	4.00	4.46
May.....	6,224	305	94	201	.814	.94
June.....	6,899	1,500	67	223	.903	1.01
July.....	1,265	76	22	40.7	.185	.19
August.....	1,987	99	30	64.1	.260	.30
September.....	2,028	139	28	67.6	.274	.31
Water year 1941-42.....	73,041	3,370	17	200	.810	11.01

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10 to Mar. 23.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Saranac River at Saranac, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°38'45", long. 73°44'40", 500 feet upstream from highway bridge at Saranac, Clinton County.

Drainage area.- 521 square miles.

Records available.- September 1930 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 12 years, 647 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 4,380 second-feet Apr. 16 (gauge height, 6.27 feet); minimum, 102 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 7 (gauge height, 1.76 feet); minimum gauge height, 1.74 feet (regulated) Dec. 1; minimum daily discharge, 105 second-feet Oct. 18.

1930-42: Maximum discharge, 5,780 second-feet Apr. 17, 1933, from rating curve extended above 3,700 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; maximum gauge height, 12.74 feet Dec. 2, 1936 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 67 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 27, 1934 (gauge height, 1.63 feet); minimum daily, 78 second-feet Sept. 15, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gauge-height record, which are fair. Records during periods of backwater from ice consist essentially of, adjusted daily discharge at Kents Falls hydroelectric plant 7 miles downstream. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by power operations. Flow partly regulated by storage in Lower Saranac Lake and elsewhere.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect, (gauge height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to 18

Oct. 18 to Sept. 30

1.7	65	1.8	128	2.5	469	4.0	1,730
1.6	114	2.0	206	2.9	742	5.0	2,810
2.0	184	2.2	299	3.4	1,150	6.0	4,020
2.2	268						

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	228	235	225	550	340	260	868	1,370	568	580	326	236
2	214	358	410	550	360	400	900	1,270	618	439	372	268
3	198	604	386	550	360	360	1,190	1,190	591	290	306	303
4	221	391	266	600	360	400	1,240	1,200	594	278	312	310
5	194	424	282	600	360	440	1,260	1,130	713	356	364	326
6	138	592	255	500	320	360	1,660	1,000	624	362	332	222
7	114	576	290	400	300	460	2,230	678	668	348	418	206
8	176	592	220	360	240	480	1,960	718	666	366	358	256
9	199	376	270	400	300	1,200	1,790	522	466	402	364	260
10	166	586	280	400	340	1,100	1,750	401	458	303	460	260
11	197	556	320	340	340	750	1,610	456	428	303	466	235
12	222	469	260	360	360	700	1,470	558	507	262	378	240
13	176	426	260	340	360	650	1,350	520	545	242	310	350
14	111	364	260	300	340	600	1,340	477	1,390	215	281	368
15	106	313	320	300	260	550	2,020	432	2,600	222	358	402
16	106	328	340	340	340	550	3,800	428	2,080	332	350	425
17	186	304	320	360	260	850	3,400	589	1,730	267	262	568
18	259	333	340	320	400	1,000	3,390	556	1,800	324	268	438
19	178	416	320	360	460	900	2,990	538	1,500	300	351	400
20	130	317	340	360	340	939	2,650	612	1,450	420	324	450
21	150	352	280	380	400	942	2,350	526	1,250	466	274	420
22	182	329	340	360	300	1,160	2,140	468	1,300	393	276	560
23	169	332	320	360	360	1,030	2,070	540	1,280	377	366	560
24	208	267	320	340	360	945	2,040	618	1,230	376	272	560
25	194	390	320	340	360	858	1,960	706	1,140	350	307	540
26	164	290	400	420	360	802	1,890	690	996	342	304	440
27	182	290	360	420	360	773	1,750	636	968	276	275	600
28	207	250	360	350	340	808	1,720	570	816	280	277	620
29	210	230	380	350	-	822	1,550	539	888	317	270	520
30	198	260	400	380	-	873	1,440	496	650	340	250	350
31	202	-	480	380	-	843	-	528	-	386	203	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	5,674	259	105	160	0.345	0.40
November.....	11,560	604	230	385	.739	.82
December.....	9,924	480	220	320	.614	.71
Calendar year 1941.....	157,561	3,450	78	432	.829	11.24
January.....	12,450	600	300	402	.772	.89
February.....	5,820	460	240	340	.650	.69
March.....	22,825	1,200	290	735	1.41	1.83
April.....	57,838	3,800	668	1,928	3.70	4.13
May.....	20,964	1,370	401	676	1.30	1.50
June.....	30,644	2,800	428	1,021	1.96	2.19
July.....	10,536	580	215	340	.653	.75
August.....	10,069	466	203	325	.624	.72
September.....	11,711	620	206	390	.749	.84
Water year 1941-42.....	213,715	3,800	106	566	1.12	15.27

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 25 to Dec. 2, Dec. 7 to Mar. 19 (no gauge-height record Dec. 11-20, Feb. 16-23).

No gauge-height record June 18-22, Aug. 29, 30, Sept. 10-13, 19-30; discharge computed on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and plant records at Kents Falls.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

West Branch of Ausable River near Newman, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°16'40", long. 73°55'00", 4 miles northeast of Newman, Essex County, and 4 miles downstream from Lake Placid Outlet.

Drainage area.- 116 square miles.

Records available.- June 1916 to December 1917, July 1919 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 23 years (1919-42), 214 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,360 second-feet Sept. 27 (gage height, 9.05 feet); minimum, 27 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 20 (gage height, 2.22 feet); minimum daily, 35 second-feet Oct. 2, Aug. 17, 19, 20, 21, 26.  
1916-17, 1919-42: Maximum discharge, 10,800 second-feet Sept. 22, 1938 (gage height, 12.20 feet), from rating curve extended above 3,200 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; practically no flow Sept. 13, 1920 (gage height, 1.60 feet) caused by closing gates in logging dam; minimum daily, 7.2 second-feet (regulated), July 29, 1920.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are good. Diurnal fluctuation at low and medium stages caused by power plants.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 15

Apr. 16 to Sept. 30

2.3	30	2.8	90	4.4	682	2.3	33	3.5	269	5.5	1,380
2.4	39	3.0	126	4.8	915	2.5	52	3.8	398	6.0	1,790
2.5	49	3.2	173	5.2	1,170	2.7	78	4.2	576	6.6	2,350
2.6	61	3.6	306	5.8	1,620	2.9	112	4.6	796		
2.7	75	4.0	478			3.2	178	5.0	1,040		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	36	111	93	95	62	50	121	664	146	98	77	67
2	36	527	89	178	60	52	117	644	124	94	61	42
3	43	237	75	250	58	49	201	600	125	79	51	45
4	187	158	74	179	56	*45	265	589	117	73	44	48
5	110	124	82	125	54	47	367	456	154	67	44	43
6	97	109	185	*82	52	62	634	285	122	71	40	47
7	73	320	133	74	*50	70	1,550	261	116	70	36	43
8	72	311	105	76	49	82	1,200	404	115	64	37	40
9	63	172	90	76	47	350	*660	346	97	60	41	42
10	61	120	75	72	45	560	430	265	86	60	44	85
11	128	101	58	70	44	350	332	217	78	58	52	101
12	110	94	57	a66	43	270	279	191	73	57	47	83
13	158	70	63	a64	42	206	234	313	68	52	42	73
14	116	85	70	a60	41	173	212	279	705	49	46	57
15	130	83	73	a58	40	137	715	258	1,590	46	57	52
16	114	81	70	a58	40	121	2,330	197	613	45	39	78
17	73	79	67	a56	58	189	1,470	316	360	43	35	107
18	63	75	65	a64	78	333	1,410	293	436	46	39	78
19	77	74	64	a74	66	259	815	209	412	44	35	60
20	80	79	61	a86	60	187	614	176	333	43	35	68
21	72	158	53	a104	54	149	486	164	257	43	35	115
22	76	154	58	a90	52	277	392	389	230	41	36	86
23	109	89	63	a78	54	262	521	822	201	40	37	68
24	209	96	352	a71	52	195	840	544	161	42	41	62
25	151	86	-830	71	50	153	1,070	318	146	40	39	65
26	104	75	328	65	49	132	1,170	239	134	39	35	67
27	88	76	215	63	48	123	865	232	113	44	38	1,600
28	380	74	146	64	47	138	793	234	106	43	46	1,940
29	202	66	115	60	-	139	855	180	98	43	120	515
30	118	88	102	46	-	136	747	171	91	44	78	265
31	100	-	72	56	-	125	-	172	-	44	64	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	3,435	380	35	111	0.957	1.10
November.....	3,952	527	66	132	1.14	1.27
December.....	3,964	830	53	129	1.11	1.28
Calendar year 1941.....	47,547	2,270	24	130	1.12	15.26
January.....	2,648	250	48	85.4	.735	.85
February.....	1,451	78	40	51.8	.447	.47
March.....	5,420	560	45	175	1.51	1.74
April.....	21,895	2,330	117	723	6.23	6.95
May.....	10,408	822	164	336	2.90	3.34
June.....	7,413	1,590	68	247	2.13	2.38
July.....	1,682	98	39	54.3	.468	.54
August.....	1,471	120	35	47.5	.409	.47
September.....	6,042	1,940	40	201	1.73	1.93
Water year 1941-42.....	69,601	2,330	35	191	1.65	22.32

Peak discharge.- Apr. 7 (11 a.m.) 1,700 sec.-ft.; Apr. 16 (6 a.m.) 3,160 sec.-ft.; June 15 (1 a.m.) 2,440 sec.-ft.; Sept. 27 (9:15 p.m.) 5,360 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of engineer's and observer's notes, weather records, and records for nearby stations.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5-11, Feb. 2 to Mar. 12.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Ausable River near Ausable Forks, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°27'05", long. 73°38'35", 1½ miles downstream from confluence of East and West Branches and Ausable Forks, Clinton County. Datum of gage is 505.61 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 448 square miles.

Records available.- September 1924 to September 1942. August 1910 to September 1925 at Ausable Forks, 1½ miles upstream.

Average discharge.- 18 years (1924-42), 660 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 10,600 second-feet Sept. 28 (gage height, 7.91 feet); minimum, 68 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.97 foot).

1910-42: Maximum discharge, 24,200 second-feet Sept. 22, 1938 (gage height, 11.65 feet), from rating curve extended above 9,100 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; maximum gage height, about 14.0 feet Mar. 27, 1934 (ice jam); practically no flow July 21, 1912.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow partly regulated, principally by Taylor Pond and Fern Lake. Diurnal fluctuations at low and medium stages caused by power plants above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to June 14, Sept. 28-30

June 15 to Sept. 27

1.1	94	1.9	391	4.2	2,610	1.2	128	2.3	632	4.5	3,060
1.2	116	2.3	630	5.0	3,850	1.4	189	2.8	1,000	5.0	3,850
1.4	178	2.9	1,080	6.0	5,740	1.6	264	3.3	1,470	5.6	4,930
1.6	252	3.5	1,690	6.7	7,350	1.9	402	3.9	2,190		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	98	290	162	364	165	150	485	1,820	404	269	238	189
2	96	1,260	a215	498	170	160	485	1,700	356	260	250	177
3	110	891	a200	760	165	*160	805	1,580	332	256	214	174
4	354	579	a190	567	160	155	974	1,480	321	221	196	134
5	473	416	a190	410	*155	170	1,030	1,220	420	196	188	170
6	354	337	a350	*240	180	240	1,630	869	366	205	172	157
7	257	867	a370	230	180	260	3,890	786	329	204	164	154
8	200	1,130	a260	235	145	330	3,640	1,200	338	178	168	145
9	180	676	a245	230	140	1,500	2,220	1,100	286	175	166	152
10	163	441	205	215	135	1,860	1,440	859	246	168	201	264
11	226	344	166	200	130	914	1,110	701	214	163	258	426
12	286	299	*140	185	130	778	928	615	196	192	246	345
13	348	232	140	175	125	595	807	791	192	208	204	276
14	309	240	170	165	124	504	791	799	1,280	190	204	215
15	314	226	180	160	122	418	1,970	676	4,760	180	299	182
16	323	221	165	155	120	381	7,260	582	1,970	177	250	220
17	258	222	175	150	150	601	4,830	716	1,140	175	228	436
18	198	199	165	160	215	949	4,530	801	1,410	180	223	332
19	204	194	165	160	200	*829	2,610	606	1,370	175	196	260
20	208	196	155	210	185	592	1,930	510	1,060	173	177	222
21	192	268	135	245	165	490	1,490	470	846	160	160	331
22	182	363	140	220	160	775	1,200	1,140	966	161	180	288
23	206	267	165	200	160	805	1,500	1,950	717	160	148	232
24	382	233	1,220	190	155	591	2,600	1,600	540	182	152	202
25	394	210	2,390	180	150	471	3,550	998	476	157	150	202
26	301	192	1,040	170	150	433	3,640	808	427	150	140	194
27	238	207	745	165	145	379	2,700	684	330	157	139	2,430
28	665	182	494	160	145	449	2,230	647	300	176	168	5,800
29	668	184	398	145	-	474	2,530	516	294	173	268	1,730
30	408	210	286	135	-	512	2,080	481	274	176	265	896
31	304	-	289	140	-	479	-	488	-	187	229	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,894	665	96	287	0.641	0.74
November.....	11,586	1,260	182	366	.862	.96
December.....	11,330	2,390	135	565	.915	.94
Calendar year 1941.....	141,975	7,060	77	389	.868	11.79
January.....	7,409	760	135	239	.533	.61
February.....	4,266	215	120	152	.339	.35
March.....	17,395	1,850	150	561	1.25	1.44
April.....	66,285	7,260	485	2,210	4.93	5.50
May.....	29,193	1,960	470	942	2.10	2.42
June.....	22,150	4,760	192	735	1.65	1.84
July.....	5,744	269	150	180	.413	.48
August.....	6,189	299	139	200	.446	.51
September.....	16,976	5,800	145	566	1.26	1.41
Water year 1941-42.....	207,417	7,260	96	568	1.27	17.20

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (4:30 a.m.) 9,500 sec.-ft.; June 15 (4:30 a.m.) 6,130 sec.-ft.; Sept. 28 (12:30 a.m.) 10,500 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-24, Jan. 5 to Mar. 9 (no gage-height record Dec. 21-24).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Black Brook at Black Brook, N. Y.

Location.- Water-sage recorder, lat. 44°26'50", long. 73°44'45", 100 feet downstream from abandoned hydroelectric plant of Associated Gas & Electric System and three-quarters of a mile south of town of Black Brook, Clinton County.

Drainage area.- 49.4 square miles.

Records available.- September 1924 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 18 years, 48.8 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 605 second-feet June 15 (gage height, 5.38 feet); minimum, 5.0 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 17 (gage height, 1.395 feet).  
1924-42: Maximum discharge, 1,050 second-feet Apr. 6, 1937 (gage height, 6.95 feet), from rating curve extended above 450 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 0.8 second-foot (regulated) July 2 and Aug. 29, 1931.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Flow regulated by Fern Lake and Taylor Pond.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 15					Apr. 16 to Sept. 30				
1.4	5.1	1.8	22	3.0	144	2.0	36	3.5	222
1.5	5.1	2.0	36	3.4	206	2.2	52	4.0	314
1.6	12	2.3	60			2.5	82	4.7	467
1.7	17	2.6	91			3.0	144		

Note.- Same as preceding table below 2.0 feet.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	13	10	10	11	30	25	57	29	17	13	62	47
2	13	19	8.9	12	34	27	61	28	16	11	59	46
3	14	20	8.5	13	33	*25	96	27	15	10	59	47
4	16	15	8.9	12	32	22	117	28	17	9.7	57	46
5	15	11	9.3	11	31	20	101	27	33	9.3	56	44
6	9.6	11	9.7	10	30	20	117	24	31	12	56	42
7	7.5	15	9.2	*9.6	29	21	181	23	27	13	56	39
8	6.9	21	8.5	9.2	*29	18	175	50	30	10	55	39
9	5.7	17	8.2	9.0	28	34	117	46	21	9.3	57	39
10	5.7	13	7.4	8.8	27	46	87	36	16	8.5	59	39
11	6.0	12	6.5	8.4	27	48	70	30	13	9.0	58	27
12	5.7	10	6.0	8.2	26	46	60	28	12	41	55	23
13	6.3	8.7	*6.2	8.0	26	38	56	36	10	62	54	20
14	6.3	8.5	9.6	7.8	25	36	62	34	86	62	55	17
15	6.0	8.9	9.8	7.6	24	30	102	26	459	61	55	16
16	6.2	9.7	9.2	7.4	24	27	370	20	269	62	54	20
17	5.1	8.1	9.2	7.2	28	45	241	22	101	61	54	21
18	5.6	8.1	8.8	7.8	35	80	182	20	80	61	53	17
19	7.2	8.1	8.9	8.8	34	92	154	16	74	61	53	15
20	7.2	8.1	8.6	10	31	72	118	16	55	61	52	17
21	7.2	8.1	8.4	12	29	56	95	16	39	60	51	16
22	6.9	7.8	8.2	11	28	63	75	26	34	59	50	14
23	8.2	7.8	8.0	9.6	27	67	67	36	27	60	50	13
24	8.3	8.5	32	8.9	26	57	62	37	22	60	50	13
25	10	7.8	41	8.6	26	47	58	31	18	58	49	15
26	9.4	8.1	23	8.2	25	40	52	44	16	58	49	11
27	9.0	8.5	21	7.8	24	39	45	39	14	59	49	25
28	9.3	7.5	18	7.8	24	*47	40	28	13	59	56	49
29	8.1	8.1	15	7.4	-	53	36	21	12	59	53	23
30	7.5	10	13	7.2	-	61	33	22	12	60	50	14
31	8.1	-	12	10	-	56	-	23	-	60	45	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	260.0	16	5.1	8.39	-	-
November.....	324.4	21	7.5	10.8	-	-
December.....	371.4	41	6.0	12.0	-	-
Calendar year 1941.....	10,545.1	362	5.1	28.9	0.585	7.92
January.....	285.3	13	7.2	9.20	-	-
February.....	792	35	24	28.3	-	-
March.....	1,358	92	18	43.8	-	-
April.....	3,070	370	33	102	-	-
May.....	894	50	16	28.5	-	-
June.....	1,534	459	10	51.1	-	-
July.....	1,298.8	62	8.5	41.9	-	-
August.....	1,674	62	48	54.0	-	-
September.....	814	49	11	27.1	-	-
Water year 1941-42.....	12,675.9	459	5.1	34.7	.702	9.52

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 1, Dec. 7-18, Dec. 20 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3-23, 25, 26, Jan. 28 to Mar. 4.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Branch of Ausable River at Ausable Forks, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°26'20", long. 73°40'55", 700 feet upstream from upper highway bridge in Ausable Forks, Essex County, and half a mile upstream from confluence with West Branch. Datum of gage is 545.32 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Drainage area.- 198 square miles.

Records available.- September 1924 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 18 years, 298 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 7,900 second-feet Sept. 27 (gage height, 8.07 feet); maximum gage height, 8.82 feet Dec. 24 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 27 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.94 foot)  
1924-42: Maximum discharge, 20,100 second-feet Sept. 22, 1938 (gage height, 12.91 feet, present site and datum, or 11.2 feet, site and datum then in use, from flood-marks); minimum observed, 20 second-feet Aug. 11, 14, 28, 1934.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to June 14, Sept. 28-30

June 15 to Sept. 27

1.0	32	1.8	170	3.7	1,170	1.0	32	1.6	126	3.5	1,030
1.2	53	2.1	269	4.4	1,780	1.2	53	1.8	185	4.0	1,410
1.4	79	2.5	437	5.1	2,600	1.3	66	2.1	290	4.5	1,880
1.6	117	3.0	704	5.9	3,740	1.4	82	2.5	458	5.0	2,470
						1.5	102	3.0	713		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	29	142	81	269	60	60	213	947	180	102	80	62
2	30	768	78	400	58	66	213	874	132	92	76	54
3	36	528	76	474	54	70	376	790	127	88	72	57
4	212	333	76	333	52	*68	456	741	120	84	66	61
5	281	223	79	235	50	54	509	580	140	72	56	52
6	223	170	147	*120	*50	130	967	401	111	77	48	48
7	142	624	165	112	49	125	2,010	370	104	76	44	45
8	102	666	91	114	49	180	1,770	623	113	66	41	43
9	84	332	108	108	49	1,000	1,100	536	93	66	42	45
10	72	247	88	98	47	1,030	716	410	81	63	66	158
11	112	182	74	90	46	459	536	328	73	61	121	279
12	132	146	62	84	45	375	428	281	71	66	114	222
13	170	111	*56	78	44	277	358	353	69	58	84	187
14	142	104	70	74	44	233	358	353	707	51	72	112
15	160	98	76	72	43	194	1,250	292	1,790	46	169	56
16	164	94	80	70	43	170	3,570	251	760	45	126	140
17	117	93	74	66	50	309	2,270	342	482	44	116	302
18	94	84	70	68	50	432	2,000	362	778	44	119	205
19	91	82	72	78	76	324	1,110	277	686	44	88	140
20	86	86	66	90	68	220	834	226	525	42	71	112
21	78	132	56	102	64	188	651	203	404	40	60	195
22	73	148	54	90	62	439	827	722	511	38	52	143
23	78	116	78	84	62	365	794	1,020	341	36	48	107
24	151	109	820	78	60	255	1,430	799	246	38	50	84
25	164	87	1,280	74	60	207	1,820	495	218	36	46	86
26	126	82	570	70	58	182	1,890	392	195	35	44	79
27	98	84	401	68	56	*164	1,370	316	184	36	41	2,090
28	395	78	263	66	56	188	1,180	281	132	40	50	3,070
29	366	73	197	60	60	194	1,190	220	119	39	89	984
30	226	84	123	56	-	210	1,060	203	104	42	90	508
31	162	-	173	52	-	203	-	191	-	45	74	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	4,396	395	29	142	0.717	0.83
November.....	6,154	768	73	206	1.04	1.16
December.....	5,704	1,280	54	184	.929	1.07
Calendar year 1941.....	63,315	3,740	22	173	.874	11.89
January.....	3,839	474	56	124	.626	.72
February.....	1,534	80	43	54.8	.277	.29
March.....	8,411	1,050	60	271	1.37	1.58
April.....	32,966	3,570	213	1,099	5.55	6.19
May.....	14,159	1,020	191	457	2.31	2.66
June.....	9,526	1,790	69	318	1.61	1.80
July.....	1,712	102	35	55.2	.279	.32
August.....	2,314	169	41	74.6	.377	.43
September.....	9,726	3,070	43	324	1.64	1.83
Water year 1941-42.....	100,431	3,570	29	275	1.39	18.88

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (3:15 a.m.) 5,660 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Notes.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 2-4, 9-24, Jan. 2, Jan. 5 to Mar. 9.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Bouquet River at Willsboro, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°21'30", long. 73°23'50", half a mile southwest of Willsboro, Essex County.

Drainage area.- 275 square miles.

Records available.- August and September 1904 (gage heights and discharge measurements only), August to November 1908, July 1923 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 19 years (1923-42), 291 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 3,380 second-feet Apr. 16; maximum gage height, 6.75 feet Mar. 9 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 10 second-feet Nov. 26 (gage height, 1.87 feet).

1923-42: Maximum discharge, about 11,800 second-feet Oct. 1, 1924 (gage height, 10.85 feet), from rating curve extended above 4,600 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum, that of Nov. 26, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, backwater from leaves, or no gage-height record, which are fair. Occasional slight diurnal fluctuation at low stages caused by power plants above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect or backwater from leaves (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 9					Mar. 10 to Sept. 30				
2.0	20	2.5	89	3.3	438	2.2	40	2.7	146
2.1	29	2.6	115	3.7	719	2.3	53	2.8	182
2.2	40	2.7	142	4.2	1,125	2.4	70	3.0	272
2.3	53	2.8	177	4.8	1,690	2.5	91	3.3	448
2.4	69	3.0	267			2.6	116	3.7	726

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	c21	78	54	78	60	46	391	501	150	137	80	60
2	c22	196	50	240	56	*70	404	429	137	125	53	55
3	c24	247	49	310	54	76	521	398	128	122	74	53
4	c30	144	50	230	*52	62	675	356	131	114	65	56
5	c44	101	54	*180	49	60	625	310	157	106	60	55
6	65	64	65	135	47	280	888	267	146	101	56	56
7	53	174	88	106	47	290	1,380	272	134	101	55	50
8	50	501	70	90	45	350	1,410	448	140	94	53	49
9	46	224	56	78	43	1,600	984	423	125	94	56	49
10	44	186	48	70	40	2,460	704	326	108	91	80	64
11	40	116	43	64	38	1,420	596	267	101	89	59	111
12	41	98	39	58	36	787	534	243	94	91	83	106
13	43	84	*37	54	34	668	481	267	94	91	63	91
14	49	71	36	50	33	555	494	262	396	55	73	78
15	50	71	38	47	32	398	632	224	2,070	72	101	68
16	49	64	66	44	31	356	2,660	199	906	68	100	67
17	56	66	68	43	34	716	1,810	224	548	68	104	80
18	53	70	58	40	70	704	1,760	268	720	68	96	94
19	53	63	50	46	100	582	1,130	220	823	67	83	74
20	52	59	41	62	114	461	1,060	195	514	65	72	72
21	50	59	34	90	90	351	641	190	416	63	67	74
22	49	64	29	160	54	732	668	256	476	60	62	78
23	46	74	34	140	46	656	622	555	384	60	56	72
24	48	73	50	114	37	423	928	461	277	60	50	67
25	49	65	60	130	40	358	1,070	332	243	53	49	68
26	52	59	540	102	40	304	1,100	272	229	55	46	58
27	55	64	315	80	39	294	864	248	195	56	46	170
28	53	61	165	74	36	*326	660	211	178	62	51	1,970
29	135	58	135	68	-	344	618	162	164	76	74	627
30	95	57	108	64	-	367	582	171	160	74	76	329
31	73	-	90	60	-	385	-	168	-	72	67	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,589	135	21	51.3	0.187	0.22
November.....	3,301	501	57	110	.400	.45
December.....	3,188	600	29	103	.375	.43
Calendar year 1941.....	48,498	2,410	17	133	.484	6.57
January.....	3,105	310	40	100	.364	.42
February.....	1,397	114	31	49.9	.181	.19
March.....	16,491	2,460	46	532	1.93	2.22
April.....	27,152	2,660	391	905	3.29	3.67
May.....	9,139	555	168	295	1.07	1.23
June.....	10,344	2,070	94	345	1.25	1.40
July.....	2,540	137	55	51.9	.298	.34
August.....	2,172	104	46	70.1	.255	.29
September.....	4,895	1,970	49	163	.593	.66
Water year 1941-42.....	55,313	2,660	21	234	.851	11.52

Peak discharge.- Mar. 10 (6 p.m.) 3,070 sec.-ft.; Apr. 16 (2 p.m.) 3,380 sec.-ft.; June 15 (9:30 a.m.) 2,580 sec.-ft.; Sept. 28 (11 a.m.) 2,690 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

c Backwater from leaves.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 1-5, 7-25, Dec. 28 to Mar. 9 (no gage-height record Dec. 8-13, 21, Jan. 6-14, 17-20, Jan. 29 to Feb. 15).

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Lake George at Rogers Rock, N. Y.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°48'10", long. 73°27'25", about 500 feet north of Hooper's dock on south side of Stones Bay, Rogers Rock, Essex County. Datum of gage is 315.93 feet above mean sea level, adjustment of 1912.

Records available.- July 1913 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum gage height during year, 3.98 feet June 11; minimum, 0.64 foot Dec. 20. 1913-42: Maximum gage height observed, 5.09 feet Apr. 9, 1936; minimum, that of Dec. 20, 1941.

Remarks.- Elevation of lake surface regulated by power plants and flood gates at Ticonderoga. Lake George has been controlled by a dam at its outlet for more than 100 years.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.08	0.84	0.80	1.33	1.58	1.46	3.12	3.68	3.72	3.74	3.27	2.74
2	1.04	.98	.84	1.44	1.87	1.47	3.17	3.61	3.73	3.72	3.27	2.74
3	1.08	.98	.83	1.43	1.55	1.45	3.17	3.60	3.73	3.69	3.23	2.65
4	1.05	.97	.85	1.46	1.55	1.49	3.25	3.62	3.72	3.70	3.19	2.68
5	1.07	.95	.83	1.52	1.53	1.48	3.33	3.61	3.68	3.66	3.14	2.66
6	1.03	.92	.84	1.54	1.55	1.47	3.35	3.69	3.67	3.65	3.09	2.62
7	1.08	1.00	.79	1.55	1.55	1.46	3.42	3.69	3.65	3.64	3.08	2.64
8	1.06	1.02	.80	1.52	1.61	1.47	3.51	3.60	3.65	3.62	3.05	2.56
9	.98	1.00	.80	1.53	1.60	1.57	3.54	3.61	3.68	3.55	3.04	2.60
10	1.01	.98	.80	1.50	1.58	1.73	3.58	3.57	3.69	3.55	3.08	2.67
11	.99	.99	.74	1.53	1.56	1.76	3.63	3.60	3.69	3.59	3.09	2.61
12	.97	.95	.72	1.53	1.55	1.82	3.65	3.59	3.70	3.58	3.04	2.66
13	.95	.93	.74	1.48	1.57	1.84	3.64	3.59	3.70	3.61	3.02	2.63
14	1.00	.93	.89	1.50	1.55	1.86	3.65	3.60	3.67	3.59	3.00	2.61
15	.95	.93	.89	1.48	1.52	1.91	3.64	3.63	3.72	3.53	3.03	2.60
16	.92	.93	.89	1.46	1.51	1.94	3.66	3.61	3.69	3.49	3.06	2.59
17	.88	.88	.85	1.48	1.57	2.08	3.69	3.58	3.76	3.48	3.05	2.59
18	.90	.92	.88	1.47	1.56	2.20	3.67	3.57	3.78	3.46	3.05	2.56
19	.87	.91	.86	1.47	1.57	2.27	3.65	3.60	3.82	3.49	3.04	2.58
20	.90	.93	.79	1.52	1.67	2.30	3.63	3.60	3.82	3.48	3.04	2.53
21	.91	.91	.81	1.52	1.56	2.32	3.64	3.59	3.83	3.41	2.97	2.47
22	.90	.88	.82	1.52	1.56	2.59	3.64	3.61	3.85	3.40	2.95	2.52
23	.91	.92	.84	1.53	1.53	2.75	3.63	3.69	3.84	3.39	2.94	2.47
24	.88	.89	.97	1.50	1.51	2.80	3.60	3.74	3.81	3.37	2.86	2.50
25	.84	.90	1.18	1.47	1.50	2.84	3.58	3.74	3.77	3.31	2.83	2.43
26	.84	.92	1.20	1.49	1.50	2.86	3.56	3.73	3.76	3.29	2.82	2.41
27	.88	.85	1.27	1.50	1.49	2.68	3.59	3.69	3.72	3.32	2.81	2.56
28	.83	.85	1.25	1.48	1.46	2.92	3.61	3.69	3.71	3.31	2.77	2.65
29	.81	.85	1.27	1.48	-	2.96	3.61	3.70	3.70	3.25	2.73	2.64
30	.82	.80	1.29	1.49	-	3.02	3.58	3.68	3.73	3.26	2.74	2.63
31	.78	-	1.33	1.50	-	3.06	-	3.65	-	3.29	2.74	-

Monthly gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	1.08	0.78	0.94
November.....	1.02	.80	.92
December.....	1.33	.72	.92
Calendar year 1941.....	3.38	.72	2.11
January.....	1.55	1.33	1.49
February.....	1.61	1.46	1.55
March.....	3.06	1.45	2.13
April.....	3.69	3.12	3.53
May.....	3.74	3.67	3.63
June.....	3.85	3.65	3.75
July.....	3.74	3.25	3.50
August.....	3.27	2.73	3.00
September.....	2.74	2.41	2.59
Water year 1941-42.....	3.85	.72	2.33

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 9 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Poultney River below Fair Haven, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°37'40", long. 73°18'50", a third of a mile downstream from Carver Falls, 1.9 miles upstream from Hubbardton River, and 3¼ miles northwest of Fair Haven, Rutland County.

Drainage area.- 187 square miles.

Records available.- October 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 237 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum gage height during year, 14.42 feet Mar. 9, affected by ice (discharge not determined); minimum discharge, 11 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 26, Aug. 15, 16, 21-24; minimum daily, 11 second-feet Oct. 26, Aug. 23.

1928-42: Maximum discharge, 10,300 second-feet Sept. 22, 1938, from rating curve extended above 1,200 second-feet on basis of computations of flow over dam at gage heights 16.10 feet and 21.40 feet; maximum gage height, 22.90 feet Mar. 12, 1936 (ice jam); minimum discharge, 2.3 second-feet (regulated) July 18, 1937; minimum daily, 2.9 second-feet Oct. 13, 1935.

Remarks.- Records fair. Flow regulated by power plant above station and by Lake Bomoseen.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	64	69	97	145	50	30	512	166	105	68	32	55
2	69	240	97	311	85	120	450	146	98	50	16	55
3	97	234	70	323	95	145	474	162	88	61	34	63
4	43	157	88	196	100	100	474	130	32	73	25	60
5	25	142	112	212	105	140	462	123	92	20	24	14
6	66	127	71	180	75	220	486	116	72	60	23	13
7	72	122	50	130	65	200	550	118	50	52	23	14
8	72	142	78	110	15	170	1,180	163	102	53	23	59
9	87	113	70	120	85	1,100	555	108	85	49	13	49
10	91	120	70	70	75	*1,600	622	93	74	43	16	59
11	53	79	76	110	80	*700	538	116	70	61	21	55
12	13	103	77	80	77	566	566	100	43	38	23	15
13	54	91	39	76	90	427	562	114	73	84	22	13
14	64	94	41	80	40	363	647	120	41	51	22	26
15	64	72	119	*76	20	289	620	128	251	43	12	59
16	70	58	105	80	80	300	790	147	256	43	12	66
17	67	71	90	60	125	1,210	688	20	225	50	26	59
18	13	82	91	30	135	1,230	620	186	148	26	26	50
19	33	57	*86	130	150	745	594	113	143	19	26	26
20	76	63	132	280	110	512	581	115	171	59	23	13
21	69	101	37	300	80	427	556	173	183	41	35	42
22	70	60	92	190	40	1,770	506	202	144	42	12	50
23	66	94	80	150	95	1,260	457	188	118	33	11	54
24	75	140	150	100	98	709	410	321	114	31	28	62
25	29	113	850	95	90	526	297	260	86	17	41	58
26	11	119	438	100	88	450	260	194	91	16	60	14
27	71	60	342	110	130	405	257	160	74	30	50	26
28	70	110	279	120	60	364	243	151	64	39	57	111
29	84	68	240	80	-	352	207	121	73	28	33	34
30	87	61	200	90	-	352	188	111	60	47	14	48
31	91	-	176	80	-	384	-	89	-	30	41	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,936	97	11	82.5	0.354	0.39
November.....	3,162	240	57	105	.561	.63
December.....	4,595	850	37	148	.791	.91
Calendar year 1941.....	51,700.2	1,900	8.2	142	.759	10.29
January.....	4,214	323	30	136	.727	.84
February.....	2,328	150	15	85.1	.444	.46
March.....	17,366	1,900	30	561	3.00	3.46
April.....	15,652	1,180	188	522	2.79	3.11
May.....	4,404	321	20	142	.769	.88
June.....	3,276	256	41	109	.583	.65
July.....	1,357	84	16	43.8	.234	.27
August.....	824	60	11	26.6	.142	.16
September.....	1,322	111	13	44.1	.236	.26
Water year 1941-42.....	60,456	1,800	11	156	.688	12.02

Peak discharge.- Mar. 22 (2 p.m.) 2,570 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21-25, Jan. 6 to Mar. 11. Shifting-control method used Oct. 24 to Apr. 12, Apr. 19 to June 15, July 19 to Sept. 30; discharge computed on basis of twenty discharge measurements and gage heights. Discharge in second-feet per square mile and run-off in inches may not represent the natural flow because of regulation.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Otter Creek at Center Rutland, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°36'15", long. 73°00'50", at highway bridge in Center Rutland, Rutland County, 200 feet downstream from dam, 1.2 miles downstream from East Creek, and 1½ miles west of Rutland.

Drainage area.- 307 square miles.

Records available.- May 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 544 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 5,620 second-feet Apr. 8 (gage height, 7.78 feet, from high-water mark in gage well); minimum daily, 65 second-feet Aug. 30. 1928-42: Maximum discharge, 13,700 second-feet Sept. 22, 1938 (gage height, 12.45 feet), by computation of flow over dam; minimum daily, 55 second-feet July 5, 1941.

Remarks.- Records good. Flow regulated by power plants and by East Pittsford and Chittenden Reservoirs on East Creek. (See p. 167.)

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

0.3	55	1.6	306	4.0	1,550
.5	78	2.0	442	5.0	2,380
.7	105	2.5	650	6.0	3,400
1.0	156	3.0	910	7.2	4,640
1.3	222	3.5	1,210		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	147	421	227	345	175	148	850	655	323	188	166	106
2	133	1,090	247	780	205	192	775	578	265	196	137	107
3	178	785	233	1,070	230	237	1,270	497	242	208	142	102
4	170	477	246	614	220	259	1,480	461	261	160	143	114
5	154	379	244	490	210	270	1,380	439	360	149	126	93
6	217	353	191	340	185	340	1,790	373	322	172	129	68
7	195	362	182	300	160	259	2,110	436	250	167	139	71
8	225	405	206	330	145	352	4,760	583	446	153	91	91
9	190	291	210	335	180	1,870	a2,700	500	316	161	87	128
10	214	298	214	280	200	*2,930	a1,800	430	224	154	123	188
11	243	240	167	250	*185	1,780	a1,400	382	197	214	133	200
12	223	269	163	300	196	1,360	a1,200	342	201	245	123	133
13	215	247	129	290	190	1,090	1,120	352	187	214	127	104
14	226	260	214	270	140	910	1,090	333	510	174	127	129
15	212	198	307	*245	135	650	1,240	277	1,680	163	112	122
16	191	169	360	260	170	628	2,290	249	1,050	159	92	123
17	175	246	323	220	195	1,210	2,570	512	662	134	144	129
18	134	216	293	180	240	1,210	2,340	626	608	129	142	126
19	173	221	277	375	260	1,000	1,900	498	562	112	124	103
20	224	205	234	940	210	805	1,520	455	795	238	123	109
21	220	249	167	660	175	720	1,210	1,060	560	162	115	176
22	205	228	221	467	152	1,580	1,030	985	530	140	103	100
23	192	217	244	383	155	1,480	1,060	751	435	108	66	101
24	191	291	695	307	185	1,000	1,270	1,130	336	99	105	107
25	182	256	1,440	265	190	795	1,360	676	295	87	112	111
26	159	235	1,100	265	165	720	1,410	508	294	81	118	94
27	193	188	715	245	190	680	1,240	428	235	138	114	154
28	256	208	556	230	143	785	940	374	200	160	112	1,030
29	256	178	478	200	-	720	600	333	201	142	95	440
30	232	201	262	210	-	800	725	268	203	206	65	225
31	264	-	303	165	-	725	-	274	-	257	102	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,188	284	133	200	0.651	0.75
November.....	9,403	1,090	178	313	1.02	1.14
December.....	10,948	1,440	129	353	1.15	1.33
Calendar year 1941.....	122,613	2,680	55	336	1.09	14.86
January.....	11,631	1,070	165	375	1.22	1.41
February.....	5,205	260	135	186	.606	.65
March.....	27,525	2,930	148	899	2.89	3.33
April.....	46,640	4,760	725	1,555	5.07	5.65
May.....	15,994	1,130	249	516	1.68	1.94
June.....	12,672	1,580	187	422	1.37	1.54
July.....	5,070	257	61	164	.534	.61
August.....	3,537	166	65	117	.381	.44
September.....	4,884	1,030	65	163	.531	.59
Water year 1941-42.....	159,797	4,760	65	438	1.43	19.36

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge computed on basis of records for Batten Kill at Arlington.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 5-19, Jan. 25 to Feb. 27.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Otter Creek at Middlebury, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°00'45", long. 73°10'05", 150 feet upstream from highway bridge at Middlebury, Addison County, and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles downstream from Middlebury River.

Drainage area.— 628 square miles.

Records available.— April 1903 to May 1907, October 1910 to January 1920, October 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 26 years (1903-6, 1910-19, 1928-42), 964 second-feet.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 3,020 second-feet Apr. 14 (gage height, 4.74 feet); minimum, 121 second-feet Aug. 24.  
1903-7, 1910-20, 1928-42: Maximum discharge, 11,000 second-feet Mar. 20, 21, 1936 (gage height, 10.3 feet), minimum, 93 second-feet Mar. 5, 1929.  
Maximum discharge known, 13,600 second-feet Nov. 4, 1927 (gage height, 13.3 feet, present datum, at chain-gage site 1,800 feet upstream), from rating curve extended above 9,000 second-feet by logarithmic plotting.

Remarks.— Records good except those for periods of ice effect or backwater from aquatic vegetation, which are fair. Some regulation by Chittenden and East Pittsford Reservoirs on East Creek. (See p. 187.)

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	205	431	289	508	258	270	1,400	1,590	445	351	284	167
2	214	1,080	372	720	275	245	1,400	1,280	457	397	267	178
3	228	1,420	378	1,280	360	352	1,490	1,020	445	346	200	178
4	262	1,160	352	1,320	420	397	1,790	882	417	318	232	190
5	256	818	352	1,060	410	466	1,960	842	592	284	225	183
6	251	634	341	740	370	515	2,060	754	606	271	208	167
7	317	585	297	640	320	555	2,340	683	522	332	205	144
8	322	634	285	590	290	848	2,560	794	487	309	205	141
9	322	613	293	600	330	1,710	2,560	898	634	275	197	165
10	322	515	293	600	400	2,010	2,670	778	515	252	162	192
11	322	473	270	550	380	*1,960	2,780	683	378	275	180	217
12	322	397	219	510	*380	2,060	2,900	627	346	332	214	256
13	322	391	251	470	350	*2,340	3,020	606	378	332	211	228
14	356	378	225	440	320	2,780	3,020	627	341	332	205	180
15	351	365	255	410	280	2,720	2,960	557	1,290	309	211	190
16	317	317	445	*425	250	2,500	2,960	466	1,590	288	183	197
17	317	312	501	420	350	2,340	2,960	431	1,440	249	165	205
18	285	341	445	300	420	2,340	2,960	780	1,180	222	171	197
19	245	356	424	300	460	2,280	2,900	986	1,100	211	203	187
20	255	317	410	973	490	2,120	2,960	770	1,010	197	205	190
21	322	317	380	1,320	450	1,960	2,960	778	1,060	255	200	200
22	341	346	*265	1,100	320	1,960	2,960	1,280	956	275	197	225
23	326	346	280	842	275	2,180	2,900	1,280	837	242	169	225
24	346	359	463	676	300	2,230	2,780	1,370	711	217	130	183
25	326	424	1,270	536	340	2,180	2,670	1,420	612	197	158	173
26	289	391	1,570	459	360	1,960	2,560	1,090	552	173	190	178
27	255	346	1,570	473	360	1,690	2,450	834	516	158	192	194
28	326	302	1,370	450	331	1,490	2,340	698	458	197	190	636
29	391	317	1,110	410	-	1,360	2,140	606	397	235	192	940
30	424	261	750	350	-	1,260	1,670	529	372	239	173	642
31	391	-	494	307	-	1,310	-	445	-	249	154	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	9,490	424	205	306	0.487	0.66
November.....	14,948	1,420	261	496	.793	.89
December.....	16,219	1,570	219	523	.853	.96
Calendar year 1941.....	223,163	2,840	152	611	.973	15.22
January.....	19,779	1,320	300	638	1.02	1.17
February.....	9,849	490	250	352	.561	.58
March.....	50,218	2,780	245	1,620	2.58	2.97
April.....	75,280	3,020	1,400	2,509	4.00	4.46
May.....	26,314	1,520	431	849	1.35	1.58
June.....	20,674	1,590	341	689	1.10	1.22
July.....	8,319	397	158	268	.427	.49
August.....	6,078	284	130	196	.312	.36
September.....	7,348	940	141	245	.390	.44
Water year 1941-42.....	264,514	3,020	130	725	1.15	15.66

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21-23, 30, Jan. 2, 6-19, 28-30, Feb. 2-27. Backwater from aquatic vegetation Oct. 1-31, June 21 to Sept. 28; discharge computed on basis of eight discharge measurements, gage heights, weather records, and records for station at Center Rutland.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## East Creek at Rutland, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 43°37'40", long. 72°59'20", at Rutland, Rutland County, on grounds of Rutland Country Club, 280 feet downstream from Grove Street covered bridge, and 2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.— 51.1 square miles.

Records available.— August 1940 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 796 second-feet Apr. 8 (gage height, 3.13 feet); minimum daily, 14 second-feet (regulated) Nov. 27, Aug. 30, Sept. 13, 20, 22, 30.

1940-42: Maximum discharge, 1,480 second-feet Sept. 2, 1940 (gage height, 3.96 feet), from rating curve extended above 600 second-feet by logarithmic plotting; minimum daily, that of Nov. 27, 1941, Aug. 30, Sept. 13, 20, 22, 30, 1942.

Maximum discharge known, 5,300 second-feet Sept. 21, 1938, by computation of flow over dam a quarter of a mile above gage.

Remarks.— Records excellent. Diversion above station from Mendon Brook for municipal supply of Rutland. Flow regulated by power plants and by Chittenden and East Pittsford Reservoirs (see p. 167), which have a combined usable capacity of 959,800,000 cubic feet.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to June 14					June 15 to Sept. 30				
0.8	11	1.2	40	1.8	163	0.8	11	1.2	40
.9	15	1.3	53	2.0	228	.9	15	1.3	54
1.0	20	1.4	69	2.3	342	1.0	20	1.4	72
1.1	28	1.6	110	2.6	480	1.1	28	1.5	94

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	80	65	49	29	22	19	96	84	34	46	30	66
2	67	108	85	107	54	68	96	88	28	52	18	59
3	94	68	54	61	66	70	134	30	24	44	44	60
4	29	51	74	27	53	67	121	69	42	18	56	65
5	16	58	76	37	71	70	91	78	32	19	51	35
6	83	77	15	58	65	77	201	46	35	44	69	15
7	79	60	16	41	27	30	302	68	31	44	70	15
8	93	36	75	58	17	60	474	58	51	47	28	44
9	71	15	62	66	54	406	211	36	21	33	16	66
10	92	71	72	29	76	201	118	30	18	55	55	77
11	31	22	76	15	56	121	107	40	28	52	66	86
12	32	72	78	65	68	136	71	42	55	17	56	22
13	27	72	27	70	66	121	104	62	17	52	72	14
14	80	80	42	65	16	111	111	40	122	42	58	58
15	78	20	72	63	21	41	165	30	316	44	47	53
16	68	16	79	70	63	94	245	31	195	56	26	72
17	62	75	68	32	78	181	239	71	144	39	62	55
18	20	59	56	15	51	156	218	48	130	32	72	71
19	26	66	48	101	68	128	134	32	104	21	64	37
20	64	48	22	82	63	116	158	65	154	89	67	14
21	84	61	15	32	32	93	161	95	42	56	58	107
22	73	27	61	34	16	181	136	58	127	53	44	14
23	66	28	78	51	26	123	137	80	105	24	15	46
24	40	56	197	16	80	123	151	112	73	20	58	42
25	15	50	151	19	75	93	137	44	63	18	74	53
26	15	63	63	49	68	97	128	46	64	15	77	29
27	61	14	48	46	60	83	120	42	32	73	63	54
28	80	47	33	40	22	67	101	32	18	60	67	122
29	71	25	57	39	-	59	91	54	33	55	44	26
30	74	27	30	49	-	85	79	17	52	57	14	14
31	84	-	52	21	-	98	-	26	-	52	54	-

Month	Observed				Change in contents and diversion (equivalent, second-feet)†	Adjusted		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	1,855	94	15	59.8	-20.2	39.6	0.775	0.99
November.....	1,537	108	14	51.2	+12.2	63.4	1.24	1.38
December.....	1,930	197	15	62.3	-1.23	81.0	1.19	1.38
Calendar year 1941.	24,362	447	14	66.7	-2.06	66.5	1.30	17.68
January.....	1,487	107	15	48.0	+9.00	57.0	1.12	1.29
February.....	1,432	80	16	51.1	-19.9	31.2	.611	.64
March.....	3,375	406	19	109	+28.4	137	2.68	3.10
April.....	4,637	474	71	155	+136	291	5.69	6.56
May.....	1,655	112	17	53.4	+32.5	85.9	1.68	1.94
June.....	2,190	316	17	73.0	+9.77	82.8	1.62	1.81
July.....	1,329	69	15	42.9	-13.8	29.1	.569	.66
August.....	1,615	82	14	52.1	-36.2	15.9	.311	.38
September.....	1,491	122	14	49.7	-14.2	35.5	.695	.78
Water year 1941-42.	24,533	474	14	67.2	+10.2	77.4	1.51	20.59

† Change in contents in Chittenden and East Pittsford Reservoirs and diversion from Mendon Brook for municipal supply of Rutland.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Winooski River at Montpelier, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°15'25", long. 72°35'35", three-eighths of a mile upstream from Dog River and 1 mile downstream from depot in Montpelier, Washington County. Datum of gage is 499.99 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 397 square miles.

Records available.- May 1909 to September 1923, August 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 23 years (1914-23, 1928-42), 580 second-feet (adjusted for change in reservoir contents since October 1938).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 6,440 second-feet Apr. 16; maximum gage height, 16.05 feet Mar. 9, ice jam; minimum daily discharge, 30 second-feet Sept. 6.

1909-23, 1928-42: Maximum discharge, 20,200 second-feet Apr. 7, 1912 (gage height, about 16.7 feet, present datum), from rating curve extended above 10,000 second-feet on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 27.1 feet; minimum, 6 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 30, 1921 (gage height, 2.58 feet); minimum daily, 17 second-feet Sept. 3, 1933.

Maximum discharge known, 57,000 second-feet Nov. 3, 1927 (gage height, 27.1 feet), by slope-area method.

Remarks.- Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair. Flow regulated by several small power plants above station, by Peacham Pond and Mollis Falls Reservoir on Mollis Brook (combined usable capacity, 492,000,000 cubic feet), (see p. 187), which regulate run-off from 24 square miles, and since 1935 by East Barre detention reservoir (see p. 182) and Wrightsville detention reservoir, (see p. 184), (combined usable capacity, 1,379,500,000 cubic feet).

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	76	374	193	260	145	130	943	1,280	246	216	98	60
2	90	1,560	261	550	155	140	1,150	1,110	273	204	71	64
3	96	1,110	276	770	210	170	2,140	890	267	211	85	96
4	234	758	265	550	230	210	2,080	880	268	181	105	95
5	237	649	246	450	220	220	1,860	694	576	126	84	78
6	278	537	335	370	230	250	2,360	555	454	150	83	30
7	212	822	342	350	240	320	3,070	555	385	171	85	50
8	182	887	222	330	140	240	3,290	740	416	166	85	88
9	155	597	281	320	135	2,400	2,630	374	292	179	85	66
10	153	460	259	300	210	2,900	2,900	507	247	174	69	110
11	316	387	210	190	240	1,900	1,920	468	214	154	134	140
12	322	358	190	180	220	1,560	1,760	430	238	176	99	121
13	298	301	210	300	210	1,320	1,710	526	270	203	80	59
14	271	313	*150	290	170	1,070	1,660	532	718	188	62	106
15	260	321	170	270	120	*787	2,950	427	3,330	166	76	90
16	264	300	310	260	125	645	4,860	378	1,900	157	106	170
17	213	290	260	240	155	720	3,400	832	1,340	174	199	195
18	147	273	250	160	210	894	3,290	1,280	1,100	131	151	164
19	178	268	300	300	*200	950	2,850	915	902	94	108	120
20	207	266	220	680	190	727	2,630	654	672	172	90	66
21	182	276	125	480	180	688	2,300	587	463	186	95	152
22	189	262	170	400	125	894	2,100	711	403	156	80	154
23	215	240	230	360	120	890	2,000	572	339	136	54	132
24	244	302	450	360	160	875	2,100	819	305	135	74	109
25	252	258	1,200	260	180	621	2,200	591	275	131	77	110
26	244	262	850	250	200	657	2,190	492	253	60	110	85
27	246	230	620	340	180	894	1,970	444	307	61	84	142
28	315	210	480	350	190	982	1,810	419	296	149	81	911
29	323	217	390	270	-	950	1,710	355	265	147	74	437
30	272	250	350	250	-	1,070	1,560	309	235	158	49	252
31	253	-	300	220	-	852	-	277	-	137	74	-

Month	Observed				Change in contents (equivalent, second-feet)†	Adjusted for change in reservoir contents		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,952	323	76	224	+14.7	239	0.602	0.69
November.....	13,568	1,560	210	446	+22.4	465	1.18	1.32
December.....	19,145	1,200	125	327	-6.12	321	.809	.85
Calendar year 1941	139,962	2,700	43	353	-3.55	380	.957	12.99
January.....	10,660	770	160	344	-30.6	313	.788	.91
February.....	26,090	240	120	182	-23.9	155	.385	.40
March.....	26,586	2,900	130	655	+26.6	684	2.23	2.57
April.....	65,683	4,860	943	2,289	+140	2,429	6.12	6.83
May.....	20,003	1,280	277	645	-31.9	613	1.54	1.73
June.....	17,239	3,330	214	575	+7.6	575	1.45	1.62
July.....	4,840	216	60	156	-26.0	130	.327	.38
August.....	2,774	199	49	89.5	-14.3	75.2	.189	.22
September.....	4,452	911	30	148	-8.96	139	.350	.39
Water year 1941-42	190,792	4,860	30	523	+4.71	527	1.33	18.04

Peak discharge.- Apr. 8 (4 a.m.) 3,730 sec.-ft.; Apr. 16 (1:30 a.m.) 6,440 sec.-ft.; June 15 (4 a.m.) 3,730 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents in Peacham Pond, Mollis Falls Reservoir, and East Barre and Wrightsville detention reservoirs.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11 to Mar. 11.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Winooski River near Essex Junction, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°28'40", long. 73°08'20", half a mile downstream from Muddy Brook and 2 miles southwest of Essex Junction, Chittenden County.

Drainage area.- 1,044 square miles.

Records available.- October 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years, 1,589 second-feet (adjusted for change in reservoir contents since October 1938).

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 22,400 second-feet Apr. 16 (gauge height, 13.15 feet); minimum daily, 88 second-feet Aug. 29.

1928-42: Maximum discharge, 45,300 second-feet Mar. 19, 1936 (gauge height, 23.54 feet), from rating curve extended above 25,000 second-feet on basis of slope-area determination and computations of flow over dam at gauge heights 18.72 feet, 23.54 feet, and 50.4 feet; minimum daily, 70 second-feet (regulated) Sept. 25, 1937.

Maximum discharge known, 113,000 second-feet Nov. 4, 1927 (gauge height, 50.4 feet, from floodmarks), by slope-area determination and computation of flow over dam.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Flow regulated by power plants above station and by Peacham Pond and Mollys Fall Reservoir (see p. 167) and Waterbury Reservoir (see p. 188), (combined usable capacity, 3,304,300,000 cubic feet), which regulate run-off from 24 square miles and 109 square miles, respectively, and by East Barre and Wrightsville detention reservoirs (see pp. 182, 184), (combined usable capacity, 1,379,500,000 cubic feet).

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	315	638	616	800	560	390	2,220	2,950	930	619	182	420
2	314	3,390	756	1,100	820	660	2,380	2,950	534	614	231	364
3	342	2,900	780	1,950	820	740	4,360	2,550	570	720	648	414
4	454	1,920	934	1,600	860	800	5,380	2,300	581	460	744	404
5	217	1,500	793	1,150	930	680	4,320	2,010	826	230	674	171
6	497	1,220	393	830	920	740	5,960	1,610	650	766	430	140
7	468	1,010	590	700	700	620	8,580	1,360	756	644	604	95
8	430	1,500	740	600	440	580	6,580	1,700	892	612	196	340
9	364	1,450	753	880	780	4,800	6,580	1,650	748	632	126	506
10	410	1,110	776	1,000	530	6,400	4,970	1,390	626	640	613	374
11	349	850	800	700	860	5,000	4,110	1,230	664	237	582	422
12	428	816	750	800	920	*3,900	3,600	1,080	532	317	665	114
13	539	790	530	850	840	*3,100	3,220	1,050	828	582	640	205
14	625	738	456	840	540	2,700	3,500	1,360	2,560	646	556	397
15	474	556	678	920	500	2,220	5,660	1,270	10,400	631	140	344
16	454	390	860	800	880	1,800	19,400	784	6,380	712	227	507
17	466	750	700	660	840	2,160	10,800	1,160	4,540	674	550	516
18	352	590	650	700	820	2,450	11,000	2,060	4,540	162	538	770
19	122	558	718	770	870	2,700	7,960	1,770	4,320	256	474	235
20	412	634	590	1,500	850	2,000	7,380	1,260	5,400	676	508	168
21	418	553	190	1,200	450	1,740	6,360	1,160	1,870	734	433	532
22	350	318	740	900	500	2,090	5,780	1,510	1,130	756	130	518
23	456	446	780	820	800	2,300	5,980	1,260	984	770	95	468
24	568	682	870	750	740	1,800	6,780	1,260	1,040	757	408	718
25	534	664	2,100	650	660	1,520	6,950	1,450	936	122	516	358
26	523	706	1,900	900	630	2,450	6,980	1,310	912	143	426	122
27	470	402	1,400	850	620	2,670	6,180	1,140	766	416	478	
28	554	722	1,100	930	450	2,700	4,220	938	768	762	374	2,560
29	574	534	960	990	-	2,700	3,500	932	814	750	88	1,940
30	622	279	700	930	-	2,450	3,500	320	968	716	92	958
31	703	-	550	780	-	2,150	-	394	-	760	394	-

Month	Observed				Change in contents (equivalent, second-feet)†	Adjusted for change in reservoir contents		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	14,224	874	122	459	+129	597	0.562	0.65
November.....	26,615	3,390	279	954	+213	1,167	1.12	1.25
December.....	25,013	2,100	190	807	-12.6	794	.761	.88
Calendar year 1941	377,297	10,200	73	1,054	-7.13	1,027	.964	13.34
January.....	28,780	1,950	500	928	-115	813	.779	.90
February.....	20,420	930	440	729	-337	392	.375	.39
March.....	69,110	6,400	390	2,229	+112	2,341	2.24	2.59
April.....	186,580	19,400	2,220	6,219	+633	6,852	6.56	7.32
May.....	44,998	2,950	320	1,452	-3.40	1,448	1.39	1.60
June.....	55,395	10,400	228	1,846	+22.3	1,869	1.79	2.00
July.....	17,846	770	122	576	-205	370	.354	.41
August.....	12,698	744	69	410	-188	222	.215	.24
September.....	15,545	2,560	95	518	-16.0	502	.451	.54
Water year 1941-42	519,224	19,400	88	1,423	+20.1	1,443	1.38	18.77

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (12 m.) 22,400 sec.-ft.; June 15 (9 a.m.) 13,100 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents in Peacham Pond and Mollys Falls Reservoir, East Barre and Wrightsville detention reservoirs, and Waterbury Reservoir.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11-13, 16-18, Dec. 20 to Mar. 14.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

East Barre detention reservoir at East Barrs, Vt.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 44°10', long. 72°27', on reservoir on Jail Branch at East Barre, Washington County, 3½ miles upstream from mouth of Jail Branch. Datum of gage is 1,127.9 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 32.2 square miles.

Records available.- March and April 1936, September 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum gage height observed during year, 18.0 feet Apr. 18; minimum, 0.15 foot Sept. 1-9.

1936, 1938-42: Maximum gage height, 36.0 feet Mar. 22, 1936; minimum, 0.1 foot on several days in August and September 1939.

Remarks.- Reservoir is formed by earth-fill dam completed by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in 1935 for flood control. Capacity of reservoir is 506,000,000 cubic feet between gage heights 0.0 foot (bottom of outlet opening) and 37.1 feet (crest of spillway). Dam has no gates; outflow from reservoir is dependent on capacity of fixed outlet opening, 4 feet square, near base of dam. Gage read at 8 a.m.

Cooperation.- Gage readings furnished by State of Vermont Board of Public Works.

Gage height at 8 a.m., in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.3	1.45	1.2	1.25	-	0.75	-	5.3	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.15
2	.3	-	1.2	2.8	-	.75	3.8	4.8	1.2	1.0	.5	.15
3	.3	-	1.2	4.2	-	.75	8.75	4.0	1.4	.9	.4	.15
4	2.2	3.3	1.2	2.7	0.9	.8	10.7	3.6	1.4	.25	.4	.15
5	-	2.2	1.5	2.0	.6	.95	9.8	3.3	-	.8	.4	.15
6	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.85	.75	1.0	10.1	2.8	1.6	.8	.3	.15
7	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.7	.75	1.3	12.8	3.1	1.7	.5	.3	.15
8	1.2	3.3	1.1	1.6	.7	1.5	16.7	4.2	2.3	.8	.3	.15
9	1.1	2.4	1.1	1.5	.65	3.25	16.1	3.0	1.7	.8	.3	.15
10	1.0	1.85	1.1	1.45	.8	17.1	15.3	3.2	-	.7	.25	.2
11	1.4	1.8	.9	1.3	.8	16.2	14.3	2.85	-	.6	.25	.3
12	1.9	1.75	.8	1.3	.8	14.8	12.7	2.4	1.1	.9	.25	.45
13	2.45	1.65	.8	1.1	.8	12.5	10.4	2.1	1.0	.7	.25	.3
14	1.6	1.5	.8	.9	.8	8.5	7.85	1.9	-	.6	.25	.2
15	1.25	1.4	.8	.9	.75	3.1	-	1.7	13.4	.6	.3	.2
16	1.1	1.35	.8	.9	.75	2.5	16.2	1.6	12.7	.6	.3	.4
17	.9	1.3	.95	.85	.75	2.35	17.4	6.2	7.8	.5	.3	.25
18	.8	1.3	.85	1.0	.75	3.1	18.0	11.7	5.2	.4	.25	.2
19	1.0	1.3	.8	1.1	.75	4.7	17.9	8.3	4.0	.3	.25	.2
20	1.0	1.3	.8	4.2	.75	4.2	17.6	3.1	3.2	.3	.2	1.5
21	1.0	1.5	.7	2.4	.75	3.0	17.0	4.2	2.3	.3	.2	.9
22	-	1.45	.7	2.0	.7	4.1	16.2	-	2.0	.25	.2	.5
23	1.0	-	.65	1.75	.7	3.0	15.4	-	1.8	.25	.2	-
24	-	1.85	3.7	1.6	.7	2.7	15.0	-	1.7	.25	.2	.6
25	1.1	1.6	9.9	1.5	.7	2.2	14.7	-	1.5	.25	.2	.5
26	1.1	1.4	4.2	1.5	.7	2.1	14.2	2.8	1.4	.25	.2	.4
27	1.3	1.3	2.8	1.45	.7	2.5	13.6	2.6	1.35	.25	.2	-
28	2.35	1.3	2.1	1.3	.7	4.1	12.2	2.5	1.7	.3	.2	-
29	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.1	-	4.1	10.6	2.4	1.4	.3	.2	1.5
30	1.3	1.25	1.3	-	-	4.3	6.4	1.6	1.3	.3	.2	1.3
31	1.2	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	.5	.2	-

Gage height and contents, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Gage height (feet)†	Contents (millions of cubic feet)	Change in contents during month	
			(Millions of cubic feet)	(Equivalent, second-feet)
Sept. 30.....	0.5	0.15	-	-
Oct. 31.....	1.4	.74	+0.59	+0.22
Nov. 30.....	1.2	.62	-.12	-.05
Dec. 31.....	1.3	.68	+.06	+.02
Calendar year 1941.....	-	-	-15.07	-.48
Jan. 31.....	1.0	.50	-.18	-.07
Feb. 28.....	.7	.35	-.15	-.06
Mar. 31.....	3.2	2.04	+1.69	+.63
Apr. 30.....	5.3	4.16	+2.12	+.82
May 31.....	1.4	.74	-3.42	-1.28
June 30.....	1.2	.62	-.12	-.05
July 31.....	.5	.25	-.37	-.14
Aug. 31.....	.2	.10	-.15	-.06
Sept. 30.....	1.2	.62	+.52	+.20
Water year 1941-42.....	-	-	+.47	+.01

† Gage height at midnight determined from graph based on observer's readings and on gage-height graph for station on Jail Branch, below reservoir.  
Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Jail Branch at East Barre, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat.  $44^{\circ}10'$ , long.  $72^{\circ}27'$ , in East Barre, Washington County, just downstream from highway bridge, three-quarters of a mile downstream from East Barre detention reservoir, and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream from Stevens Branch. Datum of gage is 1,071.59 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.— 33.0 square miles.

Records available.— August 1920 to September 1923, November 1933 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 319 second-feet Apr. 17-20; maximum gage height, 5.92 feet Mar. 9, ice jam; minimum daily discharge, 2.5 second-feet several days in August and September.

1920-23, 1933-42: Maximum discharge observed, 1,350 second-feet Apr. 10, 1922 (gage height, 8.38 feet, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 900 second-feet; minimum observed, 0.5 second-feet Sept. 11, 1921.

Remarks.— Records good except those below 20 second-feet and those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair, and those for July 15 to Sept. 26, which are poor. Run-off affected by East Barre detention reservoir since November 1935. (See p. 182.) Diversion from reservoir on Orange Brook, a tributary upstream, for municipal use of city of Barre.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.8	42	17	18	13	9.5	80	117	22	16	5.6	e2.5
2	4.1	166	17	58	12	9	93	99	21	15	4.2	e2.5
3	5.9	63	17	85	11	9.5	220	93	22	11	3.4	e2.5
4	18	37	18	48	10	10	237	93	24	11	3.1	e2.5
5	16	29	21	34	9.5	12	224	75	79	10	e3	e3
6	19	27	24	30	9	14	252	65	35	10	e3	e3
7	14	62	19	27	8.5	16	269	86	34	10	e3	e2.5
8	12	74	16	25	8	18	314	102	37	10	e3	e2.5
9	10	39	15	23	9	170	309	73	26	9.5	e2.5	e2.5
10	13	31	13	21	10	310	304	63	19	8	e3	3.8
11	37	28	11	19	10	300	288	52	15	7.5	e3	5.4
12	29	27	9.5	18	10	288	269	49	13	11	e3	6.9
13	35	22	*8.5	15	10	264	232	58	13	8	e3	5.9
14	23	23	10	13	10	151	194	39	46	7.1	e3	3
15	21	25	*13	12	9	73	234	34	269	5.4	3.0	2.5
16	16	23	13	11	9	*64	314	28	255	6.4	3.0	3
17	12	20	12	11	10	54	319	188	185	4.6	3.0	5.2
18	13	19	11	14	10	*70	319	260	102	4.4	3.4	3.8
19	18	23	10	37	9.5	83	319	177	101	4.4	3.0	5.1
20	16	*21	9.5	75	9	54	319	75	54	4.4	e3	8.4
21	13	23	9	44	8.5	56	314	116	35	3.6	e2.5	8.4
22	18	20	8.5	34	8	86	304	114	35	3.4	e2.5	5.1
23	15	20	8	28	8	74	293	104	27	3.1	e2.5	4.3
24	19	25	56	26	8	46	288	202	27	e3	e2.5	5.7
25	22	24	210	24	7.5	39	288	98	23	e3	e2.5	6.6
26	18	22	115	22	7.5	39	285	65	21	e3	e2.5	4.7
27	17	20	59	20	7.5	54	274	61	43	e3	e2.5	27
28	30	20	26	18	8	96	255	49	27	4.5	e2.5	191
29	25	19	29	16	-	105	238	37	21	3.7	e2.5	45
30	18	18	22	15	-	105	162	34	19	57	e2.5	19
31	23	-	19	14	-	61	-	29	-	5.6	e2.5	-

Month	Observed				Change in contents (equivalent, second-feet)†		Adjusted for change in reservoir contents		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	553.8	37	3.8	17.9		+0.22	18.1	0.548	0.63
November.....	1,032	166	16	34.4		-0.06	34.4	1.04	1.16
December.....	861.0	210	8	27.8		+0.02	27.8	.842	.97
Calendar year 1941	12,344.7	290	2.5	33.8		-4.46	33.3	1.01	13.71
January.....	855	35	11	27.6		-0.07	27.5	.833	.96
February.....	259.5	13	7.5	9.27		-0.06	9.21	.279	.29
March.....	2,746.0	310	8.5	88.6		+6.63	99.2	2.70	3.12
April.....	7,817	319	80	261		+8.22	261	7.91	8.84
May.....	2,737	260	28	88.3		-1.28	87.0	2.64	3.04
June.....	1,685	269	13	56.2		-0.05	56.1	1.70	1.90
July.....	215.6	16	3	6.95		-0.14	6.81	.206	.24
August.....	91.7	5.6	2.5	2.96		-0.06	2.90	.088	.10
September.....	389.3	191	2.5	13.0		+2.0	13.2	.400	.46
Water year 1941-42	19,242.8	319	2.5	52.7		+0.01	52.7	1.60	21.70

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents in East Barre detention reservoir.

e Discharge entirely, or almost entirely, leakage around control; computed on basis of two discharge measurements and gage heights.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 26 to Jan. 26, Jan. 29 to Mar. 8, Mar. 9-11, 20, 21, 24, 27-30. No gage-height record Jan. 9-12, 17-19, Jan. 29 to Feb. 17, June 27 to July 13, Sept. 14-16; discharge computed on basis of one discharge measurement, range in stage when shown on recorder chart; weather records, records for East Barre detention reservoir, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Wrightsville detention reservoir at Wrightsville, Vt.

Location.- Staff gage, lat. 44°18'35", long. 72°34'30", on reservoir on North Branch of Winooski River at Wrightsville, Washington County, a third of a mile downstream from Long Meadow Brook and 4½ miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 612.75 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 66.5 square miles.

Records available.- March and April 1936, September 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum gage height observed during year, 43.6 feet Apr. 19; minimum observed, 0.3 foot several days in August and September.

1936, 1938-42: Maximum gage height, 63.7 feet Mar. 22, 1936, from graph based on gage readings; minimum observed, that of August and September 1942.

Remarks.- Reservoir is formed by earth-fill dam completed by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in 1935 for flood control. Usable capacity of reservoir is 873,500,000 cubic feet between gage heights 0.0 foot (bottom of outlet opening) and 72.25 feet (crest of spillway). Dam has no gates; outflow from reservoir is dependent on capacity of fixed outlet opening, 5½ feet square, near base of dam. Gage read at 8 a.m.

Cooperation.- Gage readings furnished by State of Vermont Board of Public Works.

Gage height at 8 a.m., in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.7	3.5	2.2	2.8	2.0	-	-	22.0	-	-	0.6	0.3
2	.6	-	2.0	3.0	1.9	-	5.6	18.0	1.4	1.0	.6	.3
3	.5	17.4	2.0	-	1.9	-	-	13.8	1.4	1.0	.6	.4
4	3.2	14.8	2.0	5.2	1.8	-	-	8.9	1.4	1.0	.6	.3
5	3.0	11.5	2.0	-	1.6	-	16.0	5.0	3.4	1.0	.5	.4
6	-	7.4	3.2	4.0	1.5	-	-	3.8	4.0	1.0	.5	.3
7	-	7.0	-	3.0	1.5	-	25.5	2.8	2.8	.9	.4	.3
8	-	-	2.8	3.8	1.8	-	26.0	-	2.5	.8	.4	.3
9	-	-	2.5	3.2	2.0	3.8	27.0	3.9	2.0	1.0	.4	.4
10	-	5.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	10.5	-	3.5	1.8	1.2	.4	.5
11	-	4.0	2.0	2.5	-	11.8	-	3.0	1.4	1.0	.6	.8
12	4.0	3.5	2.2	2.3	-	-	-	2.8	1.2	1.2	.5	1.0
13	-	3.0	2.2	2.0	-	7.8	18.8	2.9	1.2	1.8	.5	.8
14	3.2	-	2.1	2.0	-	6.3	15.1	3.0	4.8	1.4	.6	.8
15	3.6	-	2.0	1.8	-	-	13.5	-	21.8	1.2	.6	.8
16	-	-	2.0	1.5	-	-	33.4	2.2	23.2	1.0	.5	1.0
17	-	3.0	2.2	1.3	-	-	38.7	2.6	20.0	1.0	.5	1.2
18	-	2.8	2.5	1.8	1.9	-	42.0	4.8	16.5	.8	.5	1.0
19	-	3.0	-	2.0	-	-	45.6	3.8	13.0	.8	.4	.8
20	-	-	2.4	3.0	-	-	41.8	3.0	-	.6	.4	-
21	2.3	3.2	2.3	3.0	-	-	39.6	2.8	5.0	.5	.4	1.0
22	-	3.4	2.2	2.8	-	-	36.9	3.0	3.5	.4	.3	.8
23	-	3.1	2.0	2.9	-	4.5	36.0	-	2.2	.5	.3	.6
24	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.9	-	4.0	36.0	4.4	2.0	.4	.5	.8
25	3.2	-	6.2	3.0	-	3.8	36.0	4.0	2.0	.4	.4	-
26	-	2.5	-	2.8	-	3.8	36.6	3.2	-	.4	.4	-
27	3.0	2.5	-	-	-	-	34.2	2.8	1.8	.4	.4	-
28	3.4	-	5.0	2.6	-	-	32.2	2.4	1.6	.4	.4	7.0
29	3.8	-	4.0	2.0	-	-	29.3	2.0	1.6	.4	.4	5.5
30	-	2.5	3.0	2.0	-	-	26.9	1.8	-	.4	.4	2.8
31	-	-	2.8	2.0	-	-	-	2.0	-	.6	.3	-

Gage height and contents, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Gage height (feet)†	Contents (millions of cubic feet)	Change in contents during month	
			(Millions of cubic feet)	(Equivalent, second-feet)
Sept. 30.....	0.6	1.35	-	-
Oct. 31.....	3.1	7.85	+6.5	+2.43
Nov. 30.....	2.6	6.45	-1.4	-0.54
Dec. 31.....	2.8	7.0	+0.55	+0.21
Calendar year 1941...	-	-	-86.4	-2.74
Jan. 31.....	2.0	4.6	-2.2	-0.82
Feb. 28.....	5.3	3.75	-1.05	-0.43
Mar. 31.....	6.3	14.9	+11.15	+4.16
Apr. 30.....	23.7	121.6	+106.7	+41.2
May 31.....	1.9	4.65	-117.05	-43.7
June 30.....	1.4	3.25	-1.3	-0.50
July 31.....	.6	1.35	-1.9	-0.71
Aug. 31.....	.3	.7	-0.65	-0.24
Sept. 30.....	2.2	5.35	+4.65	+1.79
Water year 1941-42...	-	-	+4.0	+1.3

† Gage height at midnight determined from graph based on observer's readings and on gage-height graph for station on North Branch of Winooski River downstream from Reservoir.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## North Branch of Winooski River at Wrightsville, Vt.

**Location.**- Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 44°18'00", long. 72°34'45", in Wrightsville, Washington County, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Wrightsville detention reservoir and  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 550.53 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

**Drainage area.**- 69.2 square miles.

**Records available.**- October 1933 to September 1942.

**Extremes.**- Maximum discharge during year, 795 second-feet Apr. 19 (gage height, 3.69 feet); minimum daily, 3.0 second-feet Oct. 1.

1933-42: Maximum discharge, 2,170 second-feet Apr. 12, 1934 (gage height, 6.53 feet), from rating curve extended above 920 second-feet; minimum daily, 0.2 second-foot Aug. 13, 1941.

Maximum discharge known, 17,200 second-feet Nov. 3, 1927, by computation of flow over dam three-quarters of a mile above gage.

**Remarks.**- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Run-off affected by Wrightsville detention reservoir since November 1935. (See p. 184.) Diurnal fluctuation at low stages caused by small mill above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 18

Apr. 19 to Sept. 30

0.1	2.7	0.5	17	0.9	48	2.3	301	0.1	3.3	0.4	14	0.7	30
.2	5.9	.6	22	1.1	75	2.8	454	.2	6.7	.5	18	.8	38
.3	9.5	.7	28	1.4	123	3.3	610	.3	10	.6	24	.9	48
.4	13	.8	37	1.8	195	3.7	795	Note.- Same as preceding table above 0.9 foot.					

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.0	116	46	67	34	17	187	552	43	27	9.6	5.7
2	5.5	474	44	93	32	17	208	482	35	22	10	6.6
3	9.8	498	47	178	30	19	364	419	32	21	12	4.2
4	76	434	45	184	27	22	465	513	31	20	12	6.3
5	86	363	54	130	25	25	465	127	100	19	11	4.5
6	100	260	98	110	23	28	498	109	118	18	9.7	4.6
7	68	224	116	90	23	32	590	92	84	18	8.8	8.9
8	52	280	86	75	23	34	630	137	67	20	6.4	7.7
9	42	210	74	64	22	110	630	128	49	22	6.0	8.9
10	45	153	61	54	21	350	*630	103	38	21	8.5	8.5
11	136	120	50	45	20	363	590	87	32	20	12	15
12	150	103	41	37	19	338	552	75	27	32	10	18
13	106	86	41	31	18	290	498	87	25	38	11	16
14	87	78	48	30	18	213	465	86	106	30	11	14
15	95	78	*44	26	18	*169	527	72	570	23	11	12
16	84	76	41	22	18	142	720	61	570	19	8.9	18
17	64	76	41	20	19	125	770	89	553	18	8.4	20
18	49	69	46	23	*23	135	770	158	482	16	8.3	17
19	49	87	41	40	21	154	795	123	404	14	9.2	15
20	51	68	40	90	20	138	770	95	313	12	9.5	15
21	45	72	38	140	19	125	745	80	167	11	7.4	16
22	46	74	36	110	18	137	720	86	100	9.2	5.3	15
23	52	87	35	81	17	145	695	92	68	9.6	4.6	14
24	74	72	66	65	17	126	720	158	53	9.4	5.3	13
25	87	65	245	58	16	111	720	126	47	6.7	5.2	13
26	82	58	274	51	17	108	720	95	42	6.4	8.2	9.6
27	69	57	201	45	17	120	695	76	41	5.9	7.0	24
28	95	51	154	42	17	154	672	64	38	5.3	7.4	241
29	104	49	115	40	-	180	630	53	34	7.0	6.1	163
30	82	56	74	37	-	211	590	46	32	8.5	6.0	81
31	74	-	68	35	-	189	-	49	-	10	6.7	-

Month	Observed			Change in contents (equivalent, second-feet)†		Adjusted for change in reservoir contents		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,147.3	136	3.0	69.3	+2.43	71.7	1.04	1.19
November.....	4,464	498	49	148	-.64	147	2.14	2.58
December.....	2,413	274	35	77.8	+2.1	78.0	1.13	1.30
Calendar year 1941	31,682.3	750	.2	86.8	-2.74	84.1	1.22	16.49
January.....	2,083	178	20	67.2	-.82	66.4	.960	1.11
February.....	592	34	16	21.1	-.43	20.7	.299	.31
March.....	4,327	363	17	140	+4.16	144	2.08	2.39
April.....	18,031	795	187	601	+41.2	642	9.28	10.55
May.....	4,297	556	46	139	-43.7	135.3	1.37	1.68
June.....	4,281	570	25	143	-.50	142	2.05	2.29
July.....	519.0	38	5.3	16.7	-.71	16.0	.231	.27
August.....	262.5	12	4.6	8.47	-.24	8.23	.119	.14
September.....	815.5	241	4.2	27.2	+1.79	29.0	.419	.47
Water year 1941-42	44,222.3	795	3.0	121	+1.13	121	1.75	23.78

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents in Wrightsville detention reservoir.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 9-18, 20-25, 29-31, Jan. 5-22, 25, 26, Jan. 28 to Mar. 10, Mar. 17, 18, 21.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Dog River at Northfield Falls, Vt.

**Location.**— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°10'55", long. 72°38'30", 1 mile downstream from Northfield Falls, Washington County, and 1½ miles downstream from Cox Branch. Datum of gage is 603.00 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

**Drainage area.**— 76.1 square miles.

**Records available.**— November 1934 to September 1942.

**Extremes.**— Maximum discharge during year, 3,620 second-feet Apr. 15 (gage height, 6.67 feet), from rating curve extended above 610 second-feet on basis of computations of flow over dam and slope-area determinations at gage heights 8.49 feet and 11.53 feet; minimum discharge, 4.3 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 31, Sept. 7.  
1934-42: Maximum discharge, 9,750 second-feet Sept. 21, 1938 (gage height, 11.53 feet), by slope-area method; minimum, that of Aug. 31 and Sept. 7, 1942.

**Remarks.**— Records good except those for periods of ice effect and those below 15 second-feet during period July to September, which are fair. Some regulation at low stages caused by power plant above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 15					Apr. 16 to Sept. 30				
0.6	S-1	1.0	33	1.6	123	0.5	5.5	1.1	36
.7	13	1.1	42	1.8	175	.6	6.2	1.2	48
.8	18	1.2	53	2.1	271	.7	10	1.3	62
.9	25	1.4	82			.8	16	1.4	78
						.9	22	1.6	118
						1.0	28	1.8	168

Note.— Same as following table above  
2.1 Feet.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	8.4	59	32	58	39	29	216	139	39	39	11	9.5
2	8.0	327	32	155	39	28	264	127	35	47	14	8.6
3	13	117	36	166	36	33	657	116	33	41	20	7.4
4	14	75	35	113	36	34	573	101	34	34	14	8.4
5	20	61	39	95	36	32	619	91	78	32	10	5.9
6	27	52	45	75	34	39	947	82	53	34	11	4.8
7	20	105	44	70	35	34	1,280	100	47	31	12	4.3
8	17	103	34	68	35	34	1,100	108	53	29	7.0	7.4
9	14	73	38	62	34	780	694	89	40	27	5.4	9.5
10	17	62	37	57	33	669	490	82	34	23	17	15
11	16	56	27	50	32	351	380	75	30	22	14	19
12	20	52	26	55	31	290	320	72	29	32	13	11
13	29	45	*20	52	30	254	308	78	20	31	9.5	11
14	24	53	27	49	29	226	320	66	209	26	12	16
15	21	58	*32	46	30	184	1,080	60	620	f20	7.4	10
16	19	42	30	43	31	*162	1,760	56	208	14	13	11
17	20	43	31	39	*32	172	1,110	87	148	21	25	15
18	16	34	27	42	37	190	925	83	154	13	14	14
19	12	38	31	110	34	181	647	66	138	17	14	9.1
20	23	37	24	140	31	158	523	59	105	22	10	12
21	18	39	25	*83	30	156	436	88	88	18	11	21
22	19	31	30	66	30	250	392	87	86	15	7.0	15
23	17	37	26	59	31	186	476	87	73	16	5.1	9.8
24	21	46	70	56	29	156	543	132	65	12	12	9.6
25	19	38	262	53	31	146	490	86	59	7.4	9.0	13
26	22	37	142	48	28	144	397	72	53	9.1	8.4	7.8
27	27	33	109	43	29	170	290	87	67	19	7.6	90
28	30	39	91	45	29	209	232	55	58	17	7.2	230
29	28	29	74	45	-	225	194	49	50	14	5.9	59
30	27	40	55	38	-	236	163	44	43	16	4.8	38
31	27	-	58	37	-	193	-	44	-	16	7.2	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	613.4	30	8.0	19.8	0.260	0.30
November.....	1,841	327	29	51.4	.807	.90
December.....	1,589	262	20	51.3	.674	.78
Calendar year 1941.....	24,225.9	960	5.2	66.4	.873	11.84
January.....	2,121	166	37	68.4	.899	1.04
February.....	911	39	28	32.5	.427	.45
March.....	5,956	760	28	192	2.52	2.91
April.....	17,766	1,760	163	592	7.78	8.68
May.....	2,527	139	44	81.5	1.07	1.23
June.....	2,749	620	20	91.6	1.20	1.34
July.....	714.5	47	7.4	23.0	.302	.35
August.....	336.4	25	4.8	10.9	.143	.17
September.....	701.6	230	4.3	23.4	.307	.34
Water year 1941-42.....	37,828.1	1,760	4.3	104	1.37	18.49

**Peak discharge.**— Mar. 9 (6 to 7 p.m.) 1,540 sec.-ft.; Apr. 8 (12 p.m.) 1,470 sec.-ft.; Apr. 15 (11:30 p.m.) 3,620 sec.-ft.; June 15 (1:30 a.m.) 1,250 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

f Computed on basis of partly estimated gage-height record.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 12-24, Dec. 31 to Jan. 2, Jan. 5 to Mar. 9.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Mad River near Moretown, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 44°16'40", long. 72°44'35", at highway bridge, 2.4 miles downstream from Moretown, Washington County, and 3.8 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.— 139 square miles.

Records available.— November 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 14 years, 243 second-feet.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 6,070 second-feet Apr. 18, from rating curve extended above 2,700 second-feet on basis of computations of flow over dam at gage heights 9.98 feet, 16.34 feet, and 19.4 feet; maximum gage height, 12.60 feet Mar. 9, ice jam; minimum discharge, 3.6 second-feet (regulated) July 18.

1928-42: Maximum discharge, 18,400 second-feet Sept. 22, 1938 (gage height, 16.34 feet, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 2,700 second-feet on basis of computations of flow over dam at gage heights 9.98 feet, 16.34 feet, and 19.4 feet; minimum, 1.4 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 1, 1930.

Maximum discharge known, 23,000 second-feet Nov. 3, 1927 (gage height, 19.4 feet, from floodmarks), by computation of flow over dam.

Remarks.— Records excellent except those below 50 second-feet and above 2,000 second-feet, which are good, and those for period of ice effect, which are fair. Regulation at low flow by mill in Moretown.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 9						Mar. 10 to Sept. 30							
3.1	15	3.6	107	4.6	670	2.9	2.0	3.4	54	3.9	210	5.5	1,460
3.2	26	3.7	139	5.0	1,000	3.0	6.8	3.5	75	4.0	260	6.0	1,970
3.3	40	3.8	177	5.6	1,560	3.1	14	3.6	100	4.3	440	7.1	3,260
3.4	58	4.0	270			3.2	24	3.7	130	4.6	665		
3.5	80	4.3	450			3.3	37	3.8	167	5.0	1,000		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	21	352	66	130	82	59	318	527	81	60	29	18
2	23	1,140	102	470	90	56	482	469	71	163	32	14
3	20	417	99	440	73	56	1,030	394	69	88	37	12
4	107	267	98	290	69	65	777	333	73	67	24	18
5	71	198	108	235	69	61	928	258	194	55	20	14
6	74	169	124	180	70	81	1,460	210	112	59	18	8.7
7	57	341	107	155	69	78	1,970	254	115	66	21	28
8	49	314	73	135	68	83	1,710	280	135	55	14	17
9	40	219	95	125	67	1,500	1,030	225	83	58	9.4	15
10	36	176	86	120	66	1,100	741	220	67	51	34	38
11	112	152	54	115	65	850	585	176	57	52	38	93
12	94	140	52	121	64	650	482	166	52	67	37	77
13	121	115	60	115	63	520	479	190	55	51	34	47
14	87	118	70	*110	62	420	512	150	416	46	26	46
15	72	116	80	105	62	*316	2,380	150	1,070	45	23	31
16	62	107	*78	100	64	246	3,180	110	374	34	25	78
17	56	104	76	97	70	289	2,160	180	253	32	40	63
18	48	92	70	115	68	368	1,820	165	354	27	33	50
19	63	94	73	250	66	355	1,140	125	315	28	25	28
20	63	89	63	410	64	268	876	114	207	40	22	27
21	54	127	67	270	60	256	697	152	152	35	17	70
22	61	110	73	200	*56	289	637	195	153	21	13	51
23	71	104	68	175	58	240	915	285	122	31	5.6	34
24	177	141	300	155	58	203	1,350	358	105	21	23	33
25	160	106	700	130	58	188	1,510	197	96	20	22	30
26	113	97	410	120	58	192	1,400	160	88	14	15	14
27	99	94	280	120	57	250	942	152	121	31	13	205
28	204	89	255	110	60	339	764	134	101	19	13	677
29	141	87	190	85	-	350	748	108	83	44	16	180
30	104	118	120	80	-	340	638	102	67	35	7.4	109
31	136	-	130	82	-	268	-	93	-	31	24	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,595	204	20	83.7	0.602	0.69
November.....	5,793	1,140	193	137	1.39	1.55
December.....	4,237	700	52	137	.986	1.13
Calendar year 1941.....	58,249	2,780	12	160	1.15	15.58
January.....	5,349	470	80	173	1.24	1.43
February.....	1,826	82	56	65.2	1.469	1.49
March.....	10,356	1,500	56	333	2.40	2.77
April.....	33,641	3,180	315	1,121	8.06	9.00
May.....	6,611	527	93	213	1.53	1.77
June.....	5,241	1,070	52	175	1.26	1.40
July.....	1,446	163	14	46.6	.335	.39
August.....	710.4	40	5.6	22.9	.165	.19
September.....	2,126.7	677	8.7	70.9	.510	.57
Water year 1941-42.....	79,912.1	3,180	5.6	219	1.58	21.38

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 13 to Mar. 14.

Time Basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Waterbury Reservoir near Waterbury, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°22'55", long. 72°46'15", at dam on Waterbury River, 2 2/3 miles upstream from mouth and 3 1/2 miles north of Waterbury, Washington County. Datum of gage is at mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.- 109 square miles.

Records available.- September 1938 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum elevation during year, 611.93 feet June 15; minimum, 543.28 feet Mar. 6.

1938-42: Maximum elevation, 613.45 feet May 4, 1940; minimum observed, 501.3 feet Oct. 16, 1938.

Remarks.- Reservoir is formed by earth-fill dam completed by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, during summer of 1937 for conservation and flood control. Total usable capacity for flood control, 2,812,300,000 cubic feet between elevations 500.0 feet (bottom of lowest outlet) and 617.5 feet (crest of spillway) above mean sea level. Usable capacity for conservation, 1,582,700,000 cubic feet between elevations 500.00 feet and 592.0 feet (sill of taintor gate) above mean sea level.

Elevation at midnight, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	559.16	574.67	588.05	588.41	580.88	549.65	562.89	601.91	602.65	603.97	593.20	579.30
2	558.39	578.30	587.40	589.64	579.62	548.24	564.56	601.91	602.79	603.99	592.72	578.74
3	558.33	579.37	586.96	590.35	576.20	546.64	567.86	601.95	602.53	604.13	591.65	578.17
4	559.88	580.09	586.79	590.79	576.89	545.45	570.14	601.84	602.80	604.23	591.13	577.20
5	560.55	580.57	587.16	591.15	575.51	544.30	572.27	601.61	603.30	605.82	590.31	577.27
6	560.99	580.97	587.72	591.39	574.50	543.41	575.54	601.51	603.64	603.51	589.36	577.36
7	561.29	582.04	588.04	590.83	574.40	543.87	579.58	601.74	603.81	605.61	588.89	576.79
8	561.53	582.90	587.86	589.95	575.93	543.83	582.23	601.98	604.02	603.38	588.94	576.26
9	561.74	583.42	587.66	589.50	572.48	549.11	583.97	602.05	604.17	602.64	588.98	575.88
10	562.28	583.82	587.30	589.34	571.02	553.17	585.22	602.17	604.29	602.73	587.48	575.65
11	563.29	584.18	586.88	588.90	569.26	554.79	586.21	602.26	604.07	602.97	586.51	575.87
12	563.85	584.50	586.37	588.16	567.93	556.19	586.99	602.38	603.94	603.05	586.96	576.04
13	564.46	584.77	586.59	587.53	566.99	557.45	587.86	602.38	604.08	602.72	586.00	575.66
14	564.93	585.03	586.31	586.92	566.65	558.53	588.69	602.01	609.00	602.40	585.11	575.77
15	565.49	585.35	586.48	586.31	565.50	559.39	594.79	602.02	611.73	602.07	585.22	575.08
16	565.86	585.68	585.23	585.89	563.71	560.21	600.02	602.24	610.28	601.42	584.75	574.32
17	566.13	585.96	585.17	585.65	562.01	561.12	602.41	602.10	608.47	601.50	584.61	573.65
18	566.39	586.23	585.11	585.15	560.34	562.18	603.25	602.01	608.91	601.56	584.76	573.79
19	566.68	586.47	585.16	585.23	558.80	563.11	602.52	602.30	604.96	601.12	584.16	573.89
20	566.96	586.77	585.37	586.00	567.98	563.85	601.12	602.18	603.67	600.74	583.65	573.67
21	567.22	587.14	584.71	586.40	557.59	564.53	599.40	602.12	603.97	599.47	583.24	573.00
22	567.55	587.41	584.11	586.73	556.40	565.74	597.71	601.95	604.25	599.00	583.31	572.45
23	568.04	587.70	583.77	588.71	554.65	566.55	596.73	602.30	604.21	597.46	583.31	572.17
24	568.34	587.97	584.47	588.16	553.16	567.17	596.69	602.67	604.47	597.52	582.08	571.94
25	569.47	588.20	585.96	586.42	551.75	566.19	597.32	602.51	604.69	597.55	581.54	572.14
26	569.87	588.40	586.63	585.78	550.87	562.42	597.37	602.45	604.88	597.26	581.01	572.27
27	570.32	588.63	587.14	584.96	550.04	560.21	597.14	602.29	604.25	596.51	580.47	575.86
28	571.32	588.66	587.50	584.02	550.34	559.02	598.47	602.46	604.40	595.42	580.56	578.45
29	571.79	588.63	587.77	582.61	-	559.49	600.06	602.62	604.48	594.30	580.66	579.00
30	572.18	588.66	587.95	581.81	-	560.76	601.31	602.94	604.15	593.52	580.19	579.10
31	572.70	-	589.17	581.44	-	561.71	-	602.95	-	593.11	579.73	-

Elevation and contents, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Date	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (millions of cubic feet)	Change in contents during month	
			(Millions of cubic feet)	(Equivalent, second-feet)
Sept. 30.....	559.97	658.2	-	-
Oct. 31.....	572.70	962.9	+304.7	+114
Nov. 30.....	588.66	1,457.5	+494.6	+191
Dec. 31.....	588.17	1,440.2	-17.3	-6.46
Calendar year 1941....	-	-	-112.9	-3.58
Jan. 31.....	581.44	1,214.4	-225.8	-84.3
Feb. 29.....	550.34	468.1	-746.3	-308
Mar. 31.....	561.71	697.1	+229.0	+85.5
Apr. 30.....	601.31	1,974.2	+1,277.1	+493
May 31.....	602.95	2,050.6	+76.4	+29.5
June 30.....	604.15	2,106.8	+56.9	+21.6
July 31.....	593.11	1,626.0	-480.5	-179
Aug. 31.....	579.73	1,160.7	-465.3	-174
Sept. 30.....	579.10	1,142.4	-18.3	-7.06
Water year 1941-42....	-	-	+484.2	+15.4

† Elevation at midnight.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Waterbury River near Waterbury, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder and concrete control, lat. 44°22'10", long: 72°46'10", 1 2/3 miles upstream from mouth and 2 1/2 miles north of Waterbury, Washington County. Datum of gage is 428.00 feet above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army).

Drainage area.— 111 square miles.

Records available.— December 1935 to September 1942.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 1,550 second-feet (regulated) June 14 (gage height, 9.55 feet); minimum daily, 0.7 second-foot Oct. 9, 17, 20, 21, Sept. 26. 1935-42: Maximum discharge, 8,520 second-feet Mar. 18, 1936 (gage height, 19.38 feet); minimum daily, 0.6 second-foot (regulated) several times during summers of 1938, 1939, and 1941.

Remarks.— Records excellent except those below 25 second-feet, which are good. Flow completely regulated by Waterbury Reservoir. (See preceding page.)

Rating table, water year 1941-42 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

4.74	0.7	5.1	6.6	8.0	7.1	8.0	665
4.8	1.2	5.2	9.8	6.2	98	8.5	935
4.85	1.7	5.3	14	6.5	150	9.4	1,450
4.9	2.4	5.4	19	6.8	216		
4.95	3.2	5.6	32	7.1	301		
5.0	4.2	5.8	49	7.5	450		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	221	7.0	269	1.8	271	154	7.9	180	242	219	1.4	133
2	221	7.4	381	8.2	470	335	11	494	1.7	2.0	259	207
3	115	2.7	267	4.9	530	380	18	406	197	1.6	537	225
4	1.6	2.1	187	3.6	506	299	13	406	3.3	1.2	256	334
5	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.9	502	264	12	372	3.3	245	421	3.2
6	.9	1.5	1.5	2.5	376	259	18	237	1.6	280	396	.9
7	.8	4.4	1.2	341	95	2.5	23	174	1.6	1.6	229	219
8	.9	2.9	160	452	228	96	19	174	1.5	169	1.0	219
9	.7	2.1	169	276	518	17	14	174	1.2	391	12	167
10	1.2	1.8	257	160	494	9.7	11	130	1.0	38	708	g164
11	1.4	1.7	280	254	490	5.6	9.5	108	176	1.4	470	1.9
12	1.0	1.5	220	387	442	5.4	7.9	106	124	2.1	263	g1.0
13	1.0	1.4	1.5	332	314	5.4	9.0	205	1.4	277	429	g158
14	.9	1.4	187	328	148	5.4	8.8	365	827	227	2.9	g1.9
15	.9	1.4	404	328	327	4.4	229	115	617	226	1.2	209
16	.8	1.5	176	230	526	3.8	38	2.5	1,450	383	238	180
17	.7	1.3	101	158	498	5.2	384	396	1,450	2.1	229	164
18	.8	1.2	101	268	470	5.9	962	275	1,450	1.0	33	2.3
19	1.1	1.3	60	195	418	5.9	1,230	2.9	1,450	263	261	1.4
20	.7	1.2	1.7	5.4	276	4.7	1,450	201	948	276	240	90
21	.7	1.5	265	2.9	144	4.4	1,450	156	4.0	685	180	255
22	.8	1.3	297	2.4	326	8.6	1,450	248	3.2	278	1.0	225
23	1.2	1.5	211	103	450	6.1	1,450	3.6	179	763	33	112
24	1.3	1.5	82	224	383	4.7	1,360	3.0	3.5	64	483	93
25	1.3	1.3	6.1	86	357	370	1,140	2.2	2.9	1.1	220	1.1
26	1.0	1.3	3.8	325	282	1,200	1,290	345	2.2	159	210	.7
27	1.0	1.4	5.0	393	192	532	952	199	459	356	206	7.1
28	1.1	59	2.7	436	2.1	575	6.4	2.5	2.7	561	2.0	2.7
29	.9	101	1.8	490	-	217	5.6	1.7	2.0	593	.9	1.3
30	.8	101	1.5	429	-	7.9	4.7	2.2	283	391	179	54
31	1.2	-	2.1	209	-	6.6	-	115	-	266	143	-

Month	Observed				Change in contents (equivalent, second-feet)†	Adjusted for change in reservoir contents		
	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	584.9	221	0.7	18.9	+114	135	1.20	1.38
November.....	318.2	101	1.2	10.6	+191	201	1.81	2.02
December.....	4,102.9	404	1.2	132	-6.46	126	1.14	1.51
Calendar year 1941	53,381.8	690	.6	146	-3.58	143	1.29	17.44
January.....	6,440.6	490	1.8	208	-84.3	123	1.11	1.28
February.....	10,035.1	530	2.1	358	-308	49.9	1.450	.47
March.....	5,100.2	1,200	2.5	165	+85.5	250	2.25	2.60
April.....	13,573.8	1,450	4.7	452	+493	945	8.51	9.50
May.....	5,599.6	494	1.7	181	+28.5	209	1.88	2.17
June.....	9,899.1	1,450	1.0	330	+21.6	351	3.16	3.53
July.....	7,124.1	763	1.0	230	-179	50.4	1.454	.52
August.....	6,635.4	708	.9	214	-174	40.3	.363	.42
September.....	3,243.5	334	.7	108	-7.06	101	.910	1.02
Water year 1941-42	72,647.4	1,450	.7	199	+15.4	214	1.93	26.22

† Change in contents in Waterbury Reservoir.

g Computed from stage graph based on observer's twice-daily readings and records of gate operations at Waterbury Reservoir.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Lamoille River at Johnson, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°37'20", long. 72°40'50", at falls 0.9 mile upstream from bridge in Johnson, Lamoille County, and 1 1/8 miles upstream from Gihon River.

Drainage area.- 310 square miles.

Records available.- July 1910 to December 1913, September 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 14 years (1928-42), 508 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 10,600 second-feet June 15 (gage height, 15.12 feet), from rating curve extended above 4,500 second-feet on basis of computation of flow by critical depth method at gage height 13.58 feet and by computation of flow over dam at gage height 16.48 feet; minimum, 12 second-feet (regulated) Aug. 31; minimum daily, 26 second-feet Aug. 30.

1910-13, 1928-42: Maximum discharge, 31,000 second-feet Mar. 18, 1936 (gage height, 16.48 feet), by computation of flow over dam; minimum, 11 second-feet (regulated Sept. 2, 1935); minimum daily, 20 second-feet Aug. 18, 1940.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by power plant above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect or backwater from debris on control (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)  
(Shifting-control method used Sept. 29, 30)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 15

Apr. 16 to Sept. 30

1.7	84	2.2	235	3.5	760	1.5	23	2.4	264	7.5	2,930
1.8	111	2.5	349	4.5	1,270	1.6	41	2.8	445	9.0	4,050
2.0	169	3.0	555			1.7	62	3.5	770	10.5	5,440
Note.- Same as following table above						1.8	87	4.5	1,270	12.0	7,130
4.5 feet.						2.0	146	6.0	2,020	13.1	8,500

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	108	389	225	250	150	125	739	920	267	129	130	105
2	93	2,380	181	450	190	185	862	766	236	147	130	100
3	114	1,200	220	1,150	160	200	2,000	670	200	176	170	100
4	247	667	212	750	150	210	2,190	717	212	149	150	90
5	282	477	226	550	160	220	1,570	241	305	101	130	106
6	325	392	312	360	160	230	2,240	207	324	240	135	48
7	253	455	325	310	150	250	3,540	356	294	194	105	76
8	186	787	300	290	115	270	2,670	553	361	160	85	110
9	167	518	220	270	190	1,200	2,250	580	316	155	60	109
10	216	500	220	260	145	4,300	1,670	468	231	162	100	118
11	269	342	190	220	140	2,340	1,270	463	212	197	130	152
12	269	347	180	260	145	1,340	1,040	369	222	224	90	136
13	311	319	190	230	135	1,060	985	491	157	242	117	47
14	272	305	140	225	110	860	1,100	512	2,460	130	138	77
15	265	288	220	220	100	734	3,620	386	8,480	197	129	117
16	246	243	200	215	150	693	6,580	286	2,370	144	40	125
17	231	332	*250	215	150	695	4,360	536	1,220	135	272	180
18	225	306	280	180	150	670	3,930	1,040	1,320	147	199	176
19	112	*292	280	310	150	726	3,000	576	1,120	99	160	115
20	228	*251	260	380	145	666	2,560	424	695	203	126	75
21	235	291	150	450	*140	535	1,870	370	486	162	105	146
22	225	219	240	*400	110	580	1,520	367	458	160	107	145
23	240	224	250	330	190	769	2,020	365	475	145	85	138
24	275	295	460	300	150	581	2,540	440	129	115	83	146
25	306	277	1,200	260	125	543	2,540	428	199	100	130	152
26	222	238	1,000	280	150	573	2,360	295	256	70	108	143
27	291	120	700	260	170	587	1,820	290	275	115	121	582
28	319	160	500	280	160	719	1,420	257	199	125	132	1,830
29	335	155	530	230	-	804	1,220	273	254	160	92	719
30	284	192	500	210	-	956	1,140	223	494	100	26	352
31	265	-	430	200	-	729	-	222	-	125	54	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	7,416	355	93	239	0.771	0.89
November.....	12,991	2,380	120	435	1.40	1.56
December.....	10,561	1,200	140	341	1.10	1.27
Calendar year 1941.....	127,542	4,840	26	349	1.13	15.31
January.....	10,235	1,150	180	330	1.06	1.23
February.....	4,150	190	100	148	.477	.50
March.....	24,580	4,300	125	785	2.53	2.92
April.....	66,766	6,800	739	2,226	7.18	8.01
May.....	14,111	1,040	207	455	1.47	1.69
June.....	24,227	8,480	129	808	2.61	2.91
July.....	4,798	242	70	155	.500	.58
August.....	3,587	272	26	116	.374	.43
September.....	6,515	1,830	47	217	.700	.78
Water year 1941-42.....	189,707	8,480	26	520	1.66	22.77

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (4 a.m.) 8,630 sec.-ft.; June 15 (8:30 a.m.) 10,600 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- No gage-height record Oct. 21, 22, July 22 to Aug. 12, Sept. 2, 3; discharge computed on basis of one discharge measurement, recorded range in stage, power-plant records, and weather records. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 1, Dec. 7 to Mar. 10, Mar. 17, 18.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Lamoille River at East Georgia, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°40'45", long. 73°04'20", at East Georgia, Franklin County, 0.5 mile upstream from railroad bridge and 1 mile downstream from Beaver Meadow Brook.

Drainage area - 686 square miles.

Records available - October 1937 to September 1942. August 1929 to November 1937 at site near Milton, 3½ miles downstream, published as Lamoille River near Milton, Vt.

Average discharge - 13 years, 1,195 second-feet, adjusted to present drainage area.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 19,400 second-feet June 15 (gage height, 11.57 feet), from rating curve extended above 11,000 second-feet on basis of computations of flow over dams at gage height 11.76 feet; minimum, 60 second-feet (regulated) Oct. 1; minimum daily, 144 second-feet Oct. 1.

1929-42: Maximum discharge, 23,200 second-feet Mar. 19, 1936 (gage height, 12.52 feet, site and datum then in use), by computation of flow over dam; minimum, 49 second-feet (regulated) July 30, 1933; minimum daily, 91 second-feet July 30, 1933.

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated at low stages by power plants above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

2.2	140	3.6	725	7.0	5,050
2.3	164	4.0	1,020	8.0	7,150
2.5	219	4.6	1,470	9.0	9,700
2.7	253	5.0	2,000	10.0	12,900
3.0	400	5.5	2,820	11.0	16,800
3.3	545	6.0	3,350		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	144	839	468	1,100	380	380	1,600	2,120	596	782	240	226
2	172	4,500	501	1,900	340	310	2,000	1,780	481	480	325	164
3	223	3,460	590	2,500	380	400	3,350	1,570	456	350	303	192
4	376	1,820	610	1,900	340	370	4,530	1,420	446	368	353	170
5	918	1,290	611	1,200	350	400	3,510	1,220	650	338	274	146
6	902	1,040	820	820	340	510	4,150	754	782	452	258	216
7	725	1,040	910	700	350	540	6,050	650	708	484	256	200
8	543	1,770	608	640	310	560	5,350	1,060	829	462	216	168
9	436	1,440	607	580	310	2,500	4,590	1,180	725	410	175	174
10	378	1,070	588	620	350	8,000	3,590	1,030	580	364	193	233
11	766	962	430	460	370	5,000	2,760	972	449	419	320	414
12	837	836	400	500	336	3,000	2,360	872	408	672	370	310
13	752	765	510	580	310	2,400	2,060	1,030	402	666	324	225
14	732	697	430	520	290	2,000	2,120	1,180	3,060	488	280	232
15	690	724	540	540	240	1,650	4,730	932	16,100	402	249	181
16	678	704	560	490	230	1,550	14,800	752	11,400	383	268	207
17	594	692	580	470	350	1,600	10,900	786	3,640	327	632	349
18	508	739	560	470	370	1,550	8,620	1,730	3,190	280	776	464
19	508	680	680	700	390	1,600	7,150	1,250	3,050	250	471	342
20	459	649	600	1,000	350	1,500	5,650	932	1,940	294	331	327
21	466	666	470	980	320	1,270	4,150	793	1,380	406	288	362
22	541	736	370	860	270	1,350	3,280	822	1,100	284	256	391
23	598	586	*420	720	260	1,700	3,590	800	959	269	186	293
24	1,050	648	1,000	660	340	1,450	5,050	759	1,060	278	228	267
25	1,010	*662	2,600	600	310	1,300	5,650	807	594	286	216	326
26	658	614	2,100	560	280	1,350	5,650	716	630	176	208	363
27	706	578	1,500	580	330	1,400	4,420	606	670	214	202	539
28	390	414	1,200	560	370	1,550	3,200	634	625	224	258	5,600
29	964	404	960	500	-	1,800	2,760	560	625	224	239	2,320
30	780	566	820	420	-	2,000	2,560	562	486	319	200	1,160
31	719	-	800	430	-	1,800	-	518	-	316	200	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	20,393	1,030	144	658	0.959	1.11
November.....	51,591	4,500	404	1,053	1.53	1.71
December.....	25,945	2,600	370	772	1.13	1.30
Calendar year 1941.....	302,057	10,300	130	628	1.21	16.37
January.....	24,560	2,500	420	792	1.15	1.33
February.....	9,120	390	230	325	.475	.49
March.....	52,790	8,000	310	1,703	2.48	2.86
April.....	140,580	14,800	1,600	4,688	6.83	7.62
May.....	30,767	2,120	518	992	1.45	1.67
June.....	57,991	16,100	402	1,933	2.82	3.14
July.....	11,646	782	176	376	.548	.63
August.....	9,105	776	175	294	.429	.49
September.....	16,461	5,500	146	549	.800	.99
Water year 1941-42.....	428,947	16,100	144	1,175	1.71	23.24

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (3 p.m.) 17,250 sec.-ft.; June 15 (6 p.m.) 19,400 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 11 to Mar. 18 (no gage-height record Mar. 9-12). No gage-height record Mar. 19 to Apr. 2; discharge computed on basis of weather records, records for station at Johnson, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Missisquoi River near North Troy, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°58'20", long. 72°23'15", just upstream from Big Falls, 1½ miles downstream from Jay Branch, and 2½ miles upstream from North Troy, Troy County.

Drainage area.- 131 square miles.

Records available.- August 1931 to September 1942.

Average discharge.- 11 years, 262 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 6,620 second-feet June 15 (gage height, 11.70 feet); minimum daily, 24 second-feet Sept. 9.

1931-42: Maximum discharge, 7,980 second-feet May 3, 1940 (gage height, 12.87 feet), from rating curve extended above 3,600 second-feet by logarithmic plotting, verified by computation of flow over dam at gage height 11.70 feet; minimum, 10 second-feet Aug. 22, 1934 (gage height, 0.81 foot).

Remarks.- Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair, and those for period of no gage-height record, which are poor. Some regulation from small power plant above station.

Rating table, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

1.0	17	2.3	164	6.0	1,700
1.2	25	2.6	234	7.0	2,350
1.4	36	3.0	346	8.0	3,100
1.6	53	3.5	518	9.0	3,950
1.8	76	4.0	718	10.0	4,850
2.0	106	5.0	1,170		

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	33	541	*82	152	75	62	315	576	84	100	56	29
2	31	2,460	125	497	*71	65	415	467	70	144	51	26
3	92	748	130	710	68	66	1,200	380	58	163	125	25
4	492	454	167	343	67	68	1,000	307	63	103	62	25
5	266	502	267	273	66	67	811	232	158	93	52	25
6	247	235	379	175	65	66	1,280	191	118	199	36	26
7	125	484	253	155	65	67	1,720	190	143	122	38	25
8	108	607	121	145	65	74	1,100	288	146	87	34	27
9	107	324	130	135	66	690	916	219	96	88	35	24
10	112	235	115	125	64	1,950	697	204	68	76	61	27
11	362	201	99	115	62	1,180	500	184	56	73	110	60
12	258	194	96	120	61	697	357	164	55	150	85	50
13	193	158	94	110	64	595	381	387	62	108	63	45
14	189	201	115	105	61	452	464	263	933	68	41	40
15	284	262	125	100	63	368	2,820	184	4,700	53	45	35
16	176	268	110	98	60	290	4,490	141	915	53	48	140
17	131	278	117	96	65	290	2,440	323	473	42	167	330
18	108	198	114	94	80	465	2,390	336	518	46	109	130
19	141	197	*125	200	70	545	1,580	202	424	44	53	75
20	134	185	117	310	62	338	1,100	166	269	65	50	75
21	117	288	90	250	62	257	740	143	177	55	52	80
22	238	215	115	200	60	325	694	139	142	48	35	70
23	344	184	110	160	61	313	1,280	123	119	46	34	55
24	517	215	240	140	61	247	1,880	107	115	37	34	100
25	296	150	920	120	*59	216	2,080	101	116	38	36	90
26	210	140	607	105	54	*221	1,860	93	113	31	33	75
27	194	130	376	94	55	317	1,210	104	93	29	29	400
28	504	107	253	85	59	443	939	130	74	33	28	1,500
29	287	141	199	80	-	441	955	95	80	33	28	600
30	185	154	155	75	-	448	805	54	63	44	28	250
31	217	-	132	70	-	320	-	105	-	41	26	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	6,697	517	31	216	1.65	1.90
November.....	10,256	2,460	107	342	2.61	2.91
December.....	6,028	920	82	194	1.48	1.71
Calendar year 1941.....	70,474	3,610	12	193	1.47	20.00
January.....	5,437	710	70	175	1.34	1.54
February.....	1,791	80	54	64.0	.489	.51
March.....	11,943	1,950	62	385	2.94	3.39
April.....	38,489	4,490	315	1,283	9.79	10.93
May.....	6,628	576	84	214	1.63	1.88
June.....	10,481	4,700	52	349	2.66	2.98
July.....	2,240	163	29	72.3	.552	.64
August.....	1,674	167	26	54.0	.412	.48
September.....	4,459	1,500	24	149	1.14	1.27
Water year 1941-42.....	106,123	4,700	24	291	2.22	30.14

Peak discharge.- Apr. 16 (2:30 a.m.) 5,850 sec.-ft.; June 15 (8:30 a.m.) 6,620 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.- Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 1, 12-15, 21-26, Jan. 3, Jan. 6 to Mar. 10, Mar. 18, Mar. 31 to Apr. 2. No gage-height record Sept. 10-30; discharge computed on basis of one discharge measurement, weather records, records for station near Richford, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m. Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.



## Missisquoi River near Richford, Vt.

Location.— Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°57'30", long. 72°41'55", 1 2/3 miles upstream from Trout River, 3 miles south of Richford, Franklin County, and 3 1/4 miles downstream from North Branch.

Drainage area.— 479 square miles.

Records available.— May 1909 to November 1910, July 1911 to September 1923, October 1928 to September 1942.

Average discharge.— 22 years (1911-19, 1928-42), 924 second-feet.

Extremes.— Maximum discharge during year, 11,600 second-feet Apr. 16 (gage height, 12.97 feet); minimum, 58 second-feet Oct. 1 (gage height, 2.38 feet).

1909-10, 1911-23, 1928-42: Maximum discharge, 17,200 second-feet May 4, 1940 (gage height, 15.15 feet), from rating curve extended above 9,300 second-feet on basis of computation of flow over dam at gage height 14.70 feet, slope-area determination at gage height 12.90 feet, and study of discharge per foot of width at measuring section; maximum gage height, 17.64 feet Apr. 1, 1918, ice jam; minimum discharge, 8 second-feet July 14, 1911.

Maximum discharge known, 45,000 second-feet during flood of November 1927 (gage height, 23.1 feet, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 9,300 second-feet by method explained above.

Remarks.— Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low stages.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 16

Apr. 17 to Sept. 30

2.3	46	3.1	247	6.0	2,240	2.5	68	3.0	182	3.9	580
2.4	61	3.5	422	7.5	3,810	2.6	85	3.3	284	4.4	910
2.5	78	4.0	670	9.0	5,600	2.8	128	3.6	420	5.0	1,370
2.7	119	4.5	990	11.0	8,350	Note.— Same as preceding table above					
2.9	175	5.0	1,370	12.7	11,000	5.0 feet.					

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	1,000	500	700	220	235	1,740	1,880	233	210	128	97
2	76	4,660	*450	1,600	225	245	1,920	1,450	198	765	138	85
3	91	4,490	520	2,200	230	255	3,370	1,210	174	385	219	85
4	612	2,350	570	1,600	220	260	4,040	1,020	165	330	240	83
5	742	1,410	682	1,100	215	265	3,480	905	233	313	154	78
6	706	1,060	920	650	215	265	3,920	646	330	348	128	75
7	456	1,350	878	560	215	265	5,120	560	292	365	116	70
8	314	2,240	570	520	210	260	4,520	670	296	264	91	73
9	276	1,490	460	480	210	2,500	3,590	682	258	247	87	71
10	331	1,020	430	450	210	5,600	2,940	622	204	220	128	97
11	670	550	390	420	215	5,000	2,290	598	168	267	304	157
12	772	766	370	440	215	3,200	1,730	520	165	445	244	191
13	560	660	370	400	210	2,400	1,530	1,240	171	420	182	171
14	519	645	410	380	200	2,100	1,790	1,370	1,900	273	144	149
15	772	748	440	370	200	1,500	5,120	945	8,270	201	146	128
16	610	766	420	360	190	1,300	10,900	694	7,920	191	1,370	548
17	456	784	430	350	220	1,300	9,780	745	3,920	157	1,970	1,020
18	344	670	420	350	270	1,900	8,050	1,080	2,480	145	732	466
19	372	615	430	550	280	2,400	7,320	805	2,240	138	410	280
20	562	605	410	1,000	270	1,800	5,730	616	1,420	188	277	278
21	356	1,020	390	850	250	1,250	3,810	538	910	201	244	292
22	540	864	350	700	240	1,550	2,740	544	676	160	204	247
23	1,070	700	380	550	230	1,500	3,260	490	526	154	185	204
24	1,700	772	700	470	225	1,300	4,670	440	470	133	160	212
25	1,170	645	2,600	420	230	1,130	5,600	380	430	116	144	321
26	796	560	2,400	360	*225	1,170	5,860	343	420	101	126	247
27	665	535	1,600	320	230	1,450	4,880	334	343	105	121	1,450
28	990	485	1,100	290	230	1,790	3,480	338	288	97	114	3,720
29	1,020	510	800	260	-	1,970	2,840	513	247	101	119	2,200
30	718	540	600	240	-	2,100	2,440	524	230	97	103	1,060
31	754	-	560	*225	-	1,790	-	237	-	93	87	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	18,820	1,700	60	607	1.27	1.46
November.....	34,810	4,660	485	1,160	2.42	2.70
December.....	21,580	2,600	360	696	1.45	1.68
Calendar year 1941.....	242,598	10,300	38	665	1.39	18.83
January.....	19,165	2,200	225	618	1.29	1.49
February.....	6,319	280	190	225	1.470	1.49
March.....	50,070	5,600	235	1,615	3.37	3.89
April.....	128,520	10,900	1,530	4,284	8.94	9.98
May.....	22,399	1,980	237	723	1.51	1.74
June.....	35,577	8,270	165	1,186	2.46	2.76
July.....	7,321	785	93	236	.493	.57
August.....	8,715	1,670	87	261	.587	.68
September.....	14,135	3,720	70	471	.983	1.10
Water year 1941-42.....	367,422	10,900	60	1,007	2.10	28.54

Peak discharge.— Apr. 16 (10 p.m.) 11,600 sec.-ft.; Apr. 25 (11:30 p.m.) 6,380 sec.-ft.; June 16 (5:30 a.m.) 9,270 sec.-ft.; Aug. 16 (8:30 p.m.) 5,510 sec.-ft.

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.— Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 30 to Dec. 3, Dec. 8 to Mar. 9. No gage-height record Jan. 6-30, Mar. 10-25; discharge computed on basis of weather records, records for station near North Troy, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## STREAMS TRIBUTARY TO ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

## Lake Memphremagog at Newport, Vt.

Location.- Chain gage, lat.  $44^{\circ}56'10''$ , long.  $72^{\circ}12'15''$ , on concrete highway bridge in Newport, Orleans County. Datum of gage is 673.00 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Records available.- May 1931 to September 1942.

Extremes.- Maximum gage height observed during year, 11.42 feet Apr. 20; minimum observed, 7.28 feet Oct. 3.

1931-42: Maximum gage height observed, 12.92 feet Apr. 20, 1933; minimum observed, 6.69 feet Nov. 4, 1934.

Remarks.- Gage read twice daily.

Gage height, in feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.41	7.86	9.21	9.61	9.39	8.67	8.88	10.89	9.78	9.98	8.90	8.18
2	7.31	8.25	9.15	9.70	9.41	8.63	8.90	10.75	9.70	9.91	8.82	8.12
3	7.30	8.44	9.19	9.80	9.47	8.61	8.94	10.57	9.65	9.93	8.90	8.16
4	7.50	8.60	9.11	9.88	9.39	8.57	8.94	10.45	9.59	9.93	8.85	8.14
5	7.45	8.66	9.16	9.95	9.39	8.57	9.14	10.26	9.65	9.84	8.80	8.06
6	7.54	8.73	9.34	9.94	9.47	8.51	9.12	10.13	9.57	9.85	8.71	8.01
7	7.47	8.80	9.35	9.94	9.47	8.46	9.49	10.15	9.62	9.77	8.62	7.97
8	7.56	8.88	9.36	9.94	9.47	8.48	9.54	10.16	9.60	9.70	8.59	8.01
9	7.49	8.97	9.34	9.94	9.47	8.48	9.78	10.11	9.59	9.75	8.57	7.95
10	7.46	9.02	9.26	9.94	9.47	8.48	9.79	10.16	9.47	9.58	8.58	7.98
11	7.67	9.05	9.28	9.94	9.47	8.50	9.82	10.06	9.40	9.66	8.60	8.05
12	7.55	9.14	9.28	9.94	9.47	9.00	9.85	10.07	9.42	9.64	8.58	7.99
13	7.60	9.04	9.30	9.94	9.47	9.02	9.86	10.12	9.40	9.62	8.54	8.03
14	7.55	9.11	9.29	9.94	9.51	9.20	9.80	10.04	9.54	9.55	8.50	7.99
15	7.57	9.05	9.36	9.94	8.99	9.28	9.77	9.85	10.87	9.55	8.54	7.97
16	7.66	9.15	9.32	9.94	8.99	9.44	9.84	9.87	11.11	9.44	8.46	7.95
17	7.60	9.15	9.32	9.94	8.99	9.54	9.84	9.98	11.02	9.39	8.58	7.95
18	7.56	9.08	9.28	9.94	8.95	9.44	10.56	10.08	10.94	9.30	8.51	8.03
19	7.73	9.11	9.34	9.91	8.97	9.30	11.32	10.04	10.86	9.28	8.44	8.03
20	7.70	9.14	9.35	9.90	8.97	9.25	11.40	10.05	10.69	9.33	8.42	8.15
21	7.66	9.19	9.32	9.90	8.99	9.17	11.37	10.02	10.60	9.28	8.42	8.13
22	7.71	9.19	9.34	9.90	8.99	9.10	11.33	10.03	10.50	9.24	8.36	8.04
23	7.69	9.13	9.32	9.90	8.86	9.18	11.20	10.03	10.30	9.16	8.41	7.97
24	7.78	9.33	9.28	9.90	8.85	9.10	11.22	10.04	10.19	9.10	8.44	7.91
25	7.75	9.18	9.40	9.90	8.84	9.03	11.22	10.06	10.16	9.06	8.34	7.91
26	7.76	9.16	9.51	9.88	8.77	8.91	11.27	10.02	10.08	9.06	8.26	7.76
27	7.74	9.26	9.49	9.88	8.75	8.86	11.22	10.08	10.06	9.00	8.24	7.75
28	7.84	9.30	9.56	9.87	8.75	8.86	11.15	10.02	10.03	8.98	8.24	8.15
29	7.90	9.17	9.60	9.87	-	8.83	11.08	9.84	10.02	8.98	8.24	8.22
30	7.90	9.26	9.58	9.59	-	8.86	11.02	9.85	9.96	8.96	8.18	8.23
31	7.91	-	9.62	9.39	-	8.86	-	9.86	-	8.82	8.12	-

Note.- Gage heights for periods Dec. 12-14, 21-26, Dec. 30 to Jan. 1, Jan. 3-29, Feb. 2-14, 20-22, 26, were taken to top of ice.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter.

To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## Clyde River at Newport, Vt.

Location.- Water-stage recorder, lat. 44°56'20", long. 72°11'25", in Newport, Orleans County, just downstream from unnamed tributary entering from north and 1 mile upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 682.36 feet above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.- 142 square miles

Records available.- September 1938 to September 1942. May 1909 to September 1924 and November 1928 to May 1936 at site 0.65 mile upstream.

Average discharge.- 20 years (1909-19, 1929-35, 1938-42), 243 second-feet.

Extremes.- Maximum discharge during year, 1,700 second-feet Apr. 18 (gage height, 7.04 feet); minimum daily, 18 second-feet Oct. 5.

1909-24, 1928-36, 1938-42: Maximum discharge, 3,900 second-feet Mar. 20, 1936 (gage height, 5.76 feet, site and datum then in use), by computation of flow over dam; minimum daily, 3.0 second-feet Oct. 27, 1930; practically no flow at times because of regulation.

Remarks.- Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, those computed on basis of partly estimated gage-height record or from graph based on gage readings, and those below 80 second-feet, all of which are good. Flow regulated by power plant and reservoirs above station.

Rating tables, water year 1941-42, except periods of ice effect  
(gage height, in feet, and discharge, in second-feet)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 13

Mar. 14 to Sept. 30

3.0	76	3.9	272	2.2	15	2.8	55	3.5	180	4.5	445	6.0	1,120
3.2	105	4.4	440	2.4	25	3.0	76	3.8	230	5.0	640	7.0	1,700
3.5	167			2.6	35	3.2	104	4.1	313	5.5	860		

Note.- Same as following table below 3.0 feet.

Discharge, in second-feet, water year October 1941 to September 1942

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	39	174	170	161	457	84	228	1,280	207	g256	65	85
2	45	176	174	189	115	130	234	1,200	185	g230	30	85
3	25	281	162	167	105	127	277	1,060	178	190	130	110
4	25	312	161	161	110	142	326	960	180	155	155	66
5	18	323	159	180	120	135	400	860	174	160	150	50
6	42	326	163	180	110	155	483	792	190	200	110	35
7	48	345	121	175	98	133	600	725	161	180	105	46
8	43	331	131	180	55	98	640	660	153	170	100	93
9	74	306	115	181	95	189	680	620	188	180	150	105
10	140	285	100	174	110	176	725	559	183	169	180	90
11	159	272	100	160	120	233	702	537	179	175	175	57
12	142	234	134	183	125	332	660	509	182	117	115	47
13	f136	217	130	152	115	427	600	484	181	126	110	30
14	f91	212	109	162	150	415	560	480	g180	131	115	65
15	69	190	141	156	92	346	640	450	f895	122	110	57
16	93	173	149	145	155	320	935	287	f1,090	120	140	150
17	104	178	145	110	161	350	1,250	218	f1,200	150	110	175
18	f161	180	156	56	161	395	1,580	302	1,120	158	110	135
19	f144	163	*140	70	150	341	1,640	364	f985	90	90	85
20	133	161	108	74	95	264	1,520	372	f860	135	96	65
21	112	157	55	67	95	291	1,310	197	f748	120	90	85
22	131	147	150	72	75	294	1,120	249	g640	135	140	80
23	140	111	178	146	120	285	1,010	325	g540	100	170	95
24	124	159	139	134	111	261	1,040	294	g520	96	190	128
25	95	154	37	115	134	250	1,200	280	g544	80	140	133
26	34	165	76	167	152	*243	1,430	261	g376	55	160	128
27	109	130	145	154	165	231	1,580	248	g360	105	170	133
28	109	152	168	180	152	168	1,640	254	g344	115	80	175
29	110	168	171	165	165	169	1,520	233	g315	110	75	172
30	132	*147	171	170	-	219	1,370	222	g284	105	55	159
31	157	-	168	116	-	224	-	206	-	105	90	-

Month	Second-foot-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Run-off in inches
October.....	2,979	161	18	96.1	0.677	0.78
November.....	6,329	345	111	211	1.49	1.66
December.....	4,223	178	37	136	.958	1.11
Calendar year 1941.....	65,828	1,330	18	180	1.27	17.25
January.....	4,422	189	56	143	1.01	1.16
February.....	5,233	165	55	117	1.824	.86
March.....	7,427	427	94	240	1.69	1.95
April.....	27,900	1,640	228	930	6.56	7.31
May.....	15,448	1,280	197	498	3.51	4.05
June.....	13,110	1,200	153	437	3.08	3.43
July.....	4,340	256	55	140	.986	1.14
August.....	3,706	190	30	120	.845	.97
September.....	2,917	175	30	97.2	.685	.76
Water year 1941-42.....	96,084	1,640	18	263	1.85	25.18

\* Winter discharge measurement made on this day.

f Computed on basis of partly estimated gage-height record.

g Computed from graph based on gage readings.

Note.- No gage-height record Oct. 3, 4, 7, 10, 23, July 3-9, July 19 to Aug. 14, Aug. 17 to Sept. 23; discharge computed on basis of three discharge measurements, power-plant records, recorded range in stage, and weather records. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 10, 11, 21, 22, Jan. 5-8, 11, 16, 17, 29, 30, Feb. 2-6, 9-14, 16, 19-23. Discharge in second-feet per square mile and run-off in inches may not represent the natural flow because of regulation.

Time basis: Eastern standard time prior to 2 a.m., Feb. 9, 1942; eastern war time thereafter. To convert war time to standard time, subtract 1 hour.

## MISCELLANEOUS DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

In addition to the records of stream flow obtained at gaging stations and reported in the preceding pages, measurements of flow were made at the points in the St. Lawrence River Basin indicated in the following table:

Miscellaneous discharge measurements in St. Lawrence River Basin during water year October 1941 to September 1942

## Streams tributary to Lake Superior

Date	Stream	Tributary to or diverting from-	Locality	Discharge (sec.-ft.)
June 15	Bond Falls Reservoir diversion canal	South Branch of Ontonagon River	Paulding, Mich.....	5.75
16	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	37.9
17	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	70.6
18	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	19.6
19	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	12.3
19	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	12.0
22	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	9.05
6	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	174
Mar. 16	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	312
July 8	West Branch of Ontonagon River	Ontonagon River....	Below Lake Gogebic, Mich.....	62.2
June 15	Lower by-pass weir at Bond Falls Reservoir	....do.....	....do.....	2.87
15	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	3.88
16	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	19.65
16	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	17.5
16	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	25.6
17	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	34.8
17	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	50.6
18	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	6.21
July 6	Middle Branch of Ontonagon River	....do.....	Paulding, Mich.....	26.7
Aug. 10	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	2.4
13	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	35.0
18	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	40.0
20	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	62.0
Mar. 7	....do.....	....do.....	Trout Creek, Mich.....	47.5

## Streams tributary to Lake Michigan

Apr. 16	South Manistique Lake Outlet	Manistique Lake....	Curtis, Mich.....	75.9
Aug. 24	Allen Creek.....	Kalamazoo River....	Comstock, Mich.....	8.25
25	Portage Creek.....	Portage Creek.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	64.1
25	Axtell Creek.....	Kalamazoo River....	East Cooper, Mich.....	1.86
25	Spring Brook.....	....do.....	Plainwell, Mich.....	19.2
25	Silver Creek.....	....do.....	....do.....	14.0
26	Gun River.....	....do.....	....do.....	87.9
July 15	Rogue River.....	Grand River.....	Rockford, Mich.....	95.6
Apr. 1	Whitefish Lake Outlet	Tamarack River....	Pierson, Mich.....	12.5
May 5	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	6.61
July 6	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	3.98
Sept. 25	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	5.21
May 19	Little Whitefish Lake Outlet	....do.....	....do.....	12.8
Sept. 25	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	7.45
Jan. 24	Hersey Creek.....	Muskegon River....	Reed City, Mich.....	52.7
June 10	Big Sable River....	Lake Michigan.....	Ludington, Mich.....	253
July 14	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	121
Aug. 24	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	99.1
May 6	Portage Creek.....	Manistee River....	Grayling, Mich.....	8.24
14	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	10.8
15	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	21.7
24	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	29.9
June 1	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	45.6
6	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	54.7
July 15	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	11.8
30	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	18.9
Aug. 28	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	13.3
June 8	Grass Lake Outlet	North Branch of Manistee River.	Darragh, Mich.....	10.3
Aug. 22	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	.92

## Streams tributary to Lake Huron

May 25	Maple River.....	Burt Lake.....	Brutus, Mich.....	146
June 13	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	136
July 21	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	105
Aug. 20	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	110
Sept. 30	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	106
June 16	East Fork of Maple River	Maple River.....	Pellston, Mich.....	36.3
July 21	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	17.0
Aug. 20	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	4.55
Sept. 30	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	5.61
Apr. 14	Pinconning River	Lake Huron.....	Pinconning, Mich.....	2.74
14	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	4.19
July 24	Shiawassee River	Saginaw River....	Shiawassee town, Mich.....	23.6
Aug. 10	Cass River.....	....do.....	Cass City, Mich.....	11.8
June 9	East Branch of Pinnebog River	Pinnebog River....	Bad Axe, Mich.....	4.38
10	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	3.84

## MISCELLANEOUS DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

197

Miscellaneous discharge measurements in St. Lawrence River Basin during water year  
October 1941 to September 1942--Continued

## Streams tributary to Lake Erie

Date	Stream	Tributary to or diverting from-	Locality	Discharge (sec.-ft.)
Mar. 2	North Branch of Raisin River.	Raisin River.....	Adrian, Mich.....	195
Apr. 9	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	457
Feb. 23	South Branch of Raisin River.	....do.....	....do.....	73.1
Mar. 24	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	59.2
Apr. 9	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	41.5
Feb. 11	Slater Creek....	South Branch of Raisin River.	....do.....	348
23	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	5.07
Oct. 22	Miami & Erie Canal	....do.....	....do.....	3.30
Nov. 25	....do.....	Maumee River.....	Florida, Ohio.....	†17
Mar. 19	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	†27
June 4	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	†42
July 22	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	†29
Sept. 11	....do.....	....do.....	....do.....	†40

† Discharge obtained from rating curve.

## Streams tributary to Lake Ontario

July 18	Angelica Creek..	Genesee River.....	Angelica, N. Y.....	†14,000
---------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------

‡ Slope-area determination; drainage area, 61.0 square miles.

f

# INDEX

	Page		Page
Accuracy of field data and computed results.....	4	Cattaraugus Creek at Gowanda, N. Y.....	124
Acres-foot, definition of.....	1	Cayuga Creek near Lancaster, N. Y.....	126
Afton, Mich., Pigeon River at.....	76	Cayuga Inlet near Ithaca, N. Y.....	137
Agencies other than Geological Survey, records collected by.....	10	Cazenovia Creek at Ebenezer, N. Y.....	127
Akron, Ohio, Little Cuyahoga River at.....	116	Cedar Creek (Wis.) near Cedarburg, Wis.	55
Allegan, Mich., Kalamazoo River near.....	61-62	Cedar Lake near Kiel, Wis.....	51
Allen Creek, Mich., discharge measurement of.....	196	Cedar River at East Lansing, Mich.....	67
Alma, Mich., Pine River at.....	89	Cedarburg, Wis., Cedar Creek near.....	53
Amberg, Wis., Pike River at.....	36	Center Rutland, Vt., Otter Creek at.....	177
Amicon Lake near South Range, Wis.....	19	Chagrin River at Willoughby, Ohio.....	116
Angelica Creek, N. Y., discharge measurements of.....	197	Chapin, N. Y., Canandaigua Lake Outlet at.....	139
Antwerp, Ohio, Maumee River at.....	97	Chasm Falls, N. Y., Salmon River at.....	163
Ashtabula River near Ashtabula, Ohio.....	123	Chateaugay River near Chateaugay, N. Y.	164
Auburn, N. Y., Owasco Lake Outlet near.....	140	Chicago, Ill., Wolf Lake at.....	54
Auglaize River near Defiance, Ohio.....	105-106	Chippewa River near Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	88
Aurora, Minn., Partridge River near.....	18	Chittendon and East Pittsford Reservoirs, Vt., change in contents of.....	167
St. Louis River near.....	18	Clinton River at Mount Clemens, Mich.....	94
Ausable Forks, N. Y., Ausable River near.....	171	Clyde River at Newport, Vt.....	195
East Branch of Ausable River at.....	173	Coldwater River, East Branch of, at Coldwater, Mich.....	57
Ausable River, East Branch of, at Ausable Forks, N. Y.....	173	Columbia drain. See East Fork of Sebewang River near Sebewang, Mich.	
West Branch of, near Newman, N. Y.....	170	Computations, accuracy of results of... Comstock, Mich., Kalamazoo River at.....	4 60
Atwell Creek, Mich., discharge measurement of.....	196	Control, definition of.....	1
		Cooperation, record of.....	11-12
		Copenhagen, N. Y., Deer River at.....	155
		Cranberry Lake, N. Y., East Branch of Oswegatchie River at.....	156
Baptism River near Beaver Bay, Minn....	17	Creighton River near Shingleton, Mich....	32
Battle Creek, Mich., Battle Creek at.....	63	Croghan, N. Y., Beaver River at.....	154
Kalamazoo River near.....	59	Curtis, Mich., South Manistique Lake Outlet at.....	21
Battle Creek at Battle Creek, Mich.....	63	Custer, Mich., Pere Marquette River at.....	71
Bean Creek at Powers, Ohio.....	103	Cuyahoga River at Independence, Ohio... at Old Portage, Ohio.....	114 113
Beaver Bay, Minn., Baptism River near... Beaver River, N. Y., Stillwater Reservoir near.....	17 152		
Beaver River at Croghan, N. Y.....	154	Dansville, N. Y., Canaseraga Creek near.....	133
near Beaver River, N. Y.....	153	Data, accuracy of.....	4
Berlin, Wis., Fox River at.....	39	explanation of.....	1-3
Big Lake near Land O'Lakes, Wis.....	21	Deer River at Copenhagen, N. Y.....	155
Big Sable River, Mich., discharge measurements of.....	196	Defiance, Ohio, Auglaize River near.....	105-106
Big Sable River near Free Soil, Mich....	72	Maumee River near.....	98
Black Brook at Black Brook, N. Y.....	172	Detroit, Mich., River Rouge at.....	95
Black River Canal (flowing south) near Boonville, N. Y.....	146	Detroit River, streams tributary to, gaging-station record on.....	95
Black River (tributary to Lake Ontario) at Watertown, N. Y.....	145	Dog River at Northfield Falls, Vt.....	186
near Boonville, N. Y.....	144, pl. 1, B	Donnattsburg, N. Y., Independence River at.....	151
Black River (tributary to St. Clair River) near Port Huron, Mich.....	93	Driggs River near Seney, Mich.....	27
Blanchard River near Findlay, Ohio.....	107	Duck Creek near Blaney, Mich.....	30
Blaney, Mich., Duck Creek near.....	30		
Manistique River near.....	23	East Barre, Vt., East Barre detention reservoir at.....	182
Bond Falls Reservoir diversion canal, Mich., discharge measurements of.....	196	Jail Branch at.....	183
Bond Falls Reservoir, lower bypass weir, Mich., discharge measurements of.....	196	East Barre detention reservoir at East Barre, Vt.....	182
Boonville, N. Y., Black River Canal near.....	146	East Creek at Rutland, Vt.....	179
Black River near.....	144, pl. 1, B	East Georgia, Vt., Lamolle River at.....	191
Boot Lake near Townsend, Wis.....	38	East Lansing, Mich., Cedar River at.....	67
Bouquet River at Willsboro, N. Y.....	174	East Pittsford and Chittendon Reservoirs, Vt., change in contents of.....	167
Braucher Center, N. Y., St. Regis River at.....	162	Ebenezer, N. Y., Cazenovia Creek at.....	127
Bucyrus, Ohio, Sandusky River near.....	109	Elkhart River at Goshen, Ind.....	58
Buffalo, N. Y., Niagara River at.....	13	Embarrass River at Embarrass, Minn.....	19
Buffalo Creek at Gardenville, N. Y.....	125	near Embarrass, Wis.....	46
Burlington, Vt., Lake Champlain at.....	166	Essex Junction, Vt., Winooksi River near.....	181
		Evart, Mich., Muskegon River at.....	69
Canandaigua Lake at Canandaigua, N. Y.....	138	Fair Haven, Vt., Poultney River below... Fall Creek near Ithaca, N. Y.....	176 136
Canandaigua Lake Outlet at Chapin, N.Y.	139	Farmers Creek near Lapeer, Mich.....	85
Canadice Lake Outlet near Hemlock, N. Y.....	134	Fayetteville, N. Y., Limestone Creek at.....	142
Canaseraga Creek near Dansville, N. Y.....	133		
Cass River at Frankenmuth, Mich.....	90		
discharge measurement of.....	196		

	Page		Page
Fergus, Mich., Shiawassee River near...	79	Kalamazoo River at Comstock, Mich.....	60
Findlay, Ohio, Blanchard River near....	107	near Allegan, Mich.....	61-62
Fish Creek, East Branch of, at Taberg, N. Y.....	143	near Battle Creek, Mich.....	59
Flint River at Genesee, Mich.....	80	Keshena Falls, Wis., Wolf River at....	44
near Flint, Mich.....	81-82	Kiel, Wis., Cedar Lake near.....	51
near Posters, Mich.....	83-84	Lake Champlain. See also Richelieu River at Rouses Point, N. Y.....	
Floods, special reports on.....	10	Lake Champlain at Burlington, Vt.....	166
Florence, Wis., Pine River near.....	35	Lake de Neveu near Fond du Lac, Wis.....	51
Fond du Lac, Wis., East Branch of Fond du Lac River at.....	50	Lake Erie, streams tributary to, dis- charge measurements of.....	197
Lake de Neveu near.....	51	gaging-station records on.....	96-127
West Branch of Fond du Lac River at..	49	Lake George at Rogers Rock, N. Y.....	175
Fond du Lac River, East Branch of, at Fond du Lac, Wis.....	50	Lake Huron, streams tributary to, dis- charge measurements of.....	196
West Branch of, at Fond du Lac, Wis..	49	gaging-station records on.....	74-92
Port Jennings, Ohio, Auglaize River near.....	104	Lake Memphremagog at Newport, Vt.....	194
Port Wayne, Ind., St. Joseph River near	101	Lake Michigan, streams tributary to, discharge measurements of.....	196
St. Marys River near.....	100	gaging-station records on.....	21-73
Fosters, Mich., Flint River near.....	83-84	Lake Ontario, streams tributary to, discharge measurements of.....	197
Fox River at Berlin, Wis.....	39	gaging-station records on.....	129-155
at Seney, Mich.....	25	Lake St. Clair, gaging-station records on.	93-94
East Branch of, near Germfask, Mich..	25-26	Lake Superior, streams tributary to, discharge measurements of.....	196
near Wrightstown, Wis.....	41	gaging-station records on.....	15-21
Frankenmuth, Mich., Cass River at.....	90	Lake Winnebago at Oshkosh, Wis.....	40
Free Soil, Mich., Big Sable River near..	72	Lakewood, Wis., Wheeler Lake near.....	38
Fremont, Ohio, Sandusky River near.....	112	Lamoille River at East Georgia, Vt.....	191
Gardenville, N. Y., Buffalo Creek at...	125	at Johnson, Vt.....	190
Genesee, Mich., Flint River at.....	80	Lancaster, N. Y., Cayuga Creek near....	126
Genesee River at Rochester, N. Y.....	132	Land O'Lakes, Wis., Big Lake near.....	21
at St. Helena, N. Y.....	130	Lansing, Mich., Grand River at.....	65
at Scio, N. Y.....	129	Lapeer, Mich., Farmers Creek near.....	85
near Mount Morris, N. Y.....	131	Limestone Creek at Fayetteville, N. Y..	142
Germfask, Mich., East Branch of Fox River near.....	25-26	Linden, N. Y., Little Tonawanda Creek at.....	128
Manistique River at.....	22	Little Cuyahoga River at Akron, Ohio...	115
Gillett, Wis., Oconto River near.....	37	Little Green Lake near Markesan, Wis...	42
Goshen, Ind., Elkhart River at.....	58	Little Tonawanda Creek at Linden, N. Y.	128
Gowanda, N. Y., Cattaraugus Creek at...	124	Little Wolf River at Royalton, Wis.47, pl.1A	
Grand Rapids, Mich., Grand River at....	66	Lutsen, Minn., Poplar River at.....	18
Grand River (tributary to Lake Erie) near Madison, Ohio.....	119	McKeever, N. Y., Middle Branch of Moose River near.....	149
near North Bristol, Ohio.....	117	Moose River at.....	147
near Rome, Ohio.....	118	Mad River near Moretown, Vt.....	187
Grand River (tributary to Lake Michigan) at Grand Rapids, Mich..	66	Madison, Ohio, Grand River near.....	119
at Jackson, Mich.....	64	Manistee River near Sherman, Mich.....	73
at Lansing, Mich.....	65	Manistiquette, Mich., Indian River near..	33
Grass Lake Outlet, Mich., discharge measurements of.....	196	Manistiquette River near.....	24
Grass River at Pyrite, N. Y.....	160	West Branch of Manistiquette River near	31
Great Chazy River at Perry Mills, N. Y.	168	Manistiquette River at Germfask, Mich...	22
Gun River, Mich., discharge measure- ment of.....	196	near Blaney, Mich.....	23
Harrisville, N. Y., West Branch of Oswegatchie River near.....	159	near Manistiquette, Mich.....	24
Helmer, Mich., North Manistique Lake Outlet at.....	25	West Branch of, near Manistique, Mich.....	31
Hemlock, N. Y., Canadice Lake Outlet near.....	134	Maple River, Mich., discharge measure- ments of.....	196
Hersey Creek, Mich., discharge measure- ment of.....	196	East Fork of, discharge measurements of.	196
Heuvelton, N. Y., Oswegatchie River near.....	158	Markesan, Wis., Little Green Lake near.	42
Higgins Lake Outlet near Roscommon, Mich.....	68	Marsh Creek near Shingleton, Mich.....	29
Holland Creek near Seney, Mich.....	26	Maumee River at Antwerp, Ohio.....	97
Independence, Ohio, Cuyahoga River at..	114	at Waterville, Ohio.....	99
Independence River at Donnattsburg, N. Y.....	151	near Defiance, Ohio.....	98
at Sperryville, N. Y.....	150	Menominee River near Iron Mountain, Mich.....	34
Indian River at Indian River, Mich.....	75	Mexico, Ohio, Sandusky River near.....	111
near Manistique, Mich.....	33	Miami & Erie Canal, Ohio, discharge measurements of.....	197
International Bridge, Minn., Pigeon River near.....	15	Middlebury, Vt., Otter Creek at.....	178
Iron Mountain, Mich., Menominee River near.....	34	Midland, Mich., Tittabawassee River at.	86
Ithaca, N. Y., Cayuga Inlet near.....	137	Mill Creek near Jefferson, Ohio.....	122
Fall Creek near.....	136	Milwaukee River at Milwaukee, Wis.....	52
Jackson, Mich., Grand River at.....	64	Missisquoi River near North Troy, Vt...	192
Jail Branch at East Bayre, Vt.....	183	near Richmond, Vt.....	193
Jefferson, Ohio, Mill Creek near.....	122	Mollys Falls Reservoir and Peacham Pond, Vt., change in contents of.	167
Johnson, Vt., Lamoille River at.....	190	Monroe, Mich., Raisin River at.....	96
		Montpelier, Vt., Winooksi River at....	180
		Montreal River near Saxon, Wis.....	20
		Moose River at McKeever, N. Y.....	147
		Middle Branch of, at Old Forge, N. Y.	148
		near McKeever, N. Y.....	149
		Moretown, Vt., Mad River near.....	187
		Mottville, Mich., St. Joseph River at..	55



	Page		Page
Mount Clemens, Mich., Clinton River at.	94	Raquette River at Piercefield, N. Y....	161
Mount Morris, N. Y., Genesee River near	131	Richelieu River (Lake Champlain) at	
Mount Pleasant, Mich., Chippewa River		Rouses Point, N. Y.....	165
near.....	88	Richelieu River Basin, Vt., smaller	
Muskegon River at Ewart, Mich.....	69	reservoirs in.....	167
at Newaygo, Mich.....	70	Richford, Vt., Missisquoi River near.....	193
New London, Wis., Wolf River at.....	45	Rifle River near Sterling, Mich.....	77
Newaygo, Mich., Muskegon River at.....	70	River Rouge at Detroit, Mich.....	95
Newman, N. Y., West Branch of Ausable		Rochester, N. Y., Genesee River at.....	132
River near.....	170	Rock Creek near Rock Creek, Ohio.....	121
Newport, Vt., Clyde River at.....	195	Rogers Rock, N. Y., Lake George at.....	175
Lake Memphremagog at.....	194	Rogue River, Mich., discharge measure-	
Niagara River at Buffalo, N. Y.....	13	ment of.....	196
streams tributary to, gaging-station		Rome, Ohio, Grand River near.....	118
record on.....	128	Roscommon, Mich., Higgins Lake Outlet	
Niles, Mich., St. Joseph River at.....	56	near.....	68
North Bradley, Mich., Salt River near.....	87	Rouses Point, N. Y., Richelieu River	
North Bristol, Ohio, Grand River near.....	117	at.....	165
North Manistique Lake Outlet at Helmer,		Royalton, Wis., Little Wolf River	
Mich.....	25	at.....	47, pl. 1, A
North Troy, Vt., Missisquoi River near	192	Run-off in inches, definition of.....	I
Northfield Falls, Vt., Dog River at.....	186	Rutland, Vt., East Creek at.....	179
Oconto River near Gillett, Wis.....	37	St. Clair River, streams tributary to,	
Ogdensburg, N. Y., St. Lawrence River		gaging-station record on.....	93
at.....	14	St. Helena, N. Y., Genesee River at.....	130
Old Forge, N. Y., Middle Branch of		St. Joseph River at Mottville, Mich.....	55
Moose River at.....	148	at Niles, Mich.....	56
Old Portage, Ohio, Guyahoga River at.....	113	near Fort Wayne, Ind.....	101
Onaway, Mich., Rainy River near.....	74	St. Lawrence River at Ogdensburg, N. Y.	14
Onondaga Creek at Syracuse, N. Y.....	141	streams tributary to, gaging-station	
Ontonagon River, Middle Branch of,		records on.....	156-195
Mich., discharge measurements of.	196	St. Lawrence River main stem, N. Y.,	
West Branch of, Mich., discharge		gaging-station records on.....	13-14
measurements of.....	196	St. Louis River near Aurora, Minn.....	18
Oshkosh, Wis., Lake Winnebago at.....	40	St. Marys River near Fort Wayne, Ind.....	100
Oswegatchie River, East Branch of, at		St. Regis River at Brasher Center, N. Y.	162
Cranberry Lake, N. Y.....	156	Salmon River at Chasm Falls, N. Y.....	163
near Oswegatchie, N. Y.....	157	near North Bradley, Mich.....	87
near Heuvelton, N. Y.....	158	Sandusky River near Bucyrus, Ohio.....	109
West Branch of, near Harrisville,		near Fremont, Ohio.....	112
N. Y.....	159	near Mexico, Ohio.....	111
Oswego River at Oswego, N. Y.....	135	near Upper Sandusky, Ohio.....	110
Otter Creek at Center Rutland, Vt.....	177	Saranac River at Saranac, N. Y.....	169
at Middlebury, Vt.....	178	Saxon, Wis., Montreal River near.....	20
Owasco Lake Outlet near Auburn, N. Y.....	140	Scio, N. Y., Genesee River at.....	129
Owosso, Mich., Shawassee River at.....	78	Sebewaing, Mich., East Fork of	
Partridge River near Aurora, Minn.....	18	Sebewaing River near.....	91
Peacham Pond and Mollys Falls Reser-		Sebewaing River near.....	91
voir, Vt., change in contents of.	167	Sebewaing River, East Fork of (Columbia	
Pere Marquette River at Custer, Mich...	71	drain), near Sebewaing, Mich.....	92
Perry Mills, N. Y., Great Chazy River		Sebewaing River (State drain) near	
at.....	168	Sebewaing, Mich.....	91
Phelps Creek near Windsor, Ohio.....	120	Second-feet per square mile, definition	
Piercefield, N. Y., Raquette River at.	161	of.....	1
Pigeon River at Arton, Mich.....	76	Second-foot, definition of.....	1
below International Bridge, Minn.....	15	Second-foot-day, definition of.....	1
Pike River at Amberg, Wis.....	36	Seney, Mich., Driggs River near.....	27
Pinconning River, Mich., discharge		Fox River at.....	25
measurements of.....	196	Holland Creek near.....	26
Pine River (tributary to Lake Huron)		Walsh Creek near.....	28
at Alma, Mich.....	89	Sherman, Mich., Manistee River near.....	73
Pine River (tributary to Lake Michigan)		Shawassee River at Owosso, Mich.....	78
near Florence, Wis.....	35	discharge measurements of.....	196
Pinnebog River, Mich., East Branch of,		near Fergus, Mich.....	79
discharge measurements of.....	196	Shingleton, Mich., Creighton River	
Poplar River at Lutsen, Minn.....	16	near.....	32
Port Huron, Mich., Black River near.....	93	Marsh Creek near.....	29
Portage, Wis., Silver Lake at.....	42	Silver Creek, Mich., discharge measure-	
Portage Creek (tributary to Kalamazoo		ment of.....	196
River), Mich., discharge measure-		Silver Lake at Portage, Wis.....	42
ment of.....	196	Slater Creek, Mich., discharge measure-	
Portage Creek (tributary to Manistee		ments of.....	197
River), Mich., discharge		South Manistique Lake Outlet at Curtis,	
measurements of.....	196	Mich.....	21
Portage River at Woodville, Ohio.....	108	discharge measurement of.....	196
Poultnery River below Fair Haven, Vt....	176	South Range, Wis., Amnicon Lake near...	19
Powers, Ohio, Bean Creek at.....	103	Sperryville, N. Y., Independence River	
Publications of stream flow by		at.....	150
Geological Survey.....	4-7, 10	Spring Brook, Mich., discharge measure-	
by State agencies.....	8-9	ment of.....	196
Pyrites, N. Y., Grass River at.....	160	Stage-discharge relation, definition	
		of.....	1
		State drain. See Sebewaing River near	
		Sebewaing, Mich.....	
		Sterling, Mich., Rifle River near.....	77
		Stillwater Reservoir near Beaver River,	
		N. Y.....	152
		Stryker, Ohio, Tiffin River at.....	102
		Sturgeon River near Wolverine, Mich.....	75
		Syracuse, N. Y., Onondaga Creek at.....	141

	Page		Page
Taberg, N. Y., East Branch of Fish Creek at.....	143	Willsboro, N. Y., Bouquet River at.....	174
Terms, definition of.....	1	Windsor, Ohio, Phelps Creek near.....	120
Tiffin River at Stryker, Ohio.....	102	Winooski River at Montpelier, Vt.....	180
Time basis, explanation of.....	3-4	near Essex Junction, Vt.....	181
Tittabawassee River at Midland, Mich....	86	North Branch of, at Wrightsville, Vt.	185
Townsend, Wis., Boot Lake near.....	38	Wolf Lake at Chicago, Ill.....	54
Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Sandusky River near.....	110	Wolf River above West Branch of Wolf River, Wis.....	43
Walsh Creek near Seney, Mich.....	28	at Keshena Falls, Wis.....	44
Waterbury Reservoir near Waterbury, Vt.	188	at New London, Wis.....	45
Waterbury River near Waterbury, Vt.....	189	Wolverine, Mich., Sturgeon River near..	75
Watertown, N. Y., Black River at.....	145	Woodville, Ohio, Portage River at.....	108
Waterville, Ohio, Maumee River at.....	99	Work, division of.....	12
Waupaca River near Waupaca, Wis.....	48	scope of.....	1
Wheeler Lake near Lakewood, Wis.....	38	Wrightstown, Wis., Fox River near.....	41
Whitefish Lake Outlet, Mich., discharge measurements of.....	196	Wrightsville, Vt., North Branch of Winooski River at.....	185
Willoughby, Ohio, Chagrin River at.....	116	Wrightsville detention reservoir at Wrightsville, Vt.....	184

